



## Featured For Sale Listings



- 10/7 - Michiana Factory Direct
- 10/9 - Appalachian Hardwood Lumber
- 10/12 - WoodRing
- 10/13 - IronRing
- 10/19 - WoodRing





# EAGLE CLAWS

~9/32" available now~



**\$399 per box**

plus \$8 shipping (Free shipping on 3 boxes)  
7% tax (unless exempt)



5/16" teeth  
now available!!  
call for pricing



Showcase Equipment: 260.633.4047

## DIESEL POWERED UNITS

Built to Your Specs • Low Maintenance • Waterproof Control Box

### NEED SERIOUS HYDRAULIC POWER?

We specialize in diesel and electric power systems that are custom designed and built to meet **YOUR** specifications and needs. Keep your operation running at **full strength**.



WAVELAND, IN  
**765-435-1507**



## Table of Contents

Page #

|                         |      |
|-------------------------|------|
| From the Editor .....   | 4    |
| Subscription Form ..... | 5    |
| Market Report .....     | 6,7  |
| Lumber Report .....     | 8-10 |

## Bid Book Section

|                                   |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Auction Results .....             | 64-74   |
| Logging Life .....                | 76-79   |
| Travel with Gavels .....          | 80-83   |
| Michiana Factory Direct .....     | 93      |
| Appalachian Hardwood Lumber ..... | 94-165  |
| IronRing .....                    | 166-179 |

## Display Ads

|                                                        |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| BAND-IT Company - Lavern Schrock .....                 | 33       |
| Blue Iron Metal Works .....                            | 41       |
| Bright Star Auctions .....                             | 12-15    |
| Bowman Belts .....                                     | 61       |
| Complete Layout .....                                  | 26       |
| Complete Setup .....                                   | 27       |
| Creekside Manufacturing .....                          | 43       |
| Custom Fab .....                                       | 55       |
| DJM .....                                              | 63       |
| DJS Welding & Fabrication .....                        | 57       |
| Eagle Claws .....                                      | 2        |
| Echo .....                                             | 19       |
| Farmshop Manufacturing .....                           | 31       |
| Hershberger Manufacturing .....                        | 35       |
| Hershey Machine .....                                  | 45       |
| Lumberline Laser .....                                 | 47       |
| Midwest Bandwheel Grinding LLC - Eli Hershberger ..... | 31       |
| Midwest Lift .....                                     | 49       |
| Midwest Sharpening Service .....                       | 17,59    |
| Mighty Ox .....                                        | 53       |
| Miller Mfg. ....                                       | 59       |
| Pine Valley Bolts .....                                | 33       |
| Power Works .....                                      | 2        |
| Showcase Rebuilt .....                                 | 25       |
| Supreme Mfg. ....                                      | 21,22,23 |
| Superior Metal Works .....                             | 39       |
| Timber Buddy XP380 .....                               | 37       |
| TimberKing .....                                       | 51       |
| Todd Wilson .....                                      | 55       |
| Weaver Machine Shop .....                              | 31       |

## Showcase Listings

|                                                           |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Band Sawmills .....                                       | 18       |
| Circle Sawmills .....                                     | 18,20    |
| Band Resaws .....                                         | 24,28    |
| Gang Saws .....                                           | 28       |
| Edgers .....                                              | 28,30    |
| Debarkers .....                                           | 31,32    |
| Chippers ~ Hogs ~ Grinders .....                          | 32-34    |
| Log Turners .....                                         | 34,35    |
| Transfer Equipment .....                                  | 35-44,46 |
| Blowers ~ Sawdust Removal ~ Cyclones ~ Barn Sweeps .....  | 46-48    |
| Drying ~ Treating .....                                   | 48       |
| Power Units ~ Gensets ~ Motors .....                      | 48       |
| Rolling Stock .....                                       | 49,50    |
| Pallet Manufacturing ~ Dedusters .....                    | 50,51    |
| Sharpening .....                                          | 51       |
| Chopsaws ~ End Trimmers .....                             | 51,52    |
| Air Compressors ~ Hydraulic Units .....                   | 52,54-56 |
| Scragg Mills .....                                        | 56,58    |
| Miscellaneous (Woodworking, Metalworking, Ag, etc.) ..... | 58,60    |

## Advertising Rates

2026 Rates - Per Month

| Display ads                | 1 Month | 3 Months        |
|----------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| Eighth page (3.3125 x 2.5) | \$250   | \$190 per month |
| Qtrr page (3.3125 x 4.875) | \$400   | \$350 per month |
| Half page (6.58 x 4.875)   | \$650   | \$500 per month |
| Full page (6.58 x 9.875)   | \$1100  | \$900 per month |
| Classifieds                | \$110   | \$100 per month |

## Now Offering:

|                                  |       |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| Front Cover Space (3" w x 1" h)  | \$200 |
| Rotating Website Ad (one month)  | \$200 |
| Featured Website Item (2 weeks)  | \$99  |
| Facebook Post (2 weeks)          | \$50  |
| Digital Newsletter Featured Item | \$50  |
| Digital Newsletter Display ad    | \$100 |

| Listing ads | 1 Month | 3 Months         |
|-------------|---------|------------------|
| 1 Item      | \$250   | \$200 per month  |
| 3 Items     | \$600   | \$570 per month  |
| 6 Items     | \$1140  | \$1140 per month |



Contact Gaylord:

(574) 536-1646

info@sawmillexchange.com

Upcoming Deadlines

- Issue 26-20
- Ad Space: Oct 2
- Materials Due: Oct 9
- **Mail Date: Oct 16**



- Issue 26-21
- Ad Space: Oct 16
- Materials Due: Oct 23
- **Mail Date: Oct 30**



- Issue 26-22
- Ad Space: Oct 30
- Materials Due: Nov 6
- **Mail Date: Nov 13**



Gaylord Yoder

(574) 536-1646

info@sawmillexchange.com





## **From the Editor**

*Monday, September 28th, 2026*



What a beautiful time of the year, especially the last couple of sunshiny days and full-moon nights. Nights are crisp and cool, with crickets still chirping, frogs croaking, and owls hooting. Days warm up nicely, and it's just perfect outdoor working weather.

You can smell the ripening corn in the fields as you ride by on the bike on the way to and from work. It's a daily reminder of the Great Creator who created it all with a spoken word and then called it good. And then took a day of rest. I hope you're all taking a day of rest every week as well.

The WoodRing inventory will no longer be posted in the Bid Book. Normally, the inventory for the auction gets cut only a few days before the auction and is subject to change. If you are interested in bidding on pallet stock in the WoodRing auction, just call the office a few days before the auction, and they can fax or email you an updated list of inventory. Or just listen in on the phone on auction day. Normally, the lots are close to the same from one auction to the next.

By the time you get this, the Paul Bunyan Show will be past. Gaylord and I will not be attending the show this year, as we have weddings on Thursday and Friday. Hope you enjoyed the show.

Thanks for your feedback on the last issue's problems with the Bid Book. This one looks quite a bit better, in my opinion, and hopefully you won't need your magnifying glass to read the print!

Until next time,



Wayne Nisley, Editor  
(260) 214-4203  
waynen@sawmillexchange.com







Bright Star Permanent Bidder Number\_\_\_\_\_

Name\_\_\_\_\_

Address\_\_\_\_\_

Phone\_\_\_\_\_

Email/Fax\_\_\_\_\_

CC Info\_\_\_\_\_ exp \_\_\_\_\_ cvc \_\_\_\_\_

Business Name \_\_\_\_\_

☐ 1 Year - \$60      ☐ 2 Year - \$110      ☐ 3 Year - \$150

**How do I know if I need to subscribe?**

If you see the word **'Sample'** on the back page by your address, you are only getting an occasional magazine and will need to subscribe to receive the 2 issues per month! If you see a date by your address, you are subscribed until that date.



Need a phone bidding buyer number for Bright Star Auctions?  
Call their office at (574) 825-0704  
Sawmill Exchange does not assign buyer numbers.



Please check a box for how long you want to subscribe and send this form with check or payment info to:

**Sawmill Exchange: 11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN, 46540**

(260) 214-4203 / waynen@sawmillexchange.com / Fax: (574) 208-3531



# Equipment Market Report



*Brought to you by Bright Star Auctions*  
*Eugene Hochstetler / Vice President / (574) 242-1100*



2025 Kenworth - Sold for \$168,000



2020 John Deere - Sold for \$65,000

The third quarter brought a strong series of equipment and collector tractor auctions, giving us a good look at several areas of the market. Solid results were seen across heavy equipment, agricultural, forestry, and timber-harvesting categories.

The Michiana Equipment Auction was a successful event, highlighted by several notable results. A 2006 Komatsu excavator sold for \$16,500, while a 2012 Linde H25T forklift brought \$12,500. A 1995 walking-floor trailer also performed well, selling for \$12,000.

Boom lifts and forklifts appeared to be in particularly high demand, with both categories receiving strong bidding activity and selling well throughout the auction.

The following day, the Polk Labor Day Collector Tractor Auction was held and also proved to be very successful. Highlights included a 1997 John Deere 7610 that sold for \$22,000 and a 2018 Kubota tractor equipped with a front-end loader that brought \$17,500.

Several older collector tractors also attracted strong interest. A 1974 International diesel sold for \$15,000, as did a 1960 John Deere 435 GM diesel and a Minneapolis-Moline G1355 diesel. A 1957 John Deere 320S Southern Special also brought \$15,000. Numerous other tractors sold in the \$10,000 to \$15,000 range, including a 1957 John Deere 820 diesel.



2016 CRD Rapido Loco - Sold! \$56,000



2012 John Deere - Sold! \$60,000



1957 John Deere 320 - Sold! \$15,000



The September Iron Ring Auction was another highlight, featuring a strong selection of quality heavy equipment. Leading the results was a 2025 Kenworth T880 dump truck that brought an impressive \$168,000. A 2020 John Deere 344L wheel loader sold for \$65,000, while a 2006 Rotochopper MC266 horizontal grinder brought \$58,000. A 2023 John Deere 304G compact wheel loader also performed well, selling for \$52,000.

Skid loaders and excavators continued to attract strong interest, while firewood processors also sold well. Overall, competitive bidding throughout the September Iron Ring resulted in another successful event.

The Yoder's Timber Harvesting Liquidation Auction in Belleville, Pennsylvania, along with additional consignments, was also successful. However, we did see some softer areas of the market, particularly among certain late-model pieces, including knucklebooms and skidders.

One of the highlights was a 2016 CDR Rapido Laco firewood processor that sold for \$56,000, very close to the machine's original purchase price. A 2012 John Deere 848H grapple skidder brought \$60,000, while a 2019 John Deere 437E knuckleboom sold for \$42,000. A 2005 John Deere 540G3 cable skidder brought \$30,000, and a 2009 Mack dump truck sold for \$29,000.

Overall, the third quarter showed continued strength across many segments of the equipment market. Quality equipment continues to attract competitive bidding, particularly in categories such as excavators, loaders, forklifts, firewood processors, and timber-harvesting equipment. At the same time, some late-model equipment showed signs of a softer market, reminding us that condition, age, specifications, and overall quality can make a significant difference when it comes time to sell.

**Sept 21 WoodRing Results**

| Lot | Lot Name          | Amount | Quantity | Total      |
|-----|-------------------|--------|----------|------------|
| 10  | Hardwood Stringer | \$0.96 | 7488     | \$7,188.48 |
| 11  | Hardwood Stringer | \$0.99 | 7488     | \$7,413.12 |
| 12  | Hardwood Stringer | \$0.98 | 7488     | \$7,338.24 |
| 13  | Hardwood Stringer | \$1.01 | 7488     | \$7,562.88 |
| 32  | Hardwood Stringer | \$0.97 | 7488     | \$7,263.36 |
| 33  | Hardwood Stringer | \$1.00 | 7488     | \$7,488.00 |
| 34  | Hardwood Stringer | \$1.00 | 7488     | \$7,488.00 |
| 15  | Aspen Stringer    | \$1.06 | 9152     | \$9,701.12 |
| 16  | Aspen Stringer    | \$1.05 | 9152     | \$9,609.60 |
| 17  | Aspen Stringer    | \$1.07 | 9152     | \$9,792.64 |

**October IronRing - Oct 13th**





Article Composed/Edited by:  
Editor Wayne Nisley  
(260) 214-4203  
waynen@sawmillexchange.com





# Lumber Market Report

Week ending Sept 25th.

*\*Prices are per board foot and are for green lumber. Prices reflect averages from various contributors from: PA, MI, NY, OH, MD, MO, OK*  
*+/- indicates price change from the last report.*



|                       | 4/4  |      |      |      | 5/4  |      |      |      |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Prices per board foot | FAS  | 1F   | 1C   | 2C   | FAS  | 1F   | 1C   | 2C   |
| Walnut                | 3.25 | 3.25 | 2.20 | 1.27 | 3.35 | 3.35 | 2.10 | 1.15 |
| Cherry                | 1.20 | 1.20 | 0.55 | 0.30 |      |      |      |      |
| Red Oak               | 1.14 | 1.14 | 0.81 | 0.56 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.40 |      |
| White Oak             | 2.45 | 2.45 | 1.17 | 0.56 | 2.70 | 2.70 | 1.10 | 0.50 |
| White Hard Maple      | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.12 | 0.53 | 2.10 |      | 1.00 |      |
| Br Hard Maple         | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.50 | 0.40 |      |      |      |      |
| White Soft Maple      | 1.73 | 1.73 | 0.80 | 0.25 |      |      |      |      |
| Br Soft Maple         | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.70 | 0.50 |      |      |      |      |
| Wmy Soft Maple        | 0.60 | 0.60 |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Poplar                | 1.05 | 1.05 | 0.50 | 0.25 | 1.03 | 1.02 | 0.71 |      |
| Basswood              | 0.83 | 0.83 | 0.43 | 0.27 |      |      |      |      |
| Beech                 | 0.80 | 0.80 | 0.40 | 0.20 |      |      |      |      |
| Hickory               | 1.20 | 1.20 | 0.55 | 0.30 |      |      |      |      |
| Ash                   | 1.40 | 1.40 | 0.70 | 0.40 |      |      |      |      |

|                |       |
|----------------|-------|
| Railroad Ties  | 36.25 |
| Crane Mats     | 0.65  |
| Hardwood Cants | 0.50  |
| Walnut 90/90   | 6.50  |
| Walnut 90/70   | 6.00  |

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| Hdw Cutstock      | \$0.60 |
| Softwood Cutstock | \$0.60 |



| Lumber Buyer/Seller Guide |                                                                       |                                 |              |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| H&M Pallet                | Selling quality cutstock                                              | Holton, MI                      | 231-821-8800 |
| Merle Hamner              | Selling crane mats & cutstock. Buying Walnut & Wh Oak standing timber | Kahoka, MO                      | 660-342-8004 |
| A Miller Precut           | Custom Hardwood Pallet Stock                                          | Middlefield, OH                 | 440-645-7325 |
| Linus Martin              | Buying Wh Oak Logs & 4/4 green Wh Oak Lumber                          | Osage, IA                       | 641-982-4911 |
| A&M Sawmill               | Selling Eastern Red Cedar lumber                                      | Dunnegan, MO                    | 417-292-0932 |
| Hoosier Lumber            | Selling Custom Hardwood & Softwood Pallet Cutstock                    | Lagrange, IN                    | 260-350-1389 |
| Petersheim Sawmill        | Selling Hdw notched stringers & crating lumber                        | 10766 MCR 1031, Madison, MO     |              |
| Oak Tree Pallet           | Custom Built Pallets                                                  | Augusta, WI                     | 715-529-9026 |
| Walter Martin             | Re-Claim Lumber                                                       | Penn Yan, NY                    | 315-521-5890 |
| Sugar Hill Lumber         | Kiln Dried Pine 6" & 8" T&G & End Matched Lumber                      | Brockway, PA                    | 814-661-3163 |
| Stony Ridge Cutstock      | Wanted: 4/4 3 Common Hardwoods                                        | Marion, WI                      | 715-754-2847 |
| Southern Hardwoods        | For Sale: Pallet Stock, Cants, Mats, Ties                             | Bennington, IN                  | 812-577-5761 |
| Sharpturn Products        | Selling Hardwood Surveyor Stakes                                      | Baltic, OH                      | 330-897-2504 |
| Big Mountain Lumber       | Selling Swamp Mats - 12" X 16'-20' long                               | Allenwood, PA                   | 507-548-1600 |
| Burkholder Custom Sawing  | Buyers wanted of quality crane mats                                   | Verona, MO                      | 417-229-6352 |
| Roaring Springs Lumber    | Producing quality crane mats - 14' -40'                               | Cadiz, KY                       | 270-969-8459 |
| A&R Pallet                | Buying Hdw cants and pallet cutstock                                  | 1756 St Rt 96A, Ovid, NY, 14521 | 315-559-0253 |
| Coon Run Lumber           | Wanted: 8" x 30'- 40' mat timbers                                     | Punxsutawney, PA                | 814-249-8233 |
| Twin Oaks Sawmill         | Wh Oak & Maple, Air Dried, Live Edge                                  | Greenwich, OH                   | 419-577-6580 |
|                           |                                                                       |                                 |              |

# Lumber Buyer/Seller Guide

|                                                                                            |                                                                                                     |                                                            |                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Kuhns Logging                                                                              | Selling timber & swamp mats, up to 30' long, also grade lumber & ties                               | Harrisville, PA                                            | 814-386-7216     |
| Oak Valley Components                                                                      | Selling new 12"x4'x30' and 40' crane mats                                                           | McLeansboro, IL                                            | 618-308-0941     |
| Public business email:<br><a href="mailto:Contact@pilapasak.com">Contact@pilapasak.com</a> | Products supplied: timber, lumber, wooden pallets, wood pellets, firewood and related wood products | Husova 124, 391 11<br>Planá nad Lužnicí,<br>Czech Republic | +420-770-378-995 |



## FOR SALE:

### 3 HEAD BREWCO RESAW.

Complete w/return & lineshaft ready. Upgraded to roller guides.  
\$22,000.

Also, a Foedge deduster, \$4500.  
Everything is in good running condition.

Maple Grove Cutstock,  
24794 Logan Rd,  
Wilton, WI 54670



**4610** **\$35,000**

### 2024 PENDU DOUBLE ARBOR GANG SAW

5.5" x 10.5" cutting capacity, complete with a portable sorting table and sizer head. This machine has been very lightly used and is in mint condition. A clean, late-model gang saw that's ready for production.

Call for details and make your offer today!

**563-920-5324**

**Potosi, WI**



**12666** **\$10,000**

### JOHN DEERE DETROIT DIESEL

275 HP turbo diesel complete with clutch, radiator, and intercooler. A complete power unit that runs great and is ready to go to work. Strong, dependable setup for sawmill or industrial use.

Call for details and make your offer today!

**563-920-5324**

**Potosi, WI**



**9631** **\$35,000**

### CONCAVE BELT CONVEYOR

36" wide x 180' long. Covered and equipped with a 1/2" heavy-duty belt and 35 HP electric motor. Built in 6 sections, with the longest section approximately 50'. Bearings have been replaced where needed. In good working condition and ready for service.

Call for details and make your offer today!

**641-242-8062**

**Bloomfield, IA**



**1664** **\$75,000**

### 2026 PERFORMAX BAND MILL

Brand new, right-hand mill with 2" bands and 42" wheels, 42" handset, and a 16' 4-headblock all-manual carriage with Timber Buddy heavy-duty wheels. Includes 45' track, 39" throat, and weight strain.

Write to: Chris Mast, 19655 State Hwy DD,

Newtown, WI 54667. Make an offer today!

**574-536-1646**

**Newtown, MO**



**9636** **\$12,000**

### PRECISION HUSKY VIBRATING CONVEYOR

42' long, with 10" sides and approximately 37" across the top. Line-shaft ready and built by Precision Husky. A heavy-duty unit ready for your operation. Write to: Chris Mast,

19655 State Hwy DD, Newtown, MO, 64667.

Make an offer today!

**574-536-1646**

**Newtown, MO**





## Family

Hey Dad,

The nerve of some people. My wife actually accused me today of, and I quote, "Giving everyone else your best and then giving our family nothing afterwards."

Doesn't she know I'M THE FAMILYMAN??! I work myself to the bone encouraging other dads to give their ALL to their families...without my message, they'd waste their lives, pouring their energies into their careers and other people, to the neglect of their families. Can I get an AMEN?!

What? What do you mean she has a point? The nerve of some people.

The thing that really galls me is...she's right. I do use most of my smiles, words of encouragement, and debonair, witty charm on complete strangers and give the worn-out, leftover-me to the people I love the most. In fact, even as I write this, a wave of shame and regret washes over me.

When will I ever learn?

I have some mending to do tonight...and first on the list is my wife. Then, I need to be aware of what I dish out to my family and give them 'at least' what I give to others.

How about you, my fellow familyman, short order cook? Do you give the folks at the office, work, or ministry your right-off-the-grill best, leaving only leftovers for your family? Maybe it's time that you and I both begin to serve our families some heaping helpings of Dad-first...and leave the leftovers for the fridge.

You 'da dad!

Todd Wilson

"The Familyman"

#stayingmarried

C: 574-253-1663 / Email: [familyman@familymanweb.com](mailto:familyman@familymanweb.com)

Familyman Website - [www.familymanweb.com](http://www.familymanweb.com)

The Smiling Homeschooler Website - [www.thesmilinghomeschooler.com](http://www.thesmilinghomeschooler.com)



Books, daily calendar and more items available for purchase.



Online &  
Phone Bidding  
Only!



Call Myron:  
(260) 350-8953

October 13th - 9 AM ET

Deadline to consign to the  
November IronRing auction  
is Friday, October 16th.

Quality  
Equipment!



2008 John Deere 753G Tracked Feller Buncher  
Kennerdell, PA



2011 Tigercat 635D Bogie Skidder  
Beulaville, NC



2019 Woodpecker JR Pallet Nailer  
Sheldon, WI



NEW 2026 Accu Cut L 436 M Edger  
Cass City, MI



2011 Terex PT-50 Track Skid  
Steer - Sheldon, WI



2014 Kubota SVL 75-2 Track  
Skid Steer - LaValle, WI



2023 LeeBoy 8500E Track  
Asphalt Paver - Fort Wayne, IN



2004 Terex TH644C  
Telehandler - Charlotte, MI



Skyjack 3219 Scissor Lift  
Sheldon, WI



2015 JLG 800AJ Articulating  
Boom Lift - Muscatine, IA



2006 Manitou M40.4 Forklift  
Coatesville, PA



(2) 2021 Doosan GC30S-9  
Forklifts - Plymouth, IN



Mitsubishi FD 70 Forklift  
Youngstown, OH



2005 Kubota R520S Wheel  
Loader - Youngstown, OH



2015 John Deere 204K Wheel  
Loader - Rockville, IN



2002 Cat 906 Wheel Loader  
Middlefield, OH





Allis-Chambers HD5 Crawler Loader - Stockton, MO



1999 John Deere 455D Crawler Loader - Rio, WV



John Deere 350B Crawler Loader - Dover, DE



Bandit 2400 Tree Chipper Middlefield, OH



Morbark 22L Whole Tree Chipper - Mt. Airy, NC



Prentice 310E Knuckleboom Log Loader - Walhonding, OH



2015 John Deere 437E Knuckleboom Loader Millersburg, OH



(2) 2024 Vortex V12-31 Wood Chippers - Needham, MA



2024 Dyna Vortex V-18 Brush Chipper - Honey Brook, PA



Wood-Mizer LT40 Portable Bandmill - Vermontville, MI



2019 Hershberger MFG Grade Resaw - Munfordville, KY



Shop Built Board Edger Marion, MI



2018 Wood-Mizer WM4000 Sawmill - Kingstree, SC



2015 Wood-Mizer WM4000 Bandmill - Salem, IN



1989 Pendu Cutoff Saw Fort Wayne, IN



Accu Cut 3x36 Edger Cass City, MI



LIKE NEW! 2022 Meadows Deluxe 4" Board Edger Kingstree, SC



2015 Wood-Mizer EG300 Multi-Rip Edger - Salem, IN



Need financing?  
Fast, flexible options  
available! Ask us about  
Bright Star Financial  
Services.



2022 Shark Plasma Cutter Jamestown, PA



Caterpillar 3406 260 kW Skid-Mounted Diesel Generator Set - Piketon, OH



2023 Double-Head Circular Resaw w/ Return - Park City, KY

**BRIGHT STAR**  
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

10% online buyer's premium.

Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

**Bid  
Your  
Way!**

☒ Online Bidding: [brightstarauctions.com](https://brightstarauctions.com)

☒ Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.



**See *BidBook* for  
complete catalog!**



**Call Jonathon:**  
**(574) 821-7530**

**No  
Minimums! No  
Reserves!**

The Appalachian Hardwood Lumber Company is liquidating its woodworking equipment and support assets through an absolute onsite auction. This auction offers buyers the opportunity to purchase equipment and assets from the company's Bedford Heights, Ohio operation. Everything will be sold to the highest bidder regardless of price, with no minimums, no reserves, and no seller bidding.

**Seller: Appalachian Hardwood Lumber Co.**

# **Absolute Woodworking Equipment Auction**

**October 9th  
9 AM ET**



**2019 Michael Weing AG Powermat 1500  
Automatic Planer and Moulder**



**2021 WEINIG RIPMAX Optimizing  
Material Handling System**



**2010 RUF 1100  
Briquetting System**



**HEMCO Dropsaw  
Trim Saw**



**Newman EPR-24 Dual  
Head Planer**



**2000 Interholz Raimann  
KR 450Gang Rip Saw**



**2014 Weinig Unimat  
618 Moulder**



**2003 Raimann ProfiRip  
KM 310 M Gang Rip Saw**



**Dimter OptiCut 350 - 4R  
Optimizing Cross-Cut Saw  
System**



**2008 Weinig Hydromat  
2000 Industrial Wood-  
working Moulder Line**



**Whirlwind 212L  
Pneumatic Cut-Off Saw**



**Cemco OF-2137-SE  
Wide Belt Sander**



**Genie GS-1930  
Scissor Lift**



**MAC & Dynacom Industrial  
Dust Collection System**



**2002 SCMI T 110i  
Spindle Shaper**



**Clamco 7221 Heat  
Shrink Tunnel System  
with Roller Conveyors**



**Baker BBR-O Horizontal  
Band Resaw**



**Linde H80 Forklift**



**Linde H25T Forklift**



**Crown C-51050-65  
Forklift**



**2016 Crown C-51050-  
65 Propane Forklift**



**Caterpillar GP40KL1  
LPG Forklift**



**Linde H80D/900-03  
Forklift**



**(137) Bundles of Lumber  
(Various Species & Sizes)**



**(9) Bundles of  
Sticking Sticks  
(Various Species & Sizes)**

**BRIGHT STAR**  
AUCTIONS



**AC32100007 (574) 825-0704**  
10% onsite & 13% online buyer's premium.  
Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

**Need financing?**  
Fast, flexible options  
available! Ask us about  
Bright Star Financial  
Services.

**Bid  
Your  
Way!**

- ☒ Live Onsite: 5433 Perkins Rd. Bedford Heights, OH 44146
- ☒ Online Bidding: [brightstarauctions.com](http://brightstarauctions.com)
- ☒ Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.

**See BidBook for  
complete catalog!**





TWO DAYS · NOVEMBER 19 & 20, 2026 · MIDDLEFIELD, OHIO

# LAKE ERIE EQUIPMENT AUCTION

*featuring the Chipmunk Logging Liquidation on Day 1*

## NOVEMBER 19 & 20 — 9 AM ET

LIVE ONSITE AUCTION WITH ONLINE & PHONE BIDDING AVAILABLE

### DAY 1 · THURSDAY, NOV 19

Chipmunk Logging & Lumber —  
Sawmill & forestry liquidation

17202 Peters Rd., Middlefield, OH 44062

### DAY 2 · FRIDAY, NOV 20

Lake Erie yard —  
Heavy equipment and more

16989 Kinsman Rd., Middlefield, OH 44062

**DAY 1 MAIN SELLER:** Jacob Detweiler – Chipmunk Logging & Lumber LLC is liquidating its logging and sawmill equipment through an absolute auction. The auction includes a portable Meadows mill, Meadows edger, Morbark chipper, debarker, Komatsu WA200 wheel loader, two forestry-package John Deere dozers, two track forwarders, Kubota SVL95 track machine, trucks, trailers, and additional logging and sawmill support equipment. The assets will be sold to the highest bidders.



MEADOWS EDGER



MORBARK CHIP PAK



JOHN DEERE 640 GIII SKIDDER



JOHN DEERE 650J DOZER



MEADOWS PORTABLE SAWMILL



ENVIRO-MAX TRACK FORWARDER



KOMATSU WA200 WHEEL LOADER



PRENTICE 210D KNUCKLEBOOM

**WE ARE LOOKING FOR QUALITY  
CONSIGNMENTS OF SAWMILL, FORESTRY, AND  
HEAVY EQUIPMENT. CONSIGN TODAY TO TAKE  
ADVANTAGE OF FREE ADVERTISING.**

**Consignment deadline: Friday, October 16th**

**BRIGHT STAR**  
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 · (574) 825-0704

**TO CONSIGN, CALL:**

Eugene Hochstetler (574) 242-1100

Daniel Miller (440) 321-5965

Dale Nissley (574) 821-6014



**Call Jonathon:**  
**(574) 821-7530**

**Submit Your  
Highest and  
Best Offer!**

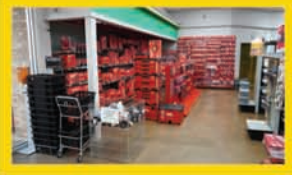
Outcrop Equipment Sales & Rental is offering their complete equipment sales and rental operation as a package deal. Located at 390 W Hwy 80, Somerset, KY 42503, this business has served the Lake Cumberland region with equipment sales, rentals, and a full-service hardware store. With a proven track record, a high-visibility highway location, and well-established customer relationships, this is a rare turnkey opportunity!

The sealed bid business auction includes the business name, the hardware store and inventory, equipment, and the real estate at 390 W Hwy 80, Somerset, KY. While offered as a complete package, the real estate, equipment, and hardware store may also be parcelled out — contact Jonathon Miller to discuss options. **This sealed bid business auction will close on October 9, 2026, at 4 PM ET.**

## **Complete Rental Equipment Business For Sale**

390 W Highway 80,  
Somerset, KY 42503

**New Close  
Date!**



**Sealed Bid  
Auction!**

The sealed bid will include:

- the hardware store and all inventory
- the rental company and all inventory
- the real estate on Highway 80

You will have the option to submit bids with whatever package you desire, including:

- just the rental company
- just the hardware and the real estate
- just the hardware and leasing the real estate with option to buy

**Submit your bids to: Jonathon Miller (574) 821-7530**

**BRIGHT STAR**  
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

There is a 2% buyer's premium  
for the business.

To learn more about how the sealed bid auction process works and to get detailed instructions on how to participate, please visit  
<https://brightstarauctions.com> or contact the office at (574) 825-0704.







## HYDRAULIC DIGITAL SCALE

- Use on forklifts and loaders!
- Converts hydraulic pressures to readable weight display!
- Take the guess work out of Truck loading!



## BANDSAW BLADES

We have the most popular sizes in stock!  
Ready to ship from major distributors!  
Welded to your lengths

**Call for a quote:**

**231-924-5953 • 402-966-2755**



**Other Brands**





**1050** **\$17,250.00**  
**SALEM BAND HEADRIG**  
 6', top wheel is 1" thick, air strain, was used for a line-bar resaw, good working condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**1058** **\$15,000.00**  
**VERTICAL BAND HEADRIG**  
 Smicksburg vertical band head-rig, 1-3/4" x 30" band wheels, 2-7/16" arbors, line-shaft ready, includes skid of spare parts and is ready for production  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**1636** **\$45,000.00**  
**TRU CUT EHS 70 BAND MILL**  
 2022 model. Equipped with 2" band, 28" band wheels, and hydraulic band tensioning, 70" diameter cutting capacity with 55" total blade height movement. Includes electric motor, sawdust chute, and exhaust port. Call for details.  
 Make your offer today!  
**281-541-3980**

**Gibsonia, PA**



**1657** **\$15,000.00**  
**2016 SMICKSBURG VERTICAL 2" BAND MILL**  
 2016 model, currently in operation. Right-hand, 2-headblock, all-manual mill equipped with 3-axle carriage, 45' track, and half-moon log turner. This mill is in good working condition and is currently being used, making it a solid option for anyone looking for a dependable mill that is ready to go to work. Make your offer today! Write to: Hill Crest Hardwoods - 12750 220th St, Jim Falls, WI, 54748  
**574-536-1646**

**Jim Falls, WI**



**2063** **\$35,000.00**  
**CIRCLE MILL**  
 Cleereman 3 head-block, 36" carriage, Timber Tiger electric set-works, includes track/ drive/ 60" husk/ cab and all controls, in good working condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**2065** **\$7,500.00**  
**TRACK-FRAME**  
 carriage track/ frame for HMC model; AC-40 carriage, good condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**2072** **\$11,500.00**  
**MEADOWS MILL**  
 Meadows 4 headblock carriage, Model; #3 DELUXE, 40" long track, was used with band head, 110 volt over air solenoids, good working condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**2076** **\$25,500.00**  
**CIRCLE MILL**  
 Cleereman 3 head-block, 141" knees, Model;36, SN; 115, air set-works, includes 56' of track-frame and cable drum, working condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**2078** **\$47,500.00**  
**CLEEREMAN 4 HB MILL**  
 Cleereman 4 head block , Model 40, air over air setworks, includes cab/track-frame/ carriage drive and all controls, in good working condition. 64' track length, 16' carriage  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**2087** **\$20,000.00**  
**HMC 4 HEAD BLOCK CARRIAGE**  
 HMC HC-40, serial #330-1982, 4 head-block carriage, 110 volt electric over air set-works, 50 hp carriage drive, air powered dogs, 40' long track, was used with band head, includes cab, controls and log turner, complete unit ready to operate and in good condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**2088** **\$47,500.00**  
**CLEEREMAN CARRIAGE**  
 Cleereman 3 head-block carriage, Silva-Tech computerized set-works, 48' long track/ frame, includes cab, drive, husk and all controls, good working condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**2089** **\$20,000.00**  
**CIRCLE MILL**  
 HMC AC-40 4 head-block carriage, Silva-Tech set-works with spare parts, air dogs, husk has 48" dia bottom blade and 36" dia top saw, includes complete mill package including 42" chain Log Turner (Sawmill) and nose skids, working condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**





OPERATOR  
FRIENDLY CONTROLS

MULTIPLE CONTROL  
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

**PUSH  
PRODUCTIVITY  
FURTHER**

**WITH THE  
ECHO  
45HD2  
SAWMILL**

45" LOG CAPACITY  
UP TO 48' LENGTHS

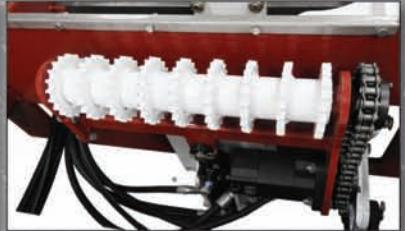
2 POWER CLAMPS  
4 POWER SQUARING ARMS



FULLY ADJUSTABLE MUDSAW



HEAVY DUTY POWER TURNER



(2) 5" POWER TAPER ROLLERS



40" BANDWHEELS  
DIESEL, ELECTRIC OR  
HYDRAULIC POWER OPTIONS



LONGER BLADE LIFE  
BETTER BLADE PERFORMANCE



FULLY AUTOMATIC  
HOLD DOWN

**ENGINEERED FOR NONSTOP PRODUCTION  
& CUSTOM BUILT FOR HIGH-VOLUMES**



260-633-4047 | Wolcottville, IN  
[ShowcaseEquipment.us](http://ShowcaseEquipment.us)





**2091** **\$25,000.00**

### CIRCLE MILL

Helle 3 head block, 36" carriage with 124" knees, husk with top saw, 60' long track, frame, 60 hp carriage drive, cab and all accessories, complete mill ready to work

**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**2096** **\$45,000.00**

### HMC CIRCLE MILL

HMC 4 head-block circle mill, complete mill package, includes husk w/ top saw, carriage drive, operator cab, and all controls, price includes BRAND NEW set-works and mill gone through shop and ready for production

**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**2097** **\$17,500.00**

### CIRCLE MILL

Helle 4 headblock carriage, complete package includes track-frame, husk, controls, carriage drive, unit hasn't ran in a while and may need some hoses changed, overall in good condition

**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**2100** **\$8,500.00**

### CLEEREMAN CIRCLE SAW HUSK

for left hand carriage, includes 56" dia blade in good condition, off-bearer belt is 24" wide x 60" long, includes 200 hp electric motor, unit is in very good condition and ready to work

**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**2101** **\$477.00**

### EAGLE CLAW SAW BITS

9/32", these are comparable to the Simonds dominator, call if you have any questions

**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**2103** **\$25,000.00**

### CIRCLE MILL

Cleereman 3 head-block carriage 110 volt - over-air set-works, bottom dog flippers, working condition

**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**2104** **\$45,000.00**

### CIRCLE MILL

Meadows 3 headblock carriage, 56" dia blade, PLS5000 computer setworks, includes 3 blade vertical edger, track-frame, husk and all controls, good working condition

**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**2107** **\$17,500.00**

### CIRCLE MILL

Forest-All 3 head-block circle mill, 60" dia blade, complete mill package includes track-frame, drive, cab and all controls, 110 volt controls, Mass computer set-works, well maintained and in good operating condition

**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**2636** **\$26,500.00**

### #3 MEADOWS MILL

Right-hand mill with 3 headblocks, manual hand setworks, air dogs, and a power receder. Includes 54' of track, a 60" bottom saw blade, 40" top saw blade, belt-drive husk, and a 14' off bearing belt. No power unit included. Mill is in good condition and ready to be powered to fit your operation.

Call for details. Make your offer today!

**641-898-7334**

**Seymour, IA.**



**2637** **\$45,000.00**

### #3 MEADOWS CIRCULAR MILL

Right-hand mill with 2-headblock, 10' hydraulic carriage. Includes operator's cab with hydraulic controls, new mandrel and bearings with V-belt pulley, carriage with log flipper and master dog (no setworks), 45' track, 15' offbearing belt, and 60" blade. Also includes Melfort chain log turner, 60" W x 24" L, Melfort 2-strand log deck with stop and unloader, and hydraulic unit driven from the mandrel.

A complete hydraulic mill in excellent condition. Buy complete or separately.

Call for details and make your offer today!

**641-572-7098**

**Lamon, IA**



**2639** **\$6,500.00**

### LUCAS MILL DEDICATED SLABBER SAWMILL

Model DSM23, powered by a 23 HP gas engine with low hours. Everything is in good working condition and operates as it should.

A solid dedicated slabber that's ready to go to work. (With removable wheels) Call for details and make your offer today!

**626-945-3176**

**Southern CA.**



**2640** **\$5,500.00**

### FRICK CIRCULAR MILL

Right-hand, hand-set mill with 2 headblocks, 10' 3-axle carriage, and 35' track. Equipped with a built-in Meadows blower. Includes a Detroit 4-71 diesel engine to power the mill. A complete circle mill setup ready for your operation. Call for details and make your offer today!

**502-905-1940**

**Taylorsville, KY**



# SUPREME MFG INLINE CLUTCH

## BUILT FOR SERIOUS POWER



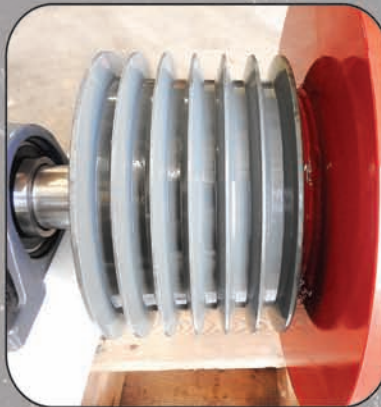
Engineered for demanding industrial and performance applications.

Equipped with oversized 11-1/2" clutch pads and rated to handle up to 150 horsepower. Features a robust 2-3/16" through shaft and 9-1/2" 6-groove C-belt pulley for reliable engagement and smooth power delivery.

Tough, dependable, and ready to ship!



OVERSIZED 11-1/2"  
CLUTCH PADS



9-1/2" 6-GROOVE  
C-BELT PULLEY



HEAVY DUTY 2-13/16"  
THROUGH SHAFT

**INDUSTRIAL STRENGTH. PROVEN PERFORMANCE.**



260-633-4047 | Wolcottville, IN  
ShowcaseEquipment.us





# SUPREME

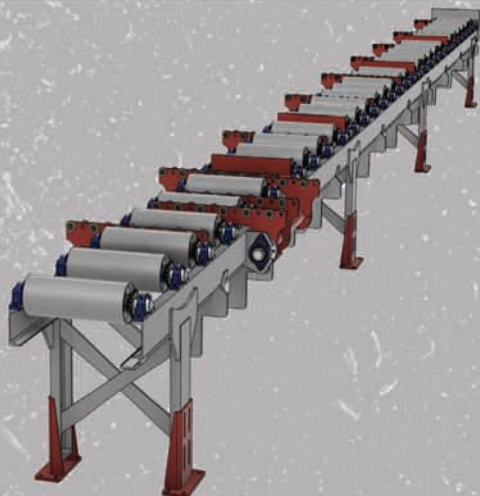
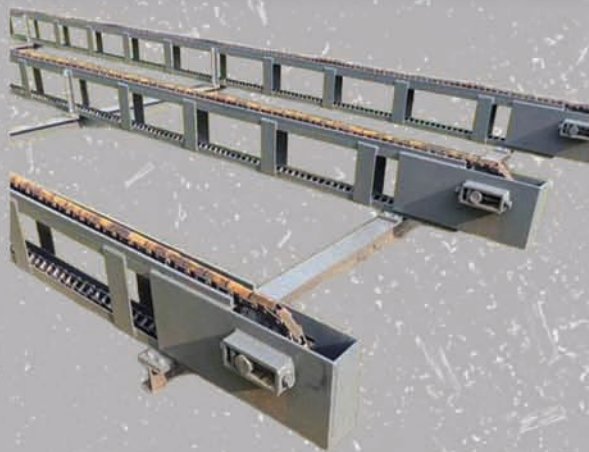
## MFG

### GREEN CHAIN

Built around a rugged C55 chain platform as standard, with full flexibility to accommodate virtually any chain configuration required. Driven through a heavy-duty reduction gearbox and compatible with the drive system of your choice, this setup is engineered for reliable industrial performance in demanding applications.

#### DRIVE OPTIONS INCLUDE:

- 2-6 Strand - Any length & width
- Endless Chain options



### ROLLCASE

Designed for high-capacity material handling, the Rollcase comes standard with rugged 6" diameter rolls, with custom roll diameters available to meet your operation's exact requirements.

Fully customizable in both length and width, each system can be configured with hydraulic, electric, or line shaft drive options for dependable, industrial-grade performance in demanding environments.

### LUMBER CART

Built for rugged material handling, the Lumber Cart features a durable 42" x 92" platform designed to move heavy loads with ease. Complete with heavy-duty casters and two uprights as standard, this cart delivers reliable performance, smooth mobility, and long-lasting durability for industrial lumber operations.



- 42" x 92"
- Heavy Duty casters
- 2 durable uprights



# **ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS**

## **FROM INDIVIDUAL EQUIPMENT TO COMPLETE TURN-KEY OPERATIONS!**

**With the purchase of Frontline equipment, we now have more options for different styles of transfer equipment, including log deck, vibrating conveyor, barn sweep, and More!**



### **LOG DECK**

The frontline log deck is a heavy-duty material handling system designed to receive, stage, and feed logs efficiently into the production line. Engineered for strength and reliability, it helps maintain a steady flow of timber while improving operational efficiency and reducing downtime.

#### **FEATURES:**

WR 82 Chain, AR400 Wear Strip, Anson UHMW Bearings, 2-15/16" Head Shaft w/Tulsa Drive, 6x8x3/8 Double Stack Tubing Strands

### **VIBRATING CONVEYOR**

Designed to efficiently move slabs, edgings, chips, and debris through the production process using controlled vibration. Built for durability and continuous operation, it helps maintain smooth material flow, reduces buildup, and improves overall production efficiency.



260-633-4047 | Wolcottville, IN  
[ShowcaseEquipment.us](http://ShowcaseEquipment.us)

**Top Quality, Great Value!**  
**Custom Sizes Available**

Visit [ShowcaseEquipment.us](http://ShowcaseEquipment.us) or call  
260-633-4047 today to learn more!





**3072** **\$75,000.00**

**BAKER 5 HEAD RESAW**

SHOWCASE REBUILT! Baker 5 head resaw, electric drive, includes return belt and 1 turn table, PRICE INCLUDES A COMPLETE REBUILD AND A FULL WARRANTY!  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**3087** **\$40,000.00**

**GRADE RESAW**

"Hochstetler" band resaw, 12" x 12" x 12' long capacity, 2" x 30" band wheels, line-shaft ready, foot print 11'6" wide x 28'6" long, complete run-around system ready to work, very good condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**3092** **\$17,500.00**

**SINGLE HEAD RESAW**

Pro-Cut BRAND NEW! single head resaw with return, lineshaft ready, option available for electric power, ready for production  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**3093** **\$15,000.00**

**RESAW**

Brewer Golden Eagle single head resaw, electric drive, 36" dia wheels, return belt, includes numerous extra blades, this machine is in excellent condition and ready for production  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**3098** **\$25,000.00**

**RESAW**

West Plains 2 head resaw, 6" wide capacity, electric drive, block guides, recently in production and ready to work  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**3099** **\$8,500.00**

**SINGLE HEAD RESAW**

Morgan single head resaw, has return belt, electric drive, good working condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**3100** **\$52,500.00**

**RESAW**

Baker 6-head resaw, electric drive, good working condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**3104** **\$32,500.00**

**RESAW**

Pro-Cut single head resaw, complete run-around system with turn table on end, line shaft ready recently in production and in excellent condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**3105** **\$32,500.00**

**RESAW**

Baker 3- head band resaw, set up for line-shaft operation, upgraded to guide rollers, includes "built-in" cant sizer, good working condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**3108** **\$7,500.00**

**RESAW**

Baker PAQ single head resaw, electric powered, good working condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**3110** **\$21,500.00**

**RESAW**

Morgan double head resaw with return, line shaft ready, includes clutch, has block guides, is in very good condition.  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**3111** **\$6,000.00**

**RESAW**

Go-Fast single head resaw, Hydraulic Drive, includes multiple new bands and roller guides, working condition.  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



# REBUILT? **REDEFINED.**

## The Showcase Rebuilt Difference

We rebuild your favorite brands of equipment and focus on making our Showcase Rebuilt equipment to consistently match (*or surpass*) new equipment.



- EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY
- BETTER PRICES
- WARRANTY GUARANTEED

**SE** SHOWCASE EQUIPMENT LLC  
**REBUILT**  
Quality. Trust. Excellence. Guaranteed & Warranted.

260-633-4047  
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN  
[SHOWCASEEQUIPMENT.US](http://SHOWCASEEQUIPMENT.US)





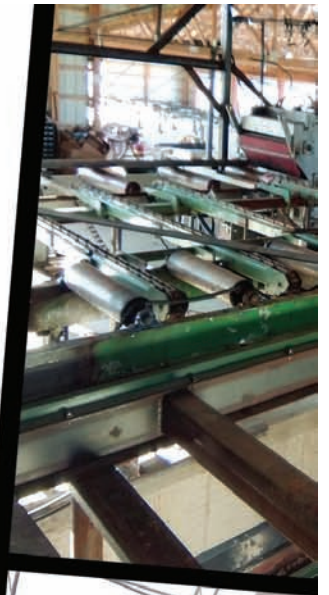
# SETUP YOUR SAWMILL *for Success*

## RETOOL YOUR SAWMILL WITH SETUPS & PRINTS

- CONSULTATION ON SETUP AND EFFICIENCY
- ONE PACKAGE EQUIPMENT PRICE FOR ALL
- CHOOSE YOUR FAVORITE BRANDS OF EQUIPMENT
- NEW MILL DESIGN AND LAYOUT
- TRADE-INS FOR USED EQUIPMENT
- EXISTING MILL UPGRADE



260-633-4047 | WOLCOTTVILLE, IN  
[SHOWCASEEQUIPMENT.US](http://SHOWCASEEQUIPMENT.US)





# YOUR VISION, *OUR EXPERTISE*

## Complete Sawmill Solutions Tailored to You!

Transform your timber business with a fully customized sawmill setup designed for maximum efficiency and productivity. Our experts guide you every step of the way.

### IN-PERSON CONSULTATION

Understand your unique needs and goals.

### DESIGN & LAYOUT

Optimize your space for smooth operations.

### TIMELINE PLANNING

Deliver your dream setup on schedule.

Call **260-633-4047** to schedule your consultation and take the first step toward sawmill success!



260-633-4047  
Wolcottville, IN  
[ShowcaseEquipment.us](http://ShowcaseEquipment.us)





**3112** **\$50,000.00**

### PENDU STAVE RESAW

new Supreme Manufacturing complete run around return, line shaft ready, in excellent condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**3113** **\$9,000.00**

### RESAW

Baker PAO saw, single head with return, hyd powered, VFD, very good condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**3114** **\$7,500.00**

### RESAW

12" Grizzly resaw, electric drive, very nice condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**3626** **\$120,000.00**

### 2024 HERSHBERGER GRADE RESAW

Cutting capacity of 16" x 16" x 14' long. Complete run-around system in excellent condition. New in March 2024 with less than 1,000 hours of runtime. Works very well and ready for work. Make your offer today!  
**641-876-5555**

**Davis City, IA**



**3646** **\$16,800.00**

### BAKER PAC RESAW

Equipped with a belt-feed system. The belt infeed is line shaft powered for smooth material handling. In good working condition and ready for production.

Call for details. Make your offer today!  
**641-898-7334**

**Seymour, IA.**



**3647** **\$8,500.00**

### MORGAN SINGLE HEAD RESAW

Equipped with a return belt and lineshaft ready for easy installation into your operation. The band wheels have been freshly crowned, and a new feed belt is included. This unit is in very good condition and has been maintained to be ready for production. A solid option for anyone looking to add or replace a resaw in their operation. Call for details and make your offer today!

**641-572-7098**

**Lamon, IA**



No Photo Available

**3648** **\$4,000.00**

### LEFT HAND MORGAN SINGLE HEAD BAND RESAW

Equipped with a return belt, roller guides, and is line-shaft ready. Features a 6" x 10" cutting capacity. Machine is in good working condition and ready to go back into production. Call for details and make your offer today!  
**660-953-0341**

**Mercer, MO**



**3650** **\$4,500.00**

### SINGLE HEAD MORGAN RESAW

Equipped with a return belt, hand band tension, and is line-shaft ready. A solid resaw that's ready to go back into production. Call for details and make your offer today!  
**641-898-7334**

**Seymour, IA.**



**4042** **\$30,000.00**

### GANG SAW

Quality Machine single arbor gang saw, 6" thick x 24" wide capacity, has indexable sizer head, waste belt, all electric drive, 100hp, 25hp, and 10hp motors, 10 blades and lots of various spacers, has 6' in feed, good working condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**4607** **\$95,000.00**

### BREWER DOUBLE BAY DOUBLE ARBOR GANGSAW

24" wide machine. Extensively rebuilt with new chains, sprockets, bearings, planer knives, Coleman feed rollers, hydraulic motors, and hydraulic pump. Features rebuilt 50 HP planer motor, rebuilt 150 HP bottom arbor motor, and rebuilt 125 HP motor. In excellent condition—good as new. Call for details. Make your offer today!  
**501-412-7677**

**Floral, AR**



**5111** **\$17,250.00**

### CORNELL EDGER

6" x 42" capacity, MN: HE42, SN: 703-10-81, single arbor, (4) 19" saws, 2 movable blades, 8' infeed, 8' powered outfeed, electric drive, comes w/ spare spacers, saws and laser lights  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**5114** **\$10,750.00**

### COOK EDGER

Model: 36EZTD, SN: 42, 5" x 21' tailing belt outfeed, 38" x 9' infeed rolls, 6" x 36" infeed cap, control panel, manual blade set, (2) 20" blades both are adjustable, electric drive, good heavy duty older unit  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



# FRONTLINE EDGERS & LOG TURNERS

## PRECISION IN MOTION

**Under  
New  
Ownership**



### FRONTLINE EDGERS

- SD models available in 4"x30" and 4"x36" configurations
- HD models offered in 4", 6", and 8" options
- Available with Hydraulic, Electric, or Shaft Drive systems
- Hydraulic or Manual Saw Set options available
- Optional computerized networks for enhanced precision and efficiency

### FRONTLINE LOG TURNERS

The Frontline Log Turner is built for durability and dependable performance in demanding mill operations.

Featuring a heavy-duty build, dual-direction chain system, and powerful hydraulic drive, it delivers smooth, efficient log handling with precise control to keep production moving.

**INDUSTRIAL STRENGTH. HIGH PERFORMANCE.**



260-633-4047 | Wolcottville, IN  
ShowcaseEquipment.us





**5118** **\$11,500.00**

**EDGER**

4" x 30" wide capacity, 2 movable blades, includes BRAND NEW ARBOR, very good condition  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**5124** **\$6,500.00**

**VERTICAL EDGER**

2 split blades, 40 hp electric powered, good working condition  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**5131** **\$12,500.00**

**VERTICAL EDGER**

Helle 2 blade vertical edger, 22" dia blade, 40 hp electric drive, price includes going through shop, good working condition  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**5136** **\$45,000.00**

**GANG SAW**

Timber Machine Technologies heavy duty edger, 8" thick x 38" wide capacity, 400 hp electric drive motor, bottom splined arbor, includes operating cab and all controls, ready for production  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**5137** **\$17,500.00**

**EDGER**

Frick "Timber Tiger" edger, 8" thick x 48" capacity, current blade set-up is stationary, 1 blade installed, includes 46 spare blades that are ready to go, includes lasers, recently in production and in good working condition  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**5138** **\$10,500.00**

**CROSBY EDGER**

6" thick x 32" wide capacity, 4 blades 1 movable-3 stationary, includes 80' long 6" dia pvc piping, good operating condition  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**5139** **\$6,500.00**

**VERTICAL EDGER**

Forest-All 3 blade vertical edger, 40 hp electric motor, hyd blade movement, good condition  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**5140** **\$12,500.00**

**COOKS BOARD EDGER**

3" thick x 24" wide capacity, gas powered Kohler engine power, includes extra split-blades, good working condition  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**5142** **\$4,500.00**

**MINER BOARD EDGER**

4" thick x 32" wide capacity, hyd drive, 3 blades, 1 movable, working condition  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**5143** **\$6,500.00**

**MINER EDGER**

hyd drive, 6" x 42" capacity, 4 blades 1 movable, has 8' infeed and outfeed, multiple extra blades, working condition  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**5144** **\$17,500.00**

**EDGER**

Wood-mizer EG200 twin blade edger, 2" x 24" capacity, BRAND NEW, includes trailer package and rollers, 15hp. electric, available today!  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**5627** **\$9,000.00**

**TIMBERKING TALON 900 EDGER**

2004 model, powered by a Kohler Command gas engine. A dependable edger designed for efficient board edging and small sawmill operations. Ready to go to work. Call for details. Make your offer today!  
207-745-5457

**Stetson, ME**





**6024** **HMC DEBARKER** \$27,500.00  
Rosser head, slant track, hyd. drive on the head, in working condition,  
CALL FOR REBUILDING OPTIONS  
ON THIS MACHINE  
260-633-4047  
Wolcottville, IN



**6025** **NICHOLSON DEBARKER** \$72,500.00  
27" 6 arm, includes lots of new parts,  
Good Working Condition, price includes  
some installation costs, call for details  
260-633-4047  
Wolcottville, IN



**6030** **HMC DEBARKER** \$27,500.00  
rosser head, slant track, working condition  
260-633-4047  
Wolcottville, IN



**6031** **HMC DEBARKER** \$34,500.00  
rosser head style, all hyd. drive, 36" dia. log  
capacity x 12' long, very good condition  
260-633-4047  
Wolcottville, IN



**6033** **RING DEBARKER** \$28,500.00  
Beloit ring type debarker, electric drive,  
working condition  
260-633-4047  
Wolcottville, IN



**6036** **HMC DEBARKER** \$27,500.00  
rosserhead style, in working condition  
260-633-4047  
Wolcottville, IN

## Woodmaster Notchers



**\$10,400**

- Field Tested
- Proven Performance
- Up to 1700 stringers per hour
- Line Shaft Ready
- Mechanical / Air control options

**Weaver Machine Shop**  
**(518) 858-2238**

5120 Barryville Rd, Nashville, MI, 49073

## Midwest Bandwheel Grinding, LLC Phone: (989) 875-9329



- Bandwheel Grinding
- Bandmill & Bandsaw Alignments
- Bandsaw/Filing Room Experienced
- Insured

**Eli Hershberger**

Email: ejhershberger1220@gmail.com

## HORNING OUTDOOR FURNACES THREE SIZES AVAILABLE



- Heavy Duty Firebox
- Built with 3/8" thick plate steel
- Electric or air controls

**Farmshop Manufacturing**  
W 4413 Highway N, Owen, WI 54460 • 715-229-2206

*Dealer Inquiries Welcome*





6042 \$25,500.00

### RING DEBARKER

Valone Kone ring debarker, electric drive, includes infeed/outfeed, working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6044 \$34,500.00

### DEBARKER

Mellott rosser-head debarker, electric drive, hyd cylinder for head up-down, recently in production and in good operating condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6045 \$57,500.00

### RING DEBARKER

30" dia Cambio ring debarker, 6 arms, steel infeed press wheels, all electric, all electrical and controls included, recently in production and in good working condition, infeed/ outfeed also available, call for price

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6046 \$42,500.00

### DEBARKER

Mellott rosser-head debarker, your choice of power (electric or hyd), new babbit in bearings, new cleats on bull wheels, good condition and ready for production

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6048 \$87,500.00

### DEBARKER

Precision rosser head debarker, Model P636, Serial # D563, 36" capacity, electric drive on head, self-contained hyd unit for carriage etc., upgraded to chain drive for carriage, price is Showcase Rebuilt and comes with warranty, CURRENTLY IN THE SHOP SO CALL WITH YOUR SPECS TO HAVE IT CUSTOMIZED!

pics similar to actual machine

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6610 \$45,000.00

### MORBARK 636 DEBARKER PACKAGE

Complete hydraulic debarker setup with a 14' infeed log deck, 18' ladder-chain log trough, and mulch chain conveyor underneath with incline discharge. All hydraulics are in good working condition. Power unit is not included but is available as an option to purchase.

Ready for production. Call for details and make your offer today!

330-231-6523

Millersburg, OH



7109 \$14,000.00

### PRECISION CHIPPER

48" dia. 6 knife wheel with 3 blocked, bottom discharge, good condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7111 \$20,000.00

### PRECISION CHIPPER

66" dia. 6 knife, side/ rear discharge, good working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7138 \$17,250.00

### CHIPPER

Fulghum 6 knife chipper, 60" dia, top discharge, working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7143 \$6,000.00

### SHAKER SCREEN

Morbark shaker screen for a 58" dia chipper, good working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7148 \$32,500.00

### CHIPPER

48" 6 knife chip-pac, includes 5' x5' shaker screen, electric drive, includes soft start, numerous spare knives and parts, good working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7151 \$8,500.00

### SHAKER SCREEN

Fughum shaker screen/ cyclone, 7' x7' screen, 5' dia cyclone, working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN





7154 \$22,500.00

#### CHIP-PAC

Fulghum 48" dia chipper, 3 knives, 150 hp electric drive, 5' x5' shaker screen-electric drive, chip blower-electric drive, complete unit that is in good condition and ready to work  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7155 \$8,500.00

#### PROGRESS WASTE GRINDER

swinging hammer style, 125 hp electric drive, 1185 rpm's, unit needs to have hammers installed, good overall condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7161 \$12,500.00

#### CHIPPER

PHL Industries 48" dia chipper, 6 knife wheel with 3 blocked, includes some spare knives, good working condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7162 \$60,000.00

#### COMPLETE CHIP-PAC

Precision 6 knife chipper and chip-pac, includes Precision 6' x6' shaker screen and cyclone, price includes repainted and gone through shop, good working condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7166 \$6,500.00

#### SHAKER SCREEN

6' x 6' Morbark shaker screen (1-3/4" top screen) and cyclone, good condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7168 \$12,500.00

#### JEFFREY WASTE GRINDER

34" wide capacity, top feed/ bottom discharge, includes new set of hammers and screens, very good condition and ready to work  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

## BAND-IT Company

Strapping & Supplies

### BY THE ROLL, SKID, OR TRUCKLOAD

#### Polyester

1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/2"  
28 rolls/skid



#### Steel

1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/2"  
12 rolls/skid



FROMM



Tools, Carts and Seals

Shrinkwrap



For battery & manual tool repair call John Miller: 231-743-3020

Call for pricing **231-743-9567** Lavern Schrock

fax 231-743-9466 | 7806 18 Mile Rd., Marion, MI 49665

## Stainless Steel Fuel Tanks

No rust in your fuel

Pine Valley Bolts

Middlefield, OH

**(440) 693-4232**

### Bare Tanks

- 100 gallon
- 150 gallon with divider
- 200 gallon
- 300 gallon
- 500 gallon
- Stainless Steel Stands
- (for 100, 150, 200, & 300 gal)



Tanks available with  
12v or electric pump



60" Tall Stand  
150 Gal.w/divider

5195 Kinsman Rd, Middlefield, OH 44062





**7170** **\$12,500.00**

**CHIPPER**

48" dia chipper, 6 knives, includes several sets of spare knives, good working condition  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**7171** **\$12,500.00**

**JEFFREY 44 WB-HOG**

Jeffery waste grinder, top feed opening is 44" wide x , swinging hammer style, includes blower and infeed belt conveyor, blower and belt are hyd powered, good working condition  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**7172** **\$17,500.00**

**CHIP-PAC**

Morbark 48" 3 knife chip-pac, includes 5'x5' shaker screen, sawdust blower, 75 hp electric power, includes soft- start along with all controls, includes extra knives, working condition  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**7173** **\$7,500.00**

**WASTE GRINDER**

Williams crusher/ pulverizer, swinging hammer style, 25 hp electric drive, top feed 15" x 18", bottom discharge, working condition  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**7174** **\$9,500.00**

**JEFFERY WASTE GRINDER**

top feed opening is 27" x 33", swinging hammer style, bottom discharge, working condition  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**7175** **\$56,000.00**

**CHIPPER**

Morbark 58" dia, 3 knife, COMPLETELY REBUILT!! comes with warranty, BRAND NEW condition! ready for production  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**7177** **\$30,000.00**

**CHIPPER**

Precision 58" dia, 6 knife, rear bottom discharge, in good working condition  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**7178** **\$15,000.00**

**CHIPPER**

Precision 6 knife, 58-15, top discharge, working condition  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**7631** **\$18,000.00**

**MONTGOMERY 18 BLO-HOG**

Montgomery 18 Hog - Horizontal feed hog with a 24" blower and 15 HP electric motor. This unit has seen very little use and is in good condition. Ready to go to work. Call for details and make your offer today!  
502-905-1940

**Taylorsville, KY**



**8053** **\$5,500.00**

**LOG TURNER**

36" bar type Log Turner (Sawmill), all hyd, good working condition  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**8057** **\$3,500.00**

**LOG TURNER**

36" chain type log turner, hyd drive, good working condition  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**8059** **\$4,200.00**

**LOG TURNER**

chain type log turner, 36" chain, hyd drive, good working condition  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**





**8060** **\$5,250.00**  
**LOG TURNER**  
 chain type log turner, sized for 40" carriage,  
 hyd drive, good working condition  
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**8062** **\$6,500.00**  
**LOG TURNER**  
 bar type log turner, used with 42" carriage,  
 hyd drive, good working condition  
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**8069** **\$8,550.00**  
**LOG TURNER**  
 Frontline chain style log turner, hyd drive,  
 120H roller chain, 2-way teeth,  
**HEAVY DUTY BUILT!**  
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**8603** **\$1,600.00**  
**RENCO CHAIN LOG TURNER**  
 Complete with hydraulics and controls. In good  
 working condition and ready to be put back into  
 service. A dependable log-handling addition  
 for your sawmill operation.  
 Call for details and make your offer today!  
 641-898-7334

Seymour, IA.



**9012** **\$2,000.00**  
**BELT CONVEYOR**  
 20" wide x 20' long, 7" sides, electric drive,  
 working condition  
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**9020** **\$9,750.00**  
**UNSCRAMBLER**  
 4 strand, 33" slats on each strand,  
 electric drive, unit is 80" tall, good condition  
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



# Hershberger

MANUFACTURING & SALES

*Let your imagination be our challenge!*

**Quality Built Mechanical Forklifts**



**Kuiet Kut Grinders**



**The original & proven  
 design is back!**

12", 16", and 20" sizes available. All  
 original Kuiet Kut parts in stock and  
 available for immediate shipment.



**Brubacher**  
 Band Blade Sharpening Equipment

- Blade Sharpeners
- Blade Rollers
- Blade Setters



**6760 Richmond Mill Road, Livonia, NY, 14487 | (585) 601-5152**





**9023** **\$15,000.00**

**VIBRATING CONVEYOR**

Syncro Shear, SN: C2521-1, balanced vibrating conveyor, electric drive, 20" pan x 47' long, 14" tall sides, includes fiberglass section and chipper infeed, good condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**9024** **\$7,500.00**

**CHAIN CONVEYOR**

15" ladder back chain, 24" pan, 16" sides, 32" x 53' electric drive, good condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**9031** **\$8,000.00**

**TRANSFER DECK**

3 strand transfer deck, 11'6" wide x 28' long, electric drive, H-78 chain, good condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**9054** **\$7,000.00**

**TRANSFER DECK**

3 strand transfer deck, 11' wide x 27'6" long, electric drive, 81X chain, good condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**9063** **\$14,300.00**

**LOG TROUGH**

30' long, 12" wide ladderback chain, electric gear box drive, 1 set of log kickers, good condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**9065** **\$14,300.00**

**VIBRATING CONVEYOR**

Progress 24" wide pan x 35' long, 9" sides, good condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**9066** **\$17,250.00**

**VIBRATING CONVEYOR**

Mellott 24" wide pan x 50' long, 8" sides, includes sawdust section and chipper mouth, hyd drive, good working condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**9087** **\$20,000.00**

**LOG TROUGH**

55' long, 12" pan width, electric drive, good working condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**9091** **\$14,300.00**

**GREEN CHAIN**

3 strand, 9'6" wide x 101' long, electric drive, 8X chain, good condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**9095** **\$5,000.00**

**TRANSFER DECK**

2 strand transfer deck, 5' wide x 23' long, 81XH chain, BRAND NEW DRIVE SHAFT/ SPROCKETS, very good condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**9096** **\$4,250.00**

**TRANSFER DECK**

2 strand transfer deck, 3' wide x 25' long, electric drive, 81X chain, good condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**9098** **\$450.00**

**INFEED SPOUT**

various chipper infeed spouts for vibrating conveyors, call with your needs, \$450 each  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN





**9107** **\$7,000.00**  
**LOG DECK**  
 4 strand log deck, 13' wide x 21' long,  
 electric drive, good condition  
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**9111** **\$11,500.00**  
**LOG TROUGH**  
 36" wide over-all 19' long, electric drive,  
 good working condition  
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**9119** **\$13,750.00**  
**JEFFREY VIBRATING CONVEYOR**  
 18" wide pan x 36' long, 6" tall sides,  
 electric drive, good working condition  
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**9121** **\$9,750.00**  
**UNSCRAMBLER**  
 Irvington-Moore 7 strand unscrambler,  
 75" tall, includes even-end rollers,  
 electric drive, good working condition  
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**9130** **\$1,280.00**  
**SUPREME MFG LUMBER CARTS**  
 42" wide x 72" long, heavy duty casters,  
 4 stake pockets, includes 2 stakes,  
 BRAND NEW!!  
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**9135** **\$4,250.00**  
**WASTE CONVEYOR**  
 used for chips, 18" wide paddles x 12' long,  
 electric drive, heavy duty built and in  
 excellent condition  
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

## XP 380 INDUSTRIAL SAWMILL



**ASK FOR  
YOUR FREE  
BROCHURE**

**THE XP380 IS AN INDUSTRY WINNER IN  
PRODUCTION SAWING**

**ASK YOUR NEIGHBOR**

**Customer Comment** You guys have spent a lot of time on Research & Development the last years. My neighbor has one of your mills & he says the efficiency & accuracy is what keeps him competitive in todays markets. I'm tired of breakdowns. I need a better machine



**ROCK SOLID FRAMEWORK**  
 • 30" BAND WHEELS • 2" BAND  
 • 120 HP DIESEL OR • 60HP ELECTRIC



**BELLY PAN**  
 PROTECTS ENGINE ETC



**DUAL POWERED TAPERS**  
 SHIFT LOGS ENDWAYS



**PROFESSIONAL DESIGNED &  
ENGINEERED**

**ASK ABOUT  
OUR SPECIALS  
FOR THIS  
MONTH**



**OPERATOR FRIENDLY  
CONTROLS**  
 AVAILABLE WITH COMPUTER  
 NETWORKS OR AIR NETWORKS

**TIMBER BUDDY LLC**

5571 State Route 414 Romulus, NY 14541

**CALL US TODAY  
607-882-3010**





**9139** **\$7,500.00**  
**CONCAVE BELT CONVEYOR**  
 24" wide x 30' long, electric drive,  
 good condition  
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**9142** **\$8,500.00**  
**WASTE CONVEYOR**  
 10"x60' waste conveyor H78 chain with  
 paddles, electric drive ,includes new chain  
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**9147** **\$3,500.00**  
**ROLL CASE**  
 24" wide x 15' long, 8" dia rolls,  
 good working condition  
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**9169** **\$5,250.00**  
**GREEN CHAIN**  
 2 strand green chain, 5' 6" wide x 32' long,  
 gearbox drive, C-55 rooftop chain,  
 good working condition  
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**9171** **\$5,500.00**  
**DROP BELT**  
 approx 20" wide x 12' long, hyd drive,  
 good working condition  
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**9191** **\$9,500.00**  
**PENDU SLAB DROP BELT**  
 24" wide x 10' 6" long, hyd drive,  
 twin air cylinders for up-down on belt,  
 heavy duty and in excellent condition  
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**9196** **\$2,250.00**  
**BELT CONVEYOR**  
 approx 16" wide x 15' long, 6" tall sides,  
 electric drive, good working condition  
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**9206** **\$3,500.00**  
**CLEATED BELT CONVEYOR**  
 24" wide x 18' long, set up for incline,  
 electric drive, excellent condition  
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**9217** **\$4,500.00**  
**ROLL CASE**  
 pop-up rollers, perfect for putting in a  
 transfer deck, 16" wide x 7' long, foot pedal  
 control, hyd drive, BRAND NEW!  
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**9223** **\$8,500.00**  
**SLAB DRAG DECK**  
 slab drag conveyor, 15' x 14',  
 electric gearbox drive, 81X chain with steel  
 cleats bolted on, good condition  
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**9229** **\$15,000.00**  
**ROLL CASE**  
 90" wide x 28' long, electric drive, heavy  
 duty and in good condition  
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**9230** **\$3,000.00**  
**TRANSFER DECK**  
 7 strand, 12 1/2' wide x 7' long, 81X chain,  
 electric drive , good condition  
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



# STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANKS

Tanks available w/ 12v or electric pump.

60" Tall Stand  
with 150 Gallon Split

*No rust in your fuel*

100 gallon  
150 gallon with divider  
200 gallon  
300 gallon  
500 gallon

Stainless Steel Stand  
(fits 100, 150, 200 & 300 gal.)



200 Gallon  
with Hand Pump



150 Gallon  
with divider

## SUPERIOR METALWORKS

CUSTOM FABRICATION IN STAINLESS STEEL & CARBON STEEL  
5673 COUNTY ROAD 59, MILLERSBURG, OHIO 44654  
[superiormetalworks@upwardmail.com](mailto:superiormetalworks@upwardmail.com)

**We are Looking for Dealers in some areas.**

### Contact Your Local Dealer

|                                        |              |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|
| United Fencing Ltd. – Applecreek, OH   | 330-857-1543 |
| Pine Valley Bolts – Middlefield, OH    | 440-693-4232 |
| Timberview Sales – Drakesville, IA     | 641-722-3100 |
| M & L Appliance – New Haven, IN        | 260-609-9602 |
| Danville Tool & Supply – Danville, OH  | 330-231-6075 |
| East Brook Tarp Shop – New Castle, PA  | 724-510-0006 |
| Gear Drive Company – Caldwell, OH      | 330-260-8960 |
| Miller General Repair – Clare, MI      | 989-386-7564 |
| Sheetz Marketing – Coshocton, OH       | 740-622-9063 |
| Stoltzfus Plumbing – Hopkinsville, KY  | 270-887-9249 |
| Gingerich Hardware – Fredericktown, OH | 567-231-9526 |

Call for Brochure & Prices Ph: 330-674-3358 Fax: 330-674-3359





9232 \$17,250.00

### LOG TROUGH

chain is 11" wide , trough is 38' long,  
electric gear box drive, 1 set of kickers,  
heavy duty and in good condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9237 \$5,000.00

### WASTE CONVEYOR

36" wide x 28' long, steel slat conveyor for  
slabs etc., very good condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9238 \$14,300.00

### LOG TROUGH

50"x 22' overall, air cylinder log clamp  
down, electric drive, WR124 chain w/cleats,  
air cylinder on loader  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9243 \$7,200.00

### DROP BELT CONVEYOR

Reckart drop belt, 24" wide x 13' long,  
air cylinder for up-down, hyd drive,  
good working condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9244 \$8,000.00

### RECKART CANT CATCHER

for drop use with a drop belt, air powered,  
4 arms, travel is 30",  
good working condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9250 \$4,000.00

### WASTE CONVEYOR

ladderback chain, 18" wide pan x 33' long,  
12" sides, electric gear box drive,  
was used on incline, good condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9252 \$5,500.00

### TRANSFER DECK

heavy duty transfer deck, 5 strands,  
14' wide x 12' long ,electric drive,  
H-78 chains, very good condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9253 \$8,500.00

### TRANSFER DECK

5 strand heavy duty deck,  
12' 6" wide x 25' long, electric drive,  
H-78 chain, very good condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9254 \$9,000.00

### TRANSFER DECK

6 strand deck, H-78 rooftop chains,  
electric drive, 14' wide x 27' long,  
very good condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9264 \$22,500.00

### STEP FEEDER

Linden step-feeder for logs, 16' long  
capacity, 15 hp electric powered hy unit,  
good working condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9267 \$3,750.00

### TRANSFER DECK

4 strand transfer deck, 10' wide x 11' long,  
5 hp electric gear-box S style drive,  
81X chain, heavy duty and  
in good working condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9276 \$3,500.00

### TRANSFER DECK

4 strand transfer deck, #80 roller chain,  
electric drive, good working condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN





9277 **ROLL CASE** \$4,000.00

30" wide x 16' long, rolls have spirals,  
electric drive, good condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9278 **VIBRATING CONVEYORS**

Lots of vibrating conveyors in stock, up to  
36" wide pans, hyd drives, electric drives,  
call with your needs  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9286 **TRANSFER DECK** \$3,750.00

3 strand transfer deck, 7' wide x 11' long,  
lineshaft ready, good working condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9290 **SLAB DRAG WASTE CONVEYOR** \$7,500.00

10' 6" wide x 20' long, has steel slats to drag  
waste/ slabs, electric drive,  
good working condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9291 **DROP BELT CONVEYOR** \$6,500.00

24" wide x 11' long, electric drive,  
air cylinder for up-down movement,  
good working condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9296 **PRECISION VIBRATING CONVEYOR** \$22,500.00

30" wide pan x 58' long, 12" tall sides,  
hyd drive, excellent condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

Up your **PRODUCTION** with an **ACCU-CUT**

**AC**  
**Accu-CUT**  
**EDGER**

A Cut Beyond

We now offer 4  
models of edgers  
up to 8" capacity  
and feed speeds up  
to 400' per minute.

From total  
mechanical to total  
electric, we build  
to fit your need.



Financing  
available for  
this machine for as low  
as \$4.00 per hour.  
CALL TODAY TO  
LEARN HOW

**BUILT JUST FOR YOU!**

**CALL TODAY FOR A FREE QUOTE!**

**Blue Iron**  
**METAL WORKS**  
TEAMING TOGETHER

4892 LAMTON ROAD • CASS CITY, MI 48726  
989-872-2390 or leave message 517-852-2115





**9298** **\$12,500.00**

**SLAB DROP BELT**

34" wide x 12' long, hyd drive, hyd cylinder for up-down movement, brand new and ready for production  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**9299** **\$1,250.00**

**BELT CONVEYOR**

12" wide x 16' long, working condition  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**9304** **\$2,500.00**

**TRANSFER DECK**

3 strand transfer deck, 8' wide x 7' long, hyd drive, good working condition  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**9309** **\$1,250.00**

**BELT CONVEYOR**

16" wide x 7' long, 4" tall sides, no power, good condition  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**9321** **\$10,500.00**

**EDMISTON LOG DECK**

4 strands 12' wide x 34' long H-78 chain, stop-load, good working condition  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**9324** **\$1,250.00**

**BELT CONVEYOR**

20" wide x 20' long, hyd drive, working condition  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**9325** **\$4,500.00**

**BELT CONVEYOR**

concave style belt conveyor, 30" wide x 27' long, electric drive, working condition  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**9329** **\$5,500.00**

**CONCAVE BELT CONVEYOR**

32" wide x 25' long, no drive, good working condition  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**9336** **\$8,500.00**

**TRANSFER DECK**

5 strand transfer deck, 12' wide x 53' long, H-78 rooftop chain, 15hp electric drive, working condition  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**9339** **\$4,500.00**

**WASTE BELT CONVEYOR**

concave style belt conveyor, 20" wide x 24' long, electric drive, good condition  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**9340** **\$19,500.00**

**PROGRESS VIBRATING CONVEYOR**

24" wide pan x 55' long, 9" tall sides, 15 hp electric power unit, working condition  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**9346** **\$35,000.00**

**LOG TROUGH**

Mellott log trough ladder back chain, 33' long, hyd drive, excellent condition  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**





9347 \$15,500.00

#### VIBRATING CONVEYOR

24" wide pan x 46' long, approx 9" tall sides, hyd drive, good working condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9349 \$2,500.00

#### ROLL CASE

16" wide x 19' long, 4 1/2" dia rollers, dead rolls, roll spacing 11", good working condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

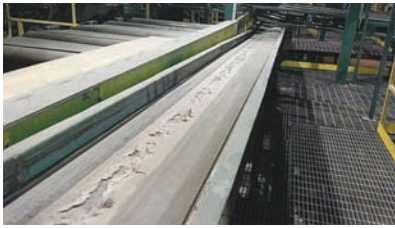


9350 \$10,500.00

#### TRANSFER DECK

3 strand transfer deck, 8' wide x 62' long, 81X chain, electric drive, heavy duty and in good condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9352 \$5,250.00

#### BELT CONVEYOR

18" wide x 60' long, approx 6" tall sides, electric drive, working condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9356 \$3,250.00

#### BELT CONVEYOR

20" wide pan x 25' long, electric drive, approx. 6" tall sides, good condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9358 \$3,250.00

#### 4 STRAND TRANSFER DECK

10' wide x 10' long, H-78 chain, electric gearbox drive, good condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

# Superior Quality Dump Hoppers At An Affordable Price



TELEHANDLER BOXES



- ✓ FAST
- ✓ EASY
- ✓ SAFE
- ✓ IN STOCK



STANDARD DUMP HOPPERS



OPEN END HOPPERS



SCOOP-N-DUMP HOPPERS



LOW PROFILE HOPPERS



SKIDSTEER DUMPSTERS

**WE OFFER  
MORE PRODUCTS!**  
Ask for our  
FREE catalog

Call us at (717) 355-2008 • 137 Meadow Creek Road, New Holland, PA 17557





**9360** **\$2,750.00**

**BELT CONVEYOR**

30" wide x 14' long, electric drive,  
approx 5" tall sides, good working condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**9365** **\$8,500.00**

**UNSCRAMBLER**

4 strand unscrambler, electric drive,  
price includes "new" feeding pit,  
good working condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**9369** **\$2,500.00**

**BELT CONVEYOR**

14" wide x 18' long, has 12" belt,  
approx 1" sides, hyd drive  
good working condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**9370** **\$5,000.00**

**WOOD-MIZER ROLL CASE**

electric drive, UFC controls,  
rolls are 20" wide, 18' long, includes all  
controls, very good condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**9371** **\$12,500.00**

**ROLL CASE**

Wood-Mizer 3 way sort, electric drive,  
18' long, good working condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**9373** **\$14,500.00**

**SUPREME MFG TIE STACKER**

hyd operated, controls available from  
manual to fully automatic, call for control  
details, BRAND NEW, IN STOCK!  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**9378** **\$12,500.00**

**MORBARK LOG TROUGH**

20' long, 110 ladder-back chain, hyd drive,  
good working condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**9380** **\$11,500.00**

**GREEN CHAIN**

4 strands 11' wide x 53' long, electric drive,  
C-55 rooftop chain, good working condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**9381** **\$10,500.00**

**WEBSTER VIBRATING CONVEYOR**

18" wide pan x 30' long, 6" tall sides,  
electric drive, 2 sawdust/ fines sections,  
working condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**9383** **\$5,500.00**

**TRANSFER DECK**

6 strand transfer deck, 11' wide x 16' long,  
C-55 rooftop chain, bottom height 2',  
top height 4'6", electric drive,  
good working condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**9384** **\$22,500.00**

**MORBARK LOG TROUGH**

110 ladderback chain, 2- way log kickers,  
26' long over-all, hyd powered,  
good working condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**9385** **\$15,500.00**

**LOG TROUGH**

31' long over-all, S-style drive construction,  
includes log kickers, working condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



# HERSHEY MACHINE

5502 SR 557  
Millersburg, OH 44654

Phone: 330-674-2972  
Fax: 330-674-2973  
Email: [sales@hersheymachine.com](mailto:sales@hersheymachine.com)

Local Same Day Delivery... Order before 9:00 Receive the Same Day!

## We Ship UPS & Deliver Local Daily!

Store Hours : Mon.-Fri. 7:00 to 4:30



Electrical Parts



Mechanical Parts



Hydraulic Hoses & Fittings



Air Line Products





**9386** **CANT CATCHER** **\$7,500.00**  
for mill, 4 pins, air operated,  
approx 14' long, good working condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**9388** **BELT CONVEYOR** **\$2,500.00**  
63" wide X 11'3" long,  
price includes new belt, no power  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**9389** **BELT CONVEYOR** **\$4,000.00**  
24" wide X 30' long belt conveyor,  
approx. 10" sides, electric gear box drive,  
good condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**9632** **3-STRAND LOG DECK** **\$4,500.00**  
3-Strand Log Deck - 25' long, equipped with a Tulsa  
gearbox powered by a hydraulic motor. In good working  
condition and ready to be put back into service.  
A solid log-handling addition for your mill operation.  
Call for details and make your offer today!  
**502-905-1940**

**Taylorsville, KY**



**9633** **HEAVY DUTY ROLLCASE** **\$3,000.00**  
24" wide x 25' long, equipped with 6" rollers.  
No power unit included. Heavy-built rollcase  
ready to be powered to fit your operation.  
Call for details and make your offer today!  
**502-905-1940**

**Taylorsville, KY**



**10129** **AIR LOCK** **\$3,700.00**  
"electric drive, various sizes, good  
condition; prices vary from \$2000 - \$4000."  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**10211** **MORBARK CHIP BLOWER** **\$3,450.00**  
30 in. dia. 15 HP. electric motor,  
includes mounting plate and pipe,  
**VERY GOOD CONDITION**  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**10275** **AIR LOCK** **\$4,000.00**  
Koger-Air, 14" dia inlet/outlet, electric  
drive, very good condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**10276** **HONEYVILLE BAG HOUSE** **\$4,000.00**  
includes filters, very good condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**10291** **MORBARK CHIP BLOWER** **\$3,150.00**  
40" dia. 30 HP. electric drive, good  
condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**10309** **BAG HOUSE SYSTEM** **\$4,000.00**  
Honeyville Metal baghouse is approx.  
8' x 8', 72 - 5" x 60" bags, 11" x 13" inlet,  
28" x 63" bottom outlet, includes blower  
and numerous pipes, good condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**10349** **DUST BLOWER** **\$2,850.00**  
48" dia blower, 17" inlet/ 16"outlet,  
40 hp electric power, good condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**





**10351** **CHIP BLOWER** **\$4,250.00**

36" dia chip blower, single chip loading chute, outlet 12" x 14", 25hp electric drive, good working condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**10353** **CHIP LOADING DIVERTER** **\$2,500.00**

2 way chip diverter, good condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**10363** **DUST BLOWERS**

Brand New Whirlwind blowers in stock, 8" -14" inlet, AR-400 steel and Dodge bearings, heavy duty built, call with your needs  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**10366** **IAP DUST BLOWER** **\$5,200.00**

24" dia inlet- 24" dia outlet, 150 hp electric drive, 18,000 cfm's very good condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**10369** **BARN SWEEP** **\$8,500.00**

Patz style chain barn sweep, hyd drive, 6' flat section, 50' incline section, paddles are 17" long, good working condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**10377** **DUAL LOAD-OUT SYSTEM** **\$3,500.00**

chip loading system with dual load-out chutes, good working condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

1425 Alabama St. STE E  
Longview, WA 98632

**LUMBERLINE LASER, INC.**

Made in the U.S.A. since 1985

Office: 855-686-3077  
Fax: 360-686-3033  
sales@lumberlinelaser.com

- Green Lasers up to 50mW.
- Red Lasers up to 40mW.
- 24 Month Warranty on All Lasers.
- 3 Day Laser Rebuild Turn Around.
- Same/Next Day Order Processing.
- Low Voltage AC/DC Power Options.
- Edger Shift Assemblies & Kits.
- Stationary Mounting Brackets.
- Gang Ripsaw Racks.



Edger Shift Kits come Assembled  
with Hardware Kit Pictured, Ready to Install

**American Made Lasers  
Built For Heavy Industry**

- Primary & Secondary Wood Processing.
- Portable Sawmills & Bridge Saws.
- Robotics & Machine Vision Applications.
- Textiles, Metal Fabrication & Food Processing, & Safety Applications



**WWW.LUMBERLINELASER.COM**





**10379** **\$6,500.00**

**CHIP LOADOUT CHUTES**

24" dia Reckart chip blower and dual loadout chutes, no power, good operating condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**10384** **\$3,500.00**

**AMW DUST BLOWER**

60" dia housing, 24" inlet/ 18" x 21" outlet, 100 hp electric motor power, good condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**10385** **\$8,500.00**

**MELLOTT BARN SWEEP**

30' flat section & 25' incline section, electric drive, very good condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**10391** **\$2,000.00**

**CYCLONE**

Dust bin with cyclone, bin is 6' dia x 12' long, on frame, cyclone is 6" inlet, has slide to close 10" outlet, working condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**10392** **\$4,500.00**

**CHIP BLOWER**

36" dia chip blower, dual loadout chutes, 20 hp electric drive, working condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**10393** **\$6,500.00**

**BARN SWEEP**

Patz style chain barn sweep, hyd drive, 26' long, good working condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**10394** **\$7,500.00**

**WASTE CONVEYOR**

Cornell style chain bran sweep, 14" wide paddles, approx 35' flat section, 30' long incline section, electric drive, working condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**10396** **\$3,900.00**

**FRONTLINE DUST BLOWER**

Brand new, 10" inlet, 8" outlet, 20hp electric motor  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**10616** **\$5,000.00**

**DUST FAN & CYCLONE**

Complete dust collection system featuring a 6" x 21" blower with 8" inlet and 8" outlet, mounted on a 9' high frame with an electric motor. Includes a 28" diameter x 7' high cyclone with an 8" inlet and 12" bottom discharge. Also includes approximately 60' of self-supporting outlet pipe and 20' of suction pipe. In good working condition. Call for details. Make your offer today!

**574-642-3921**

**Goshen, IN**



**11605** **\$28,000.00**

**2022 WOOD-MIZER KD250 KILN**

Complete Wood-Mizer KD250 kiln system with only 400-500 hours of use. Features condenser and evaporator, two 1/2" aluminum kiln carts, aluminum rail system inside with steel rails outside, and winch package for easy loading and unloading. Includes a fully wired and controlled 6-fan system housed in a 40' insulated kiln container with 8" walls. Many additional components are included, making this a well-equipped kiln package ready for your operation.

Call the seller for complete details and make your offer today!

**360-314-8171**

**Battle Ground, WA**



**12181** **\$4,600.00**

**INLINE CLUTCH**

Supreme Mfg inline clutch, 11-1/2" dia clutch pads, rated up to 150hp, 2-3/16" dia through shaft, 91/2" dia 6 groove C-belt pulley, BRAND NEW! ready to ship  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**12661** **\$8,000.00**

**CUMMINS DIESEL POWER UNIT**

350 HP Cummins diesel power unit. Hours are unknown. Needs a new battery. The engine runs good and is ready for a clutch. Call for details. Make your offer today!  
**641-895-2872**

**Seymour, IA.**





**13659** **\$40,000.00**  
**JOHN DEERE 444H WHEEL LOADER**  
 Showing 18,600 hours with engine rebuilt in 2023. Includes grapple forks and two buckets, providing versatility for a variety of jobs around the yard or operation. This machine is in good working condition and is currently being used daily. A solid, proven unit that is ready to keep working for its next owner. Call for details and make your offer today!  
**610-593-1040**  
 Lancaster, PA



**13674** **\$19,000.00**  
**HELI FORKLIFT**  
 Powered by low-hour 6-cylinder Perkins diesel engine. Equipped with a 3-stage mast, 10,000 lb. lifting capacity, and 16' lift height. Features 31" front and 24" rear solid rubber tires. Runs good and is ready for work. Call for details. Make your offer today!  
**608-985-8761**  
 Cazenovia, WI.



**13677** **\$99,000.00**  
**2023 DOOSAN WHEEL LOADER**  
 2023 model with only 1,765 hours. Equipped with an enclosed cab featuring heat and A/C. Fitted with solid tires and maintained in like-new condition. A low-hour loader that's ready to go to work. Call for details. Make your offer today!  
**717-572-6977**  
 Airville, PA



**13688** **\$15,000.00**  
**CAT BACKHOE**  
 1990 model equipped with extension boom. Meter reads approximately 2,300 hours. Engine starts a little hard in cold weather but runs well once started. Four-wheel drive with all hydraulics in good working order. Includes 22" bucket with new cutting edge and new teeth. Tires show some wear, but the unit remains in good working condition and is ready to get the job done. Call for details and make your offer today!  
**814-634-1905**  
 Meyersdale, PA



**13689** **\$45,000.00**  
**FABTECH FT-153 PROCESSOR**  
 26,090 hours on the unit. Recently gone through and fully serviced with all fluids changed. Equipped with a new hydraulic pump, most hydraulic solenoids on the valve bank replaced, and most hydraulic hoses replaced. Machine is serviced, ready to go to work, and prepared for the next owner. Call for details and make your offer today!  
**641-436-7893**  
 WI



**13690** **\$36,000.00**  
**VOLVO L70D WHEEL LOADER**  
 One-owner machine with a low 11,000 hours and has not been worked hard. Equipped with quick attach, log forks, enclosed cab with heat and A/C, and good tires. All lights are working. Loader is in good working condition and ready to go to work. Call for details and make your offer today!  
**330-231-6523**  
 Millersburg, OH

## Midwest Lift & Team Logging Equipment For Sale

**Call us today! (765) 505-0240**



6200 hours, heavy duty fork attachment. Good running diesel engine



748G John Deere Grapple Skidder 1996 model, low hrs on the reman engine, runs & operates excellent



Hyster 60 Forklift LP, 5000 hrs on the engine, 3 stage mass, side shift, fork positioner, engine smokes a little.



Series V / Forkmass - Trackless MT, with the Toyota forklift, low hrs, hydrostatic & 4 wheel drive, with a 3 pt. hitch on the back. And a detachable snow blade

**Ben Stoltzfus - 3335 E 400 S, Rockville, IN, 47872**





**13691** **\$40,000.00**

**CAT 559C KNUCKLEBOOM**

12,001 hours. A good, solid machine equipped with a continuous-rotation grapple and an enclosed cab with heat and A/C. Mounted on a road-ready trailer for easy transport. In good working condition and ready to go to work. Call for details and make your offer today!

**330-231-6523**

**Millersburg, OH**



**13693** **\$8,500.00**

**GRAPPLE FORKS**

A good set of 42" grapple forks, recently rebuilt and equipped with a Volvo hook-up. Heavy-duty forks ready to go back to work. Call for details and make your offer today!

**724-467-1505**

**Blairsville, PA**



**13694** **\$29,500.00**

**JOHN DEERE 455G TRACK LOADER**

Has a 4000# Winch – Includes a log cart and log forks, with the option to purchase grapple forks. Machine and attachments are all in good condition and ready to go to work. A solid forestry setup for logging and material handling. Call for details and make your offer today!

**641-898-7334**

**Seymour, IA.**



**13695** **\$18,500.00**

**CASE 455D TRACK LOADER**

7,485 hours, equipped with a Case winch and bucket. Machine, winch, and bucket are all in good working condition. A solid track loader that's ready to go to work. Call for details and make your offer today!

**641-898-7334**

**Seymour, IA.**



**14080** **\$10,000.00**

**DEDUSTER**

Baker board deduster, up to 8" wide capacity, electric drive, price includes all new brushes, feed belt and gone through completely, very good condition

**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**14082** **\$9,750.00**

**BOARD CHAMFER**

Brewer pallet board chamfer, rebuilt by Brewer and not used much since, electric & hyd drive, very good condition

**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**14085** **\$7,500.00**

**MORGAN DEDUSTER**

6" wide capacity, electric drive, excellent condition

**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**14086** **\$6,500.00**

**DEDUSTER**

Brewer side-winder style deduster, up to 72' long capacity, good working condition

**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**14088** **\$6,500.00**

**BAKER BOARD DEDUSTER**

8" wide capacity, lineshaft ready, good working condition

**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**14091** **\$5,500.00**

**BOARD DEDUSTER**

Go-Fast pallet board deduster, hyd drive, 6" wide capacity, good working condition

**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**14092** **\$2,500.00**

**PALLET STACKER**

Automatic Viking pallet stacker, 60" x 78" capacity, working condition

**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**14093** **\$6,000.00**

**NOTCHER**

single head notcher, air powered, line shaft ready, indexable head, working condition

**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**





**14094** **\$8,000.00**

### DEDUSTER

West Plains board deduster,  
12" wide capacity, lineshaft ready,  
good working condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**14606** **\$5,900.00**

### GO FAST DEDUSTER

in good working condition. This unit runs well and is ready to be  
put back into production. Simply connect the hydraulic hose and it  
is ready to operate. A solid, dependable deduster that would make a  
useful addition to a pallet, lumber, or other wood-processing  
operation. Call for details and make your offer today!  
608-986-2296

Hill Point, WI



**14621** **\$800.00**

### SIZER AND DEDUSTER

Line-shaft ready and in fair condition. A practical  
addition for sizing and cleaning lumber in your  
sawmill operation. Ready to go back to work.  
Make your offer today! Call for more information.  
641-898-7334

Seymour, IA.



**14622** **\$1,800.00**

### NOTCHER & DUST CYCLONE

Shop-built double-head notcher, line-shaft ready, plus a  
dust cyclone. Both units are in good working condition  
and are priced separately. Notcher: \$1,800.  
Dust Cyclone: \$800. Buy one or both.

Call for details and make your offer today!  
641-898-7334

Seymour, IA.



**15613** **\$1,000.00**

### COOKS CAT CLAW SHARPENER

2021 model. Fully automatic with electric  
operation. In good condition.  
Make your offer today!

717-530-5098

Orrstown, PA



**17071** **\$20,000.00**

### MULTI-HEAD TRIMMER

7 saws, 6" capacity up to 20' long,  
electric drive, good condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

# TIMBERKING

**(800) 942-4406**

**New mills in stock!**

**0% APR financing - call for  
more information**



1431 N Topping Ave, Kansas City, MO, 64120

**Day before the  
auction? Didn't get  
your BidBook? Call us  
at (574) 825-0704  
to receive a faxed or  
emailed copy for the  
auction you need.**



**BRIGHT STAR**  
AUCTIONS





**17094** **\$10,781.00**

**PROCUTO CHOP SAW**

up-cut style, 7" x9" cutting capacity, 22" dia blade, includes 8' infeed/outfeed, 4 flip stops, BRAND NEW, buy this one or order one to your specs  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**17099** **\$27,500.00**

**MERCHANDISING SAW**

Comact Maxi-Tour merchandising saw system, 72" dia blade, 75 hp electric drive, includes infeed/outfeed conveyors,  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**17112** **\$17,500.00**

**DROP TRIMMER**

9 blades, up to 18' long capacity, air cylinders on heads, electric powered, price does not include going through shop  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**17115** **\$15,000.00**

**CHOP SAW**

Pendu chop-saw system, electric drive, price includes infeed/outfeed rollers, good working condition  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**17118** **\$2,750.00**

**CHOP SAW**

Whirlwind up-cut chop saw, 2-3/16" x 8-1/4" cutting capacity, electric drive, air power for blade movement, good working condition  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**17122** **\$8,500.00**

**BUCK SAW**

with log bunk, hyd drive good working condition  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**17127** **\$45,000.00**

**NEWNES DROP SAW TRIMMER**

16' long capacity, 9 saws, 75 hp electric motor single drive unit for all saws, easy to set up for line-shaft, air power for heads up/down movement, includes infeed deck/ even-end rollers, includes control station, good working condition  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**17128** **\$75,000.00**

**SANBORN DROP SAW TRIMMER**

9 saws, 4'-16" capacity, odd-length blade, computerized controls, automatic length function, hyd drive on heads, excellent condition and ready for production  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**17130** **\$3,000.00**

**UP CUT CHOP SAW**

10 hp electric motor, air cylinder for blade up-down movement, 20" blade, working condition  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



**17615** **\$6,000.00**

**MORGAN END TRIMMER**

6' cutting length with 20" saw blades. In good working condition and ready for production. A dependable trimmer for sawmill operations. Make your offer today! Call for more information  
641-898-7334

**Seymour, IA.**



**17616** **\$6,500.00**

**CTR BUCK SAW**

16' capacity, all-hydraulic operation, and in good working condition. Simply connect to your hydraulic system and it's ready to go to work. A solid saw ready for production. Call for details and make your offer today!  
330-231-6523

**Millersburg, OH**



**18159** **\$5,150.00**

**SULLAIR AIR DRYER**

500CFM, 3 phase, 460 volts, refrigerant type, excellent condition  
260-633-4047

**Wolcottville, IN**



# MightyOx™

LOG SPLITTERS



**Rental  
Companies'  
Trusted  
Choice**

• COMMERCIAL LOG SPLITTERS • PROFESSIONAL LOG SPLITTERS



**Model L-30/30**



**Model J-23/24**



**Model V-20/24**



**Model R-23/24**



**Model H-30/24**



#### WIDEST INFEED 6" × 17"

With the largest infeed opening available in the 6-inch brush chipper class, the Vortex series allows operators to feed larger limbs and brush with fewer cuts. This expanded capacity minimizes material preparation, increases throughput, and improves overall jobsite efficiency.



#### HIGH-VELOCITY THROWING DISC

A drum chipper with the throwing power of a disc. The throwing disc blows chips directly from the chamber in a tight, consistent stream into a pile or chip truck.



#### ANTI-CLOG VORTEX CHAMBERS

The revolutionary open design eliminates clogging by using a skinless drum and an angled discharge chamber that directs chips straight to the thrower wheel. With a pocketless drum, the system delivers consistent flow and performance - unlike traditional drum chippers.

Maximum Feed Capacity: 6"  
Engine Horsepower: 35 HP  
Fuel Capacity: 10 Gallons

Number of Knives: 4 Knives  
Adjustable Discharge Chute: Manual Swivel Discharge, Adjustable Height

# MightyOx™



601 PARIS RD, FORT PLAIN NY



717-455-9007

MIGHTYOX.NET





**18184** **\$2,300.00**

**HYD UNIT**

pressure comp pump, has reservoir and cooling radiator  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**18185** **\$2,850.00**

**AIR DRYER**

Arrow Pneumatics model; B-225-2, 230 volts, 225 scfm's, working condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**18186** **\$5,000.00**

**HYDRAULIC PACK**

30 HP electric motor w/double pump direct mounter, approx. 100 gal tank, lots of electric control valves, oil cooler, electric control box  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**18191** **\$2,850.00**

**CARRIAGE DRIVE**

75hp electric, double pilot pump, directional valve  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**18199** **\$4,300.00**

**HYD UNIT**

40 hp electric, approx 150 gal capacity tank, PVR50 hyd pump, includes all valves attached, very good condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**18200** **\$2,500.00**

**CARRIAGE DRIVE**

includes cable drum and hydraulic motor, good condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**18206** **\$3,100.00**

**HYD UNIT**

approx. 160 gallon hydraulic reservoir only, good condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**18207** **\$7,400.00**

**CARRIAGE DRIVE**

Tyrone-Berry feed, SMA-285 carriage feed, includes cable drum and hyd unit, good working condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**18208** **\$2,000.00**

**TYRONE BERRY CARRIAGE DRIVE**

cooling radiator, no power  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**18209** **\$2,000.00**

**TYRONE BERRY CARRIAGE DRIVE**

cooling radiator, working condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**18216** **\$350.00**

**HYD RESERVOIR**

approx 35 gal capacity, good condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**18229** **\$4,600.00**

**AIR COMPRESSOR**

Ingersol-Rand Pac-Air screw compressor, 125 hp electric motor, not tested but appears good  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN





**18230** **\$5,100.00**  
**AIR COMPRESSOR**  
 Ingersoll-Rand screw compressor,  
 50 hp electric power, approx 225 CFM,  
 good operating condition  
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**18233** **\$5,500.00**  
**AIR COMPRESSOR**  
 Quincy screw compressor,  
 Model; QSI245ANA31A, Serial #; 94877,  
 50 hp electric power, 69,848 hrs,  
 good working condition  
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**18234** **\$5,500.00**  
**AIR COMPRESSOR**  
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**18235** **\$450.00**  
**HYD RESERVOIR**  
 with oil cooler, approx 20 gal,  
 good working condition  
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**18238** **\$800.00**  
**HYD RESERVOIR**  
 approx 118 gal capacity,  
 very good condition  
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



**18239** **\$3,500.00**  
**CARRIAGE DRIVE**  
 Tyrone-Berry carriage drive, includes valve  
 for sawyer, good working condition  
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

## Eco Pro or Kuier Kut Grinder Parts in Stock, Ready to Ship

*We manufacture the heads and brand  
 new grinding machines. Shipping F.O.B*



*Happy Customers:*

*We sharpen our  
 teeth and every time  
 we put your teeth in  
 they last twice as  
 long as the teeth we  
 bought elsewhere!*

*I am going for about a month now and have not  
 turned these inserts yet!*

- 2 sided tool steel insert \$8 each
- Cartridge \$43.90 each
- Wedge \$8.90 each
- Wedge Bolt \$0.90 each
- Cartridge bolt with nut \$4 each

**(814) 694-2192**

**customfab@upwardprint.com**

*Mention code **SEJN26** when ordering for a 10%  
 discount. Valid until 6/30/26*

## Free Weekly Email for Dads

Do you ever wish a guy would come to your  
 house, slug you in the arm, and tell you to  
 straighten up, be a good dad, and be loving  
 to your wife? Well, now your wildest dreams  
 have come true, because I'll come to your  
 home or office each week and do just that.

Now, don't be expecting a theological  
 treatise on husbanding, because the  
 Familyman Weekly isn't that.

Think of it more as one dad encouraging  
 another over the backyard fence.

**email me at**  
**familyman@familymanweb.com**





18243

### HYD UNITS

Lots of hyd units in stock, vane type pumps, pressure comp pumps, various sizes from 5hp -50-hp, call with your needs  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18246

\$3,500.00

### HYD POWER UNIT

40 hp electric, vane type pump, includes cooling radiator, approx. 120 gallon capacity, good working condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18247

\$2,500.00

### HYD POWER UNIT

20 hp electric drive hyd power unit, gear style pump, approx 40 gal reservoir, includes control panel, good working condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18248

\$4,500.00

### HYD POWER UNIT

25hp hydraulic unit with approx. 90 gallon reservoir, 4000psi 29gpm variable displacement axial piston pump, excellent condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18249

\$9,750.00

### CARRIAGE DRIVE

Tyron- Berry carriage drive, good condition and ready to work  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18251

\$1,750.00

### HYD UNIT

hyd reservoir on stand, approx 130 gal, very good condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18252

\$5,500.00

### HYD UNIT

50 hp electric, approx 150 gal tank, pressure comp pump, Pilot-controlled 2 bank valve, good condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18253

\$700.00

### HYD UNIT

approx 90 gal. hyd reservoir, in excellent condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18254

\$5,000.00

### HYD UNIT

30hp. pressure comp hyd pack, approx. 95 gal. capacity, includes heat exchanger, electrical box, and various valves, excellent condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18255

\$4,500.00

### HYD UNIT

60 gal. hyd unit with 2- 10hp. pressure comp. pumps, max psi 3000, flow is 15GPM-1800 GPM, good working condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18256

\$4,500.00

### HYD UNIT

approx. 250 gal. hyd unit with 4 pumps. 1-15hp vane pump, 1-1hp vane pump, 2-7.5hp pressure comp pumps, excellent condition  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



19008

\$86,250.00

### FAST LINE SCRAGG MILL

similar to "Big Jake", twin blades 56" dia, electric drive, includes off-bearer belts, price includes controls and machine gone through shop, ready for production  
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



COBURN PA

# ***DJ's Conveyors***

## **CUSTOM BUILT CONVEYORS**

SAWMILLS, FARMS, ETC.

ALUMINUM OR STEEL  
CONSTRUCTION



221 Long Lane, Coburn, PA 16832

814-349-5060

[djsconveyors@gmail.com](mailto:djsconveyors@gmail.com)







**19009** **\$69,500.00**

### SCRAGG MILL

Industries PHL log length scragg mill, 48" dia. blades, electric drive, 2 slab drop belts, all electrical and controls included, this machine was recently in production and is in very good condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**20235** **\$3,000.00**

### OPERATOR CAB

5' x 6' cab, good condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**20255** **\$7,500.00**

### CARRIAGE DRIVE

HMC Model; 1DC, AC carriage drive, complete unit ready to work  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**20274** **\$11,500.00**

### METAL DETECTOR

18"W belt 22" opening 15' long 74" high, excellent condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**20282** **\$2,500.00**

### CARRIAGE DRIVE

Jacobson AC/DC, control box w/250A, 600 VAC 460V transformer, 125hp electric motor w/blower motor  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**20284** **\$750.00**

### FIBERGLASS SECTIONS

several sections of fiberglass vibrating conveyor sections, various sizes, call with your needs, price is per piece  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**20298** **\$550.00**

### STRAPPING TOOL

manual seal-less strapping tool for metal banding, similar to Fromm, will do banding from 1/2" up to 3/4" wide, BRAND NEW IN STOCK!  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**20300** **\$5,500.00**

### OPERATOR CAB

Operator/ sawyer cab, 4'6" wide x 13' long x 7' tall, includes air-ride seat, good condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**20308** **\$2,800.00**

### CARRIAGE DRIVE

Helle cable drum unit for carriage drive, drum is 13 1/2" dia x 16" wide, hyd drive, good working condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**20309** **\$500.00**

### AIR TANK

200 gal vertical air tank, good condition  
**260-633-4047**

**Wolcottville, IN**



**20606** **FLOATING LOGGING FORKS**

Brand new unit designed to attach to a skid loader. Weighs 1,030 lb. and includes 2 5/16" ball hitch, chain hook, and floating fork design. Forks rated at 12,000 lb., 6" wide with four grease points. Durable, well-built, and ready for heavy-duty use. Ready for work.  
Call Yoder AG - 574-825-4856. Dealers welcome.  
**574-825-4856**

**Middlebury, IN**



**20652** **\$8,000.00**

### JOHN DEERE 245G EXCAVATOR ATTACHMENTS

Like-new 32" bucket with thumb, hydraulic cylinder, and quick attach. Like new — check the price. Call for details. Make your offer today!  
**270-528-1537**

**Munfordville, KY**



# MECHANICAL CUSTOMIZED MACHINERY



*Newly-Modified  
Automatic Slab Saw*

- No grabbing or kicking.
- No air, no electric and no hydraulics.
- Can be hooked up to lineshaft or most any power source.
- Hold down fingers on both sides of blade.
- Plastic on each side of blade - no more sawing into conveyor.
- Sawdust chute out of front door for cleaner sawdust and better clean up.



*All-Mechanical  
Dump Conveyor*



*All-Mechanical Uncoiler*



*Portable  
Band Saw Mill*



## MILLER MFG.

3115 Wesley Road  
Bloomfield, New York 14469  
Phone 585.567.8910  
8:30 to 9:00 AM

### Mechanically Minded

*We would be glad  
to help you set up.  
Call us for more  
information.*

***Delivery Of All Machinery Is Available***





No Photo  
Available

20661 \$9,500.00

**10,000 GALLON FUEL TANK**

10,000-Gallon Fuel Tank – Measures approximately 10'6" in diameter x 15'2" long. Large-capacity fuel storage tank in usable condition. A solid tank ready to be put back into service. Call for details and make your offer today!

870-458-2903

Viola, AR.

Need exposure for your equipment,  
products, or services?  
5,000 copies mailed twice a month.  
All over the US!  
Call Gaylord!

Call or Email Gaylord Yoder for details  
574-536-1646  
[info@sawmillexchange.com](mailto:info@sawmillexchange.com)

## BANDSAW BLADES

We have the most  
popular sizes in stock  
& ready to ship from  
major distributors.

**Welded to your lengths!**

Call Marvin Miller for a quote:

231-924-5953 • 402-966-2755

fax: 402-966-2752



**silverTIP**<sup>®</sup> Wood-Mizer  
CARBON BANDSAW BLADES

**WOOD  
MAXX**  
Premium Band Saw Blades

**SIMONDS**  
INTERNATIONAL

**MIDWEST**  
SHARPENING SERVICE

**RIPPER**

## Maximize Your Returns on Sawmill & Forestry Equipment!

Are you looking to sell your sawmill and forestry equipment? Bright Star Auctions is your trusted partner in achieving top dollar for your machinery by reaching serious buyers seeking quality equipment.

With years of industry expertise, Bright Star Auctions ensures your items are seen by a wide audience, resulting in competitive bidding and maximum returns. Our professional team handles every detail, making the selling process seamless and rewarding.

## Ready to turn your equipment into cash?

Visit [brightstarauctions.com](http://brightstarauctions.com) to learn more and consign your items today.  
For inquiries, contact us at (574) 825-0704.



Turning Your Equipment Into Profit.

**BRIGHT STAR**  
AUCTIONS





# BANDING

Check out our  
LOW PRICES on

## QUALITY BANDING



Polyester Banding  
\$75.00 a roll

**AAR  
RATING**



Steel Banding  
\$135.00 a roll



Banding Cart  
\$450.00 each

**Tools  
Carts +  
Seals**

**Order Now**

**TOP QUALITY  
LOW PRICES**

*Volume Discounts*

**10% Discount on Full Skid of Banding**

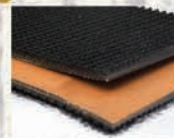
**ASK FOR  
A FREE  
PRODUCT  
GUIDE**

# CONVEYER BELTS

**SPECIALIZING IN WOODWORKING EQUIPMENT CONVEYER BELTS**

## LARGE INVENTORY:

- Resaw Belts
- Sawmill Carriage Drive Belts
- Pallet Shop Conveyor Belts
- Furniture Mfg. Conveyor Belts
- Wide Belt Sander Belts
- High Speed Moulder Belts
- Equipment Mfg. Belts
- Round Baler Belts
- TMR Mixer Belts
- Grain Conveyor Belts
- Fertilizer Conveyor Belts
- Trans Belts: 3 & 4 Ply
- Horse Harness Belting
- Flexco Lace & Accessories



2 & 3 Ply  
Rubber Rough  
Top Belting



PVC 120, 150, 200  
COS Available in  
Black or White



2 & 3 Ply V-6 Cleat  
Top x bare 2 & 3 Ply  
V-6 Cleat  
Top 1/8 x 1/4



2 Ply Mini Cleat Top  
x bare



PVC Crescent Top  
Black or White

**Bowman Belts** LLC

4404 TR 366 | Millersburg, Ohio 44654 . phone 330.893.2089  
F. 330.600.4606 . E. bowmanbelts@ibyfax.com

Established 1986

**HOURS:**

Monday - Friday 7 - 4:00 | Saturday 7 - 11:30



# ENVIRO MAX

**ALL-TERRAIN LOG FORWARDER**



EnviroMax is the sawmill and loggers answer to providing consistent timber supplies in any ground condition, 365 days a year. Compared to conventional wheeled machines that leave deep ruts in soft ground and weather related lost production time.

EnviroMax is the answer to delivering clean and sorted logs to the road or portable sawmill, with minimal damage to the property.

The key to the EnviroMax and it's extremely low ground pressure, is the rubber track system.

EnviroMax ground pressure is 3 psi empty and 6 psi fully loaded.

4 models are available with carrying capacity of 4 to 10 tons. Options like blades, winch, air conditioning, heat, closed or open cab are also available.

**Contact: Howard Godfrey - 440-645-7970**  
**Email: [enviromaxllc@yahoo.com](mailto:enviromaxllc@yahoo.com)**



**DJM  
SALES**  
LLC

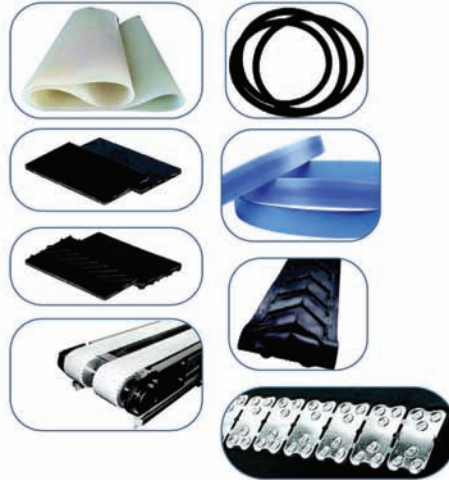
# Belts! Belts! Belts!

All Types of Conveyor Belting

Specializing in Sawmill & Wood Industry Belting

Large  
Inventory  
Most Belts  
Ship in 24 hrs!

Resaw Belting  
Wide Belt Sander Belts  
High Speed Belts  
Nylon Core Belts  
Aggregate Belting  
Food Grade Belts  
Grain Belts  
Baler Belts  
Merger Belts  
Potato Belts  
All Types of Agricultural Belts  
Flexco Lacing & Lacers  
Harness Shop Belting



We also offer: Custom Cleating • Endless Vulcanized Belts • Cut Parts • Custom Fabrication & More

**Not sure what you have? Give us a Call!**

15736 Burton Windsor Rd. Middlefield, OH 44062  
1-440-632-3427 • 1-440-632-0299 • 1-440-632-0617  
Fax: 440-445-0571 | Email: sbsclient01@gmail.com

**Prompt Service – Competitive Pricing**

**We Strive to Sell Only #1 Quality Belting!**



**We Ship UPS & Truck Freight Daily**



**DJM  
SALES**  
LLC

15736 Burton Windsor Road, Middlefield, OH 44062

**Stocking Distributor of Quality Power Transmission Products and more!**

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL • SALES • SERVICE



## CONTACT INFORMATION - WAYS TO ORDER

Via mail:  
(see order form)

DJM Sales, LLC  
15736 Burton Windsor Road  
Middlefield, Ohio 44062

Via phone:

Dan Jr. .... 440-632-0299  
8:00 AM - 5:00 PM EST  
John. .... 440-632-3427  
8:00 AM - 5:00 PM EST  
David. .... 440-632-0617  
8:00 AM - 5:00 PM EST

Fax: 440.445.0571

Email: sbsclient01@gmail.com

**Check our prices before you buy!**

All in-stock  
items will be  
shipped same day  
if ordered by  
3:00 pm EST.

V Belts • Pulleys • Bearings • Sprockets • Roller Chains • Clutches  
• Couplings • Gearboxes • All components for Lineshaft and Mechanical systems





# Bright Star Auction Results



## Michiana Equipment Auction Ring 1 Middlebury, IN

| Lot# | Description                               | Price    |
|------|-------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1000 | Landhero HT380 Mini Skid Steer Loader*    | \$3,100  |
| 1001 | Landhero HT380 Mini Skid Steer Loader*    | \$2,750  |
| 1002 | ATS ATS-T460 Mini Skid Steer              | \$3,000  |
| 1003 | ATS ATS-T460 Mini Skid Steer              | \$3,100  |
| 1004 | Unused SSSL60 Mini Skid Steer             | \$2,750  |
| 1005 | Unused SSSL60 Mini Skid Steer             | \$2,500  |
| 1006 | Unused SSSL60 Mini Skid Steer             | \$2,800  |
| 1007 | Unused SSSL60 Mini Skid Steer             | \$2,600  |
| 1008 | Unused SSSL60 Mini Skid Steer             | \$2,600  |
| 1009 | Unused SSSL60 Mini Skid Steer             | \$2,800  |
| 1010 | Unused SSSL60 Mini Skid Steer             | \$2,800  |
| 1149 | 2003 Bobcat S185 Skid Steer**             | \$8,250  |
| 1150 | John Deere 325 Skid Steer Loader          | \$2,750  |
| 1250 | 2000 Genie Z60/34 Artclng Boom Lift       | \$5,750  |
| 1251 | 2006 Genie Z30/20N Artclng Boom Lift      | \$5,000  |
| 1252 | 2007 Genie Z40/23N Artclng Bm Lift        | \$4,500  |
| 1253 | 2005 JLG 600S Boom Lift                   | \$11,000 |
| 1300 | 2007 Skyjack SJIII 4632 Scissor Lift      | \$3,750  |
| 1301 | 2006 Skyjack SJIII 4632 Scissor Lift      | \$4,250  |
| 1302 | 2006 Skyjack SJIII 4632 Scissor Lift      | \$4,250  |
| 1303 | 2007 Skyjack SJIII 4632 Scissor Lift      | \$3,750  |
| 1304 | 2008 Skyjack SJIII 3219 Scissor Lift      | \$3,250  |
| 1305 | 2006 JLG 1930ES Electric Scissor Lift     | \$3,000  |
| 1306 | 2007 JLG 1930ES Scissor Lift              | \$3,000  |
| 1307 | 2006 JLG 1930ES Scissor Lift              | \$3,000  |
| 1308 | 2007 JLG 1930ES Scissor Lift              | \$2,250  |
| 1309 | 2018 Snorkel S4732E Elctrc Scissor Lift   | \$3,750  |
| 1311 | JLG 1932E2 Electric Scissor Lift          | \$1,500  |
| 1312 | 2015 Genie GR-20 Runabt Vrtcl Mast Lift   | \$3,500  |
| 1313 | Genie GS-1930 Scissor Lift                | \$1,000  |
| 1314 | Terex Aerials TS30RT Rgh Trnn Scssr Lift  | \$1,600  |
| 1315 | 2000 JLG 25RTS Rough Trnn Scissor Lift    | \$1,500  |
| 1350 | Allis-Chalmers ACC 120 PS Forklift        | \$1,100  |
| 1351 | Yale GLC-120-SBS-096 Forklift             | \$2,750  |
| 1352 | Caterpillar T80D Forklift                 | \$1,250  |
| 1353 | Caterpillar MC30 Electric Forklift        | \$1,250  |
| 1354 | Clark SF250 Forklift*                     | \$4,250  |
| 1355 | 2004 Yale GLC040 Forklift                 | \$1,000  |
| 1356 | Massey Ferguson 2500 Forklift             | \$2,000  |
| 1357 | 2018 Jungheinrich EFG 220 Elctrc Frklft   | \$3,000  |
| 1358 | Mitsubishi FGC15N-LP Forklift             | \$1,400  |
| 1359 | Mitsubishi FGC25K Propane Forklift        | \$1,750  |
| 1360 | Mitsubishi FG25 Propane Forklift          | \$1,600  |
| 1361 | 2021 Linde E20 Electric Forklift          | \$5,250  |
| 1362 | 2012 Linde H25T Forklift                  | \$12,500 |
| 1363 | 2018 CAT EC25EN Electric Forklift         | \$5,000  |
| 1400 | Fiat Allis FR15B Wheel Loader             | \$4,500  |
| 1401 | John Deere 444-A Wheel Loader             | \$4,750  |
| 1550 | Komatsu PC138USLC Excavator               | \$16,500 |
| 1575 | Unused ME20 Mini Excavator                | \$6,000  |
| 1576 | Unused ME20 Mini Excavator                | \$6,000  |
| 1577 | Unused ME20 Mini Excavator                | \$6,000  |
| 1578 | Unused ME20 Mini Excavator                | \$6,200  |
| 1600 | CFG H13R Mini Excavator                   | \$2,750  |
| 1601 | CFG MH13RX Mini Excavator                 | \$2,500  |
| 1602 | CFG KT13R Mini Excavator                  | \$2,600  |
| 1603 | CFG KT13R Mini Excavator                  | \$2,600  |
| 1604 | CFG H16R Mini Excavator                   | \$3,000  |
| 1605 | CFG H16R Mini Excavator                   | \$3,000  |
| 1606 | CFG KV16R Mini Excavator                  | \$3,000  |
| 1607 | CFG KV16R Mini Excavator                  | \$3,000  |
| 1608 | CFG QH12R Mini Excavator                  | \$2,500  |
| 1609 | CFG QK16R Mini Excavator                  | \$3,400  |
| 1610 | CFG QK20R Mini Excavator                  | \$3,750  |
| 1611 | CFG QK20R Mini Excavator                  | \$5,000  |
| 1612 | CFG XZ20R Mini Excavator                  | \$5,000  |
| 1613 | CFG XZ20R Mini Excavator                  | \$5,400  |
| 1614 | ATS ME18 Mini Excavator                   | \$3,500  |
| 1615 | ATS ME18 Mini Excavator                   | \$3,900  |
| 1616 | ATS RT15R Mini Excavator                  | \$3,250  |
| 1617 | Unused ME15 Mini Excavator                | \$2,400  |
| 1618 | Unused ME15 Mini Excavator                | \$2,500  |
| 1619 | Unused ME15 Mini Excavator                | \$2,500  |
| 1675 | LeeBoy Tracked Asphalt Paver              | \$5,500  |
| 1700 | Dynapac CC122 Dbl Drum Vibratry Roller    | \$7,000  |
| 1990 | 2011 Capacity TJ5000 Terminal Tractor     | \$1,250  |
| 1991 | 1997 Ottawa YT 30 Terminal Tractor        | \$1,500  |
| 1992 | Ottawa Terminal Tractor                   | \$1,250  |
| 1993 | Chevrolet Kodiak Single Axle Semi-Tractor | \$600    |

## Michiana Equipment Auction Ring 1 Continued

| Lot# | Description                                                    | Price    |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1994 | 2003 Kenworth Refrigerated Box Truck                           | \$3,250  |
| 2025 | 2016 Chvrlt Slvrd 2500 HD Utility Truck                        | \$5,500  |
| 2026 | 2012 Ram 3500HD Crew Cab Srvc Truck                            | \$6,500  |
| 2027 | 2015 Ford Transit High Roof Cargo Van                          | \$4,500  |
| 2050 | 2018 Dodge Charger AWD                                         | \$5,000  |
| 2051 | 2017 Ford Escape SE EcoBoost                                   | \$900    |
| 2052 | 2010 Chvrlt Silverado 4x4 Pickup Truck                         | \$4,000  |
| 2053 | 2003 Dodge Ram Pickup Truck                                    | \$2,800  |
| 2054 | 1996 Ford F350 XLT Dually                                      | \$2,750  |
| 2100 | 1998 Wabash Ntnl Dry Van Semi-Trailer                          | \$600    |
| 2101 | 1998Wabash National Dry Van Trailer                            | \$650    |
| 2102 | Curtain Side Semi-Trailer                                      | \$6,500  |
| 2103 | 1989 Dorsey AIDT-86-LS Dry Van Trailer*                        | \$675    |
| 2104 | 1994 Wabash Dry Van Semi-Trailer                               | \$700    |
| 2105 | 1994 Great Dane 53' Dry Van Trailer*                           | \$700    |
| 2106 | 1992 Great Dane Cobalt Semi-Trailer                            | \$700    |
| 2107 | 1995 Dorsey 53' Dry Van Semi-Trailer                           | \$700    |
| 2108 | Great Dane 53' Dry Van Trailer                                 | \$750    |
| 2109 | 1993 Dorsey Van Trailer                                        | \$600    |
| 2110 | 2007 Great Dane Refrigerator Trailer                           | \$2,500  |
| 2111 | 1995 East Mnfctrng Live Flr Trnsfr Trailers                    | \$12,000 |
| 2150 | 2014 PJ Trailer                                                | \$6,500  |
| 2175 | Tri-Axle Flatbed Equipment Trailer                             | \$1,500  |
| 2200 | 2003 Tandem Axle Flatbed Utility Trailer                       | \$2,250  |
| 2201 | 2017 Spartan 20CH Tilt Equipment Trlr                          | \$3,000  |
| 2202 | 2016 Rice FMC8220 Car Hlr Utility Trlr                         | \$3,000  |
| 2250 | Putzmeister P30 Trailer-Mounted Concrete Pump with Accessories | \$3,000  |
| 2390 | Kubota RTV-X900 4x4 Dsl Utlty Vehicle                          | \$8,250  |
| 2500 | Unused Kivel Pallet Forks                                      | \$400    |
| 2501 | Unused Kivel Pallet Forks                                      | \$450    |
| 2502 | Unused Kivel Pallet Forks                                      | \$450    |
| 2503 | Unused Kivel Pallet Forks                                      | \$400    |
| 2504 | Unused Kivel Pallet Forks                                      | \$400    |
| 2505 | Unused Kivel Pallet Forks                                      | \$400    |
| 2506 | Unused Kivel Pallet Forks                                      | \$400    |
| 2507 | Unused Kivel Pallet Forks                                      | \$400    |
| 2508 | Unused Kivel Pallet Forks                                      | \$400    |
| 2509 | Unused Kivel Pallet Forks                                      | \$400    |
| 2510 | Unused Kivel Pallet Forks                                      | \$400    |
| 2511 | Unused Kivel Pallet Forks                                      | \$400    |
| 2512 | Kivel HD Step Through Pallet Forks                             | \$600    |
| 2513 | Kivel HD Step Through Pallet Forks                             | \$625    |
| 2514 | Unused Kivel Mini Skid Steer Pallet Forks                      | \$400    |
| 2515 | Unused Kivel Mini Skid Steer Pallet Forks                      | \$425    |
| 2516 | Unused Kivel Mini Skid Steer Pallet Forks                      | \$425    |
| 2517 | Unused Kivel Mini Skid Steer Pallet Forks                      | \$450    |
| 2518 | Unused John Deere Kivel Pallet Forks                           | \$500    |
| 2519 | Unused John Deere Kivel Pallet Forks                           | \$500    |
| 2520 | Unused John Deere Kivel Pallet Forks                           | \$450    |
| 2521 | Unused John Deere Kivel Pallet Forks                           | \$400    |
| 2522 | Unused John Deere Kivel Pallet Forks                           | \$500    |
| 2523 | Unused John Deere Kivel Pallet Forks                           | \$450    |
| 2528 | Unused 60" Swict Skid Steer Bucket                             | \$300    |
| 2529 | Unused 66" Swict Skid Steer Bucket                             | \$300    |
| 2530 | Unused 66" Swict Skid Steer Bucket                             | \$300    |
| 2531 | Unused 66" Swict Skid Steer Bucket                             | \$300    |
| 2532 | Unused 72" Swict Skid Steer Bucket                             | \$350    |
| 2533 | Unused 72" Swict Skid Steer Bucket                             | \$375    |
| 2534 | Unused 72" Swict Skid Steer Bucket                             | \$350    |
| 2535 | Unused 78" Swict Skid Steer Bucket                             | \$400    |
| 2536 | Unused 78" Swict Skid Steer Bucket                             | \$400    |
| 2537 | Unused 78" Swict Skid Steer Bucket                             | \$400    |
| 2538 | Unused 84" Swict Skid Steer Bucket                             | \$475    |
| 2539 | Unused 84" Swict Skid Steer Bucket                             | \$450    |
| 2540 | Unused 84" Swict Skid Steer Bucket                             | \$450    |
| 2541 | Unused 96" Kivel Snow/Material Bucket                          | \$600    |
| 2542 | Unused 84" Kivel Snow/Material Bucket                          | \$575    |
| 2543 | Unused 78" Kivel Snow/Material Bucket                          | \$625    |
| 2544 | Unused 40" JMR Mini Skid Steer Grapple                         | \$700    |
| 2545 | Unused 40" JMR Mini Skid Steer Grapple                         | \$700    |
| 2546 | 38" JMR Mini Skid Steer Plate Grapple                          | \$650    |
| 2555 | Unused Skid Steer Brush Cutter                                 | \$950    |
| 2556 | Unused Skid Steer Brush Cutter                                 | \$1,200  |
| 2557 | Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Post Puller                        | \$350    |
| 2558 | Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Post Puller                        | \$400    |
| 2559 | Unused JCT Skid Steer Auger                                    | \$400    |
| 2560 | Unused JCT Skid Steer Auger                                    | \$450    |
| 2561 | Unused PA Break Skid Steer Tiller                              | \$900    |





# Bright Star Auction Results



## Michiana Equipment Auction Ring 1 Continued

| Lot# | Description                              | Price   |
|------|------------------------------------------|---------|
| 2562 | Unused JCT Skid Steer Dozer Blade        | \$500   |
| 2563 | New Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attach.  | \$700   |
| 2564 | Unused PA Break Skid Steer Grapple       | \$800   |
| 2565 | Unused TopCat Skid Steer Snow Blower     | \$600   |
| 2566 | Unused Future Skid Steer Post Pounder    | \$1,150 |
| 2568 | Unused Raytree 29" Stump Grinder         | \$1,600 |
| 2569 | Unused Raytree 29" Stump Grinder         | \$1,650 |
| 2570 | New Raytree 680 Hydraulic Post Pounder   | \$1,600 |
| 2571 | New Raytree 680 Hydraulic Post Pounder   | \$1,500 |
| 2572 | New Raytree 680 Hydraulic Post Pounder   | \$1,450 |
| 2573 | New Raytree 72" Skid Str Drum Mulcher    | \$3,900 |
| 2574 | Raytree 72" Skid Steer Drum Mulcher      | \$3,800 |
| 2575 | Raytree 72" Skid Steer Drum Mulcher      | \$3,800 |
| 2576 | Raytree 72" Skid Steer Drum Mulcher      | \$3,800 |
| 2577 | Unused Raytree Skid Steer Auger          | \$600   |
| 2578 | Unused Raytree Skid Steer Auger          | \$700   |
| 2579 | Unused Raytree 76" Vibratory Roller      | \$1,500 |
| 2580 | Raytree 30" Traverse Stump Grinder       | \$1,900 |
| 2581 | Raytree 72" Skd Str 4-Blade Brush Cutter | \$2,250 |
| 2582 | Raytree 72" Skd Str 4-Blade Brush Cutter | \$2,350 |
| 2583 | Raytree 50" Low-Flow Drum Mulcher        | \$3,000 |
| 2584 | Raytree 50" Low-Flow Drum Mulcher        | \$3,000 |
| 2585 | Raytree 50" Low-Flow Drum Mulcher        | \$2,750 |
| 2586 | Raytree 72" Skid Steer Drum Mulcher      | \$4,000 |
| 2587 | Raytree Skid Steer Hydraulic Hammer      | \$1,400 |
| 2588 | Unused Raytree 70" Disc Mulcher          | \$3,500 |
| 2589 | Unused Raytree 78" Soil Conditioner      | \$1,600 |
| 2590 | Unused Raytree 78" Soil Conditioner      | \$1,600 |
| 2591 | Unused Raytree 78" Soil Conditioner      | \$1,600 |
| 2592 | Unused Raytree 78" Soil Conditioner      | \$1,700 |
| 2593 | Unused Raytree 78" Soil Conditioner      | \$1,600 |
| 2594 | Unused Raytree Excavator Mulcher         | \$1,800 |
| 2595 | Unused Raytree Excavator Mulcher         | \$1,100 |
| 2596 | Unused Raytree Excavator Mulcher         | \$800   |
| 2597 | Unused Raytree Excavator Mulcher         | \$900   |
| 2598 | Unused Raytree 72" Power Rake Bucket     | \$2,000 |
| 2599 | Unused Raytree 72" Power Rake Bucket     | \$1,750 |
| 2600 | Raytree 60" Power Rake Land Level        | \$1,500 |
| 2601 | Unused Raytree 82" E-Z Digger Backhoe    | \$900   |
| 2602 | Raytree 44" Articulating Brush Cutter    | \$2,000 |
| 2603 | Unused Skid Steer Grass Fork Grapple     | \$1,500 |
| 2604 | Unused Skid Steer Rock Grapple           | \$1,500 |
| 2605 | Unused Skid Steer Rock Bucket            | \$400   |
| 2606 | Unused Skid Steer Rock Bucket            | \$450   |
| 2607 | Unused Skid Steer Rock Bucket            | \$400   |
| 2608 | Unused Skid Steer Rock Bucket            | \$400   |
| 2609 | Unused Forklift Jib Boom                 | \$450   |
| 2610 | Unused Forklift Jib Boom                 | \$500   |
| 2611 | Skid Steer Trash Hopper                  | \$400   |
| 2624 | 40" Skid Steer Tree Spade                | \$375   |
| 2625 | Unused 72" Skid Steer Land Planer        | \$325   |
| 2628 | 45" Skid Steer Fork Frame w/ 42" Forks   | \$325   |
| 2629 | 45" Skid Steer Fork Frame w/ 42" Forks   | \$300   |
| 2630 | 70" Skid Steer Root Rake                 | \$300   |
| 2631 | 66" Skid Steer Bucket w/ Blade           | \$400   |
| 2632 | 78" Skid Steer Bucket w/ Blade           | \$400   |
| 2633 | 84" Skid Steer Snow or Litter Bucket     | \$450   |
| 2634 | 76" Skid Steer Skeleton Bucket Low Side  | \$300   |
| 2635 | 76" Skid Steer Skeleton Bucket High Side | \$450   |
| 2636 | 72" Skid Str Fine Skltn Bucket High Side | \$450   |
| 2637 | 76" Skid Steer Skeleton Bucket Grapple   | \$1,250 |
| 2638 | 6' Skid Steer Economy Pusher             | \$375   |
| 2639 | 6' Skid Steer Economy Pusher             | \$400   |
| 2640 | 6' Skid Steer Economy Pusher             | \$400   |
| 2641 | 8' Skid Steer Economy Pusher             | \$500   |
| 2642 | 8' Skid Steer Economy Pusher             | \$500   |
| 2643 | 8' Skid Steer Economy Pusher             | \$500   |
| 2644 | 8' Skid Steer Pusher                     | \$750   |
| 2645 | 8' Skid Steer Pusher                     | \$1,285 |
| 2646 | 8' Skid Steer Pusher                     | \$850   |
| 2647 | 8' Skid Str Pusher with Back Drag/Blade  | \$900   |
| 2648 | 8' Skid Str Pusher with Back Drag/Blade  | \$900   |
| 2649 | 8' Skid Str Pusher with Back Drag/Blade  | \$950   |
| 2650 | 10' Skid Steer Pusher                    | \$1,100 |
| 2651 | 10' Skid Steer Pusher                    | \$1,000 |
| 2652 | 10' Skid Steer Pusher                    | \$950   |
| 2653 | 12' Skid Steer Pusher                    | \$950   |
| 2654 | 12' Skid Steer Pusher                    | \$1,000 |
| 2655 | 12' Skid Steer Pusher                    | \$1,000 |

## Michiana Equipment Auction Ring 1 Continued

| Lot# | Description                              | Price   |
|------|------------------------------------------|---------|
| 2660 | 36" Mini Skid Steer Snow Pusher          | \$450   |
| 2662 | Mini Skid Steer Forks                    | \$475   |
| 2663 | Mini Skid Steer Forks                    | \$500   |
| 2664 | Unused Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear   | \$325   |
| 2665 | Unused Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear   | \$325   |
| 2666 | Unused Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear   | \$300   |
| 2668 | Unused Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear   | \$300   |
| 2669 | Unused Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork  | \$450   |
| 2670 | Unused Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork  | \$400   |
| 2671 | Unused Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork  | \$350   |
| 2672 | Unused Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork  | \$350   |
| 2673 | Unused Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork  | \$350   |
| 2674 | Unused Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork  | \$375   |
| 2676 | Landhonor Skid Steer Tree Puller Attach. | \$600   |
| 2677 | Landhonor Skid Steer Tree Puller Attach. | \$675   |
| 2681 | Landhonor Skid Steer Digger Backhoe      | \$800   |
| 2682 | Landhonor Skid Steer Digger Backhoe      | \$800   |
| 2683 | Lndhnr Skid Steer 3 Point Hitch Adapter  | \$550   |
| 2684 | Lndhnr Skd Str Harley Power Rake Attach. | \$2,000 |
| 2685 | Lndhnr Skd Str Harley Power Rake Attach. | \$1,600 |
| 2686 | Lndhnr Skd Str Harley Power Rake Attach. | \$1,600 |
| 2687 | Landhonor 72" Skid Steer Rock Bucket     | \$550   |
| 2688 | Landhonor 78" Skid Steer Rock Bucket     | \$750   |
| 2689 | Lndhnr Skid Steer 15000Lb Hydr. Winch    | \$550   |
| 2690 | Lndhnr Skid Steer 15000Lb Hydr. Winch    | \$500   |
| 2691 | Lndhnr Skid Steer 15000Lb Hydr. Winch    | \$450   |
| 2692 | Landhonor Skid Steer Grapple Bucket      | \$1,500 |
| 2693 | Landhonor Skid Steer Grapple Bucket      | \$1,000 |
| 2694 | Unused Land Honor Skid Steer Auger       | \$600   |
| 2695 | Unused Land Honor Skid Steer Auger       | \$600   |
| 2696 | Lndhnr Seeder for Tractor & Skid Steer   | \$900   |
| 2697 | Lndhnr Skid Steer Hydr. Adjustable Forks | \$375   |
| 2698 | Lndhnr Skid Steer Hydr. Adjustable Forks | \$400   |
| 2699 | Lndhnr Skid Steer Hydr. Adjustable Forks | \$400   |
| 2700 | Lndhnr Skid Steer Hydr. Adjustable Forks | \$425   |
| 2701 | Unused Land Honor Mini Skid Steer Forks  | \$450   |
| 2702 | Unused Land Honor Mini Skid Steer Forks  | \$425   |
| 2703 | Unused Land Honor Mini Skid Steer Forks  | \$425   |
| 2704 | Unused Land Honor Mini Skid Steer Forks  | \$450   |
| 2705 | Unused Land Honor Mini Skid Steer Forks  | \$425   |
| 2706 | Lndhnr Mini Skid Steer Grapple Bucket    | \$600   |
| 2707 | Lndhnr Mini Skid Steer Grapple Bucket    | \$550   |
| 2708 | Lndhnr Mini Skid Steer Grapple Bucket    | \$525   |
| 2709 | Lndhnr Mini Skid Steer Grapple Bucket    | \$500   |
| 2710 | Rotary Tiller                            | \$850   |
| 2711 | Rotary Tiller                            | \$900   |
| 2712 | Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter        | \$1,000 |
| 2713 | Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter        | \$1,200 |
| 2714 | Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter        | \$1,400 |
| 2715 | Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter        | \$1,500 |
| 2716 | Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter        | \$1,600 |
| 2717 | Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher Attach.    | \$1,000 |
| 2718 | Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher Attach.    | \$900   |
| 2719 | Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher Attach.    | \$900   |
| 2720 | Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher Attach.    | \$1,000 |
| 2721 | Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable   | \$500   |
| 2722 | Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable   | \$450   |
| 2723 | Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable   | \$500   |
| 2724 | Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable   | \$450   |
| 2725 | Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment   | \$750   |
| 2726 | Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment   | \$750   |
| 2727 | Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment   | \$600   |
| 2728 | Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment   | \$600   |
| 2729 | Wolverine Skid Steer Grapple Bucket      | \$1,000 |
| 2730 | Wolverine Skid Steer Grapple Bucket      | \$1,000 |
| 2751 | Wolverine Skid Steer Ripper Attachment   | \$350   |
| 2752 | Wolverine Skid Steer Snow Blade          | \$1,750 |
| 2753 | Wolverine Skid Steer Snow Blade          | \$900   |
| 2754 | Wlvrn John Deere Tractor Snow Blade      | \$800   |
| 2755 | Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Pallet Forks | \$400   |
| 2756 | Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Pallet Forks | \$450   |
| 2757 | Wolverine THFF46 3-Point Fork Attach.    | \$400   |
| 2758 | Wolverine THFF46 3-Point Fork Attach.    | \$350   |
| 2768 | Wolverine Skid Steer Land Leveler        | \$750   |
| 2773 | Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Post Driver  | \$1,200 |
| 2774 | Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Post Driver  | \$1,300 |
| 2775 | Wolverine Skid Steer Sickle Bar Mower    | \$800   |
| 2776 | Wolverine Skid Steer Sickle Bar Mower    | \$800   |
| 2777 | Wolverine Skid Steer Sickle Bar Mower    | \$900   |





# Bright Star Auction Results



## Michiana Equipment Auction Ring 1 Continued

| Lot# | Description                                             | Price |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 2778 | Wolverine Skid Steer Sickle Bar Mower                   | \$900 |
| 2779 | Wlvrn Skid Str Auger Drive & Bit Attach.                | \$550 |
| 2780 | Wlvrn Skid Str Auger Drive & Bit Attach.                | \$500 |
| 2781 | Wlvrn Skid Str Auger Drive & Bit Attach.                | \$550 |
| 2782 | Wlvrn Skid Str Auger Drive & Bit Attach.                | \$550 |
| 2783 | Wlvrn Skid Str Auger Drive & Bit Attach.                | \$550 |
| 2784 | Wlvrn Skid Str Auger Drive & Bit Attach.                | \$550 |
| 2785 | Wlvrn Skid Str Auger Drive & Bit Attach.                | \$600 |
| 2786 | Wlvrn Skid Str Auger Drive & Bit Attach.                | \$600 |
| 2787 | Set of Excavator Attachments                            | \$500 |
| 2788 | Set of Excavator Attachments                            | \$550 |
| 2791 | Tomahawk 48" Skeleton Rock Bucket                       | \$325 |
| 2792 | Tomahawk 48" Skid Steer Skeleton Rock Bucket Attachment | \$350 |
| 2793 | Unused Mini Skid Steer Brush Mower                      | \$900 |
| 2794 | Unused Mini Skid Steer Mixing Bucket                    | \$400 |
| 2795 | Unused Mini Skid Steer Sweeper                          | \$600 |
| 2796 | Mini Skid Steer Bulldozer/Snow Blade                    | \$375 |
| 2797 | Unused Mini Skid Steer Tine Grapple                     | \$450 |
| 2798 | Unused Mini Skid Steer Tine Grapple                     | \$500 |
| 2799 | Unused Mini Skid Steer Land Leveler                     | \$350 |
| 2800 | Unused Mini Skid Steer Land Leveler                     | \$375 |
| 2801 | Unused Mini Skid Steer Auger                            | \$500 |
| 2802 | Mini Excavator Auger                                    | \$400 |
| 2850 | 84" New Holland Skid Str Manure Bucket                  | \$350 |

## Michiana Equipment Auction Ring 2 Middlebury, IN

|      |                                          |         |
|------|------------------------------------------|---------|
| 4000 | One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Contnr | \$5,250 |
| 4001 | One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Contnr | \$5,200 |
| 4002 | One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Contnr | \$4,500 |
| 4003 | One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Contnr | \$5,000 |
| 4004 | One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Contnr | \$5,000 |
| 4005 | One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Contnr | \$4,900 |
| 4006 | One Trip 40' High Cube 3-Door Container  | \$4,700 |
| 4007 | One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Contnr | \$4,000 |
| 4008 | One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Contnr | \$4,200 |
| 4009 | One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Contnr | \$4,000 |
| 4010 | One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Contnr | \$4,100 |
| 4020 | One Trip 20' Multi-Door Shipping Contnr  | \$2,000 |
| 4021 | One Trip 20' Multi-Door Shipping Contnr  | \$1,900 |
| 4022 | One Trip 20' Multi-Door Shipping Contnr  | \$2,000 |
| 4023 | One Trip 20' Multi-Door Shipping Contnr  | \$2,100 |
| 4030 | 1 Bundle Corrugated Mtl Roofing Panels   | \$400   |
| 4031 | 1 Bundle Corrugated Mtl Roofing Panels   | \$375   |
| 4032 | 1 Bundle Corrugated Mtl Roofing Panels   | \$375   |
| 4033 | 1 Bundle Corrugated Mtl Roofing Panels   | \$375   |
| 4034 | 1 Bundle Corrugated Mtl Roofing Panels   | \$400   |
| 4035 | 1 Bundle Corrugated Mtl Roofing Panels   | \$375   |
| 4036 | 1 Bundle Corrugated Mtl Roofing Panels   | \$500   |
| 4037 | 1 Bundle Corrugated Mtl Roofing Panels   | \$400   |
| 4038 | 1 Bundle Corrugated Mtl Roofing Panels   | \$350   |
| 4039 | 1 Bundle Corrugated Mtl Roofing Panels   | \$375   |
| 4040 | 1 Bundle Corrugated Mtl Roofing Panels   | \$350   |
| 4041 | 1 Bundle Corrugated Mtl Roofing Panels   | \$300   |
| 4042 | 1 Bundle Corrugated Mtl Roofing Panels   | \$325   |
| 4043 | 1 Bundle Corrugated Mtl Roofing Panels   | \$375   |
| 4044 | 1 Bundle Corrugated Mtl Roofing Panels   | \$350   |
| 4045 | 1 Bundle Corrugated Mtl Roofing Panels   | \$400   |
| 4046 | 1 Bundle Corrugated Mtl Roofing Panels   | \$400   |
| 4047 | 1 Bundle Corrugated Mtl Roofing Panels   | \$400   |
| 4048 | 1 Bundle Corrugated Mtl Roofing Panels   | \$425   |
| 4049 | 1 Bundle Corrugated Mtl Roofing Panels   | \$425   |
| 4050 | 1 Bundle Corrugated Mtl Roofing Panels   | \$450   |
| 4051 | 1 Bundle Corrugated Mtl Roofing Panels   | \$450   |
| 4052 | 1 Bundle Corrugated Mtl Roofing Panels   | \$475   |
| 4053 | 1 Bundle Corrugated Mtl Roofing Panels   | \$450   |
| 4054 | 1 Bundle Corrugated Mtl Roofing Panels   | \$475   |
| 4055 | 1 Bundle Corrugated Mtl Roofing Panels   | \$500   |
| 4056 | New 12-16.5 Rims and Tires               | \$950   |
| 4057 | New 10-16.5 Rims and Tires               | \$700   |
| 4058 | New 10-16.5 Rims and Tires               | \$500   |
| 4059 | New 12-16.5 SKS1 Tires                   | \$800   |
| 4060 | New 12-16.5 SKS1 Tires                   | \$500   |
| 4061 | New 12-16.5 SKS1 Tires                   | \$800   |
| 4062 | New 12-16.5 SKS1 Tires                   | \$800   |
| 4063 | New 10-16.5 SKS1 Tires                   | \$500   |
| 4064 | New 10-16.5 SKS1 Tires                   | \$500   |

## Michiana Equipment Auction Ring 2 Continued

|       |                                                                    |         |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 4065  | New 10-16.5 SKS1 Tires                                             | \$475   |
| 4066  | New 10-16.5 SKS1 Tires                                             | \$500   |
| 4067  | New 10-16.5 SKS1 Tires                                             | \$450   |
| 4068  | New 10-16.5 SKS1 Tires                                             | \$450   |
| 4070  | Unused Raysky Mobile Toilet                                        | \$2,250 |
| 4071  | One Trip 9' Mini Container                                         | \$2,000 |
| 4072  | One Trip 8' Mini Container                                         | \$1,900 |
| 4075  | New Chery Work Bench                                               | \$750   |
| 4076  | New Chery Work Bench                                               | \$700   |
| 4077  | New Chery Work Bench                                               | \$800   |
| 4078  | New Chery Work Bench                                               | \$800   |
| 4079  | New Chery Work Bench                                               | \$2,300 |
| 4080  | New Chery Work Bench                                               | \$775   |
| 4081  | New Chery Work Bench                                               | \$750   |
| 4082  | New Chery Work Bench                                               | \$800   |
| 4083  | New Chery Work Bench                                               | \$800   |
| 4084  | New Chery Work Bench                                               | \$1,300 |
| 4085  | New Chery Work Bench                                               | \$1,800 |
| 4086  | Greatbear Highway Safety Cones                                     | \$400   |
| 4087  | Greatbear Highway Safety Cones                                     | \$450   |
| 4088  | Self Dumping Hopper                                                | \$475   |
| 4089  | Self Dumping Hopper                                                | \$500   |
| 4090  | Self Dumping Hopper                                                | \$650   |
| 4091  | Self Dumping Hopper                                                | \$600   |
| 4092  | Self Dumping Hopper                                                | \$725   |
| 4093  | Self Dumping Hopper                                                | \$700   |
| 4096  | Unused 14' Greatbear Iron Gate                                     | \$300   |
| 4097  | Unused 14' Greatbear Iron Gate                                     | \$300   |
| 4098  | Self Dumping Hopper                                                | \$1,750 |
| 4099  | Self Dumping Hopper                                                | \$1,750 |
| 4100  | Self Dumping Hopper                                                | \$1,000 |
| 4113  | 40"x96" Welding Table                                              | \$450   |
| 4114  | 40"x96" Welding Table                                              | \$400   |
| 4115  | 40"x96" Welding Table                                              | \$425   |
| 4116  | 40"x96" Welding Table                                              | \$425   |
| 4129  | Unused Landhonor Electric Winch                                    | \$300   |
| 4142  | Unused Land Honor 2500-LB Adjustable Height All-Steel Gantry Crane | \$300   |
| 4144  | Unused Land Honor 5000-LB Adjustable Height All-Steel Gantry Crane | \$300   |
| 4145  | Unused Land Honor 5000-LB Adjustable Height All-Steel Gantry Crane | \$325   |
| 4146  | 21 x 20 x 12 Ft Metal Carport                                      | \$325   |
| 4147  | Landhonor 20' x 20' x 13' Metal Carport                            | \$550   |
| 4148  | Landhonor 20' x 20' x 13' Metal Carport                            | \$600   |
| 4151  | Unused Landhonor Tire Changer                                      | \$850   |
| 4152  | Unused Landhonor Tire Changer                                      | \$750   |
| 4153  | Unused Landhonor Tire Changer                                      | \$800   |
| 4154  | Unused Landhonor Wheel Balancer                                    | \$350   |
| 4155  | Unused Landhonor Wheel Balancer                                    | \$350   |
| 4158  | 9200 lbs Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains                              | \$800   |
| 4159  | 9200 lbs Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains                              | \$650   |
| 4160  | 9200 lbs Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains                              | \$650   |
| 4184  | Unused Landhonor 40 Gallon 2 Stage Truck Mounted Air Compressor    | \$500   |
| 4185  | Unused Landhonor 40 Gallon 2 Stage Truck Mounted Air Compressor    | \$600   |
| 4186  | Unused Landhonor 40 Gallon 2 Stage Truck Mounted Air Compressor    | \$550   |
| 4187  | Unused Landhonor 40 Gallon 2 Stage Truck Mounted Air Compressor    | \$625   |
| 4198  | AGROTK Computer Wheel Balancer                                     | \$300   |
| 4199  | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts                                       | \$500   |
| 4199A | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts**                                     | \$550   |
| 4200  | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts                                       | \$550   |
| 4200A | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts**                                     | \$550   |
| 4201  | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts                                       | \$550   |
| 4201A | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts**                                     | \$600   |
| 4202  | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts                                       | \$575   |
| 4202A | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts**                                     | \$600   |
| 4203  | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts                                       | \$600   |
| 4203A | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts**                                     | \$600   |
| 4204  | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts                                       | \$625   |
| 4204A | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts**                                     | \$600   |
| 4205  | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts                                       | \$600   |
| 4205A | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts**                                     | \$550   |
| 4206  | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts                                       | \$600   |
| 4206A | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts**                                     | \$600   |
| 4207  | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts                                       | \$600   |





# Bright Star Auction Results



## Michiana Equipment Auction Ring 2 Continued

| Lot#  | Description                                        | Price   |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 4207A | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts**                     | \$600   |
| 4208  | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts                       | \$550   |
| 4208A | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts**                     | \$575   |
| 4209  | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts                       | \$575   |
| 4209A | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts**                     | \$550   |
| 4210  | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts                       | \$575   |
| 4210A | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts**                     | \$600   |
| 4211  | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts                       | \$575   |
| 4211A | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts**                     | \$550   |
| 4212  | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts                       | \$550   |
| 4212A | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts**                     | \$550   |
| 4213  | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts                       | \$550   |
| 4213A | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts**                     | \$550   |
| 4214  | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts                       | \$550   |
| 4214A | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts**                     | \$550   |
| 4215  | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts                       | \$550   |
| 4215A | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts**                     | \$550   |
| 4216  | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts                       | \$550   |
| 4216A | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts**                     | \$550   |
| 4217  | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts                       | \$550   |
| 4217A | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts**                     | \$550   |
| 4218  | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts                       | \$525   |
| 4218A | Unused Bundle of Fence Posts**                     | \$550   |
| 4219  | Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Washer*          | \$1,700 |
| 4220  | Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer* | \$1,700 |
| 4221  | Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer* | \$1,700 |
| 4222  | Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer* | \$1,700 |
| 4223  | Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer  | \$1,700 |
| 4224  | Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer* | \$1,800 |
| 4225  | Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer  | \$1,700 |
| 4226  | Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer  | \$1,700 |
| 4227  | Unused 12' Mini Container                          | \$2,100 |
| 4228  | Unused 11' Mini Container                          | \$1,750 |
| 4229  | Unused 10' Mini Container                          | \$2,200 |
| 4238  | Unused Metal Livestock Shed                        | \$850   |
| 4239  | Unused Metal Livestock Shed                        | \$800   |
| 4240  | Unused Metal Livestock Shed                        | \$850   |
| 4241  | 20' x 30' Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls          | \$1,500 |
| 4242  | 20' x 30' Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls          | \$1,200 |
| 4243  | 20' x 30' Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls          | \$1,200 |
| 4244  | 20' x 30' Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls          | \$1,200 |
| 4245  | 20' x 30' Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls          | \$1,250 |
| 4246  | 20' x 30' Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls          | \$1,200 |
| 4247  | 20' x 30' Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls          | \$1,200 |
| 4248  | 20' x 30' Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls          | \$1,300 |
| 4249  | 12' x 20' Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls          | \$500   |
| 4250  | 12' x 20' Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls          | \$500   |
| 4251  | 12' x 20' Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls          | \$525   |
| 4252  | 12' x 20' Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls          | \$550   |
| 4253  | 12' x 20' Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls          | \$550   |
| 4254  | 12' x 20' Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls          | \$550   |
| 4255  | 12' x 20' Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls          | \$575   |
| 4256  | 12' x 20' Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls          | \$550   |
| 4257  | 20' x 20' Carport with Open Sidewalls              | \$650   |
| 4258  | 20' x 20' Carport with Open Sidewalls              | \$650   |
| 4259  | 20' x 20' Carport with Open Sidewalls              | \$800   |
| 4260  | 20' x 20' Carport with Open Sidewalls              | \$800   |
| 4261  | Ground Protection Mats                             | \$1,000 |
| 4262  | Ground Protection Mats                             | \$1,000 |
| 4263  | Ground Protection Mats                             | \$1,000 |
| 4264  | Ground Protection Mats                             | \$1,000 |
| 4265  | Ground Protection Mats                             | \$1,000 |
| 4266  | Ground Protection Mats                             | \$1,000 |
| 4267  | Ground Protection Mats                             | \$1,000 |
| 4268  | Ground Protection Mats                             | \$1,000 |
| 4269  | Ground Protection Mats                             | \$1,000 |
| 4270  | Ground Protection Mats                             | \$1,000 |
| 4271  | Ground Protection Mats                             | \$1,000 |
| 4272  | Ground Protection Mats                             | \$1,000 |
| 4273  | Ground Protection Mats                             | \$1,000 |
| 4274  | Ground Protection Mats                             | \$1,000 |

## Michiana Equipment Auction Ring 2 Continued

| Lot# | Description                                                        | Price   |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 4275 | Ground Protection Mats                                             | \$1,100 |
| 4276 | Ground Protection Mats                                             | \$1,000 |
| 4277 | Ground Protection Mats                                             | \$1,000 |
| 4278 | Ground Protection Mats                                             | \$1,000 |
| 4279 | Ground Protection Mats                                             | \$1,000 |
| 4280 | Ground Protection Mats                                             | \$1,000 |
| 4281 | Ground Protection Mats                                             | \$1,000 |
| 4282 | Unused IRTPL Two-Post Lift                                         | \$1,000 |
| 4283 | Unused IRTPL Two-Post Lift                                         | \$1,000 |
| 4284 | Unused IRTPL Two-Post Lift                                         | \$1,100 |
| 4285 | Unused IRTPL Two-Post Lift                                         | \$1,100 |
| 4286 | Unused IRTPL Two-Post Lift                                         | \$1,000 |
| 4287 | Unused IRTPL Two-Post Lift                                         | \$1,000 |
| 4288 | Unused IRTPL Two-Post Lift                                         | \$1,000 |
| 4289 | Unused IRTPL Two-Post Lift                                         | \$1,000 |
| 4290 | Unused IRTPL Two-Post Lift                                         | \$1,000 |
| 4291 | Unused IRTPL Two-Post Lift                                         | \$1,000 |
| 4292 | Unused IRTPL Two-Post Lift                                         | \$1,000 |
| 4293 | Unused IRTPL Two-Post Lift                                         | \$1,100 |
| 4294 | 250 Unused Traffic Cones                                           | \$500   |
| 4295 | 250 Unused Traffic Cones                                           | \$475   |
| 4296 | 250 Unused Traffic Cones                                           | \$450   |
| 4297 | 125 Unused Traffic Cones                                           | \$400   |
| 4298 | SDLanch 42' x 30' Triple Car Mtl Garage                            | \$2,900 |
| 4299 | SDLanch 42'x30' Triple Garage Mtl Shed                             | \$3,000 |
| 4300 | SDLanch Heavy Duty Metal Strg Shelves                              | \$600   |
| 4301 | SDLANCH Heavy Duty Metal Strg Shelves                              | \$600   |
| 4302 | SDLANCH Heavy Duty Metal Strg Shelves                              | \$700   |
| 4303 | SDLanch 2M High-End Ratchet Tie Downs                              | \$350   |
| 4304 | SDLanch 5M High-End Ratchet Tie Downs                              | \$450   |
| 4314 | Portable Modular Restroom                                          | \$2,500 |
| 4350 | Like New! Exmark Turf Tracer X-Series Commercial Walk-Behind Mower | \$6,500 |
| 4351 | Ferris IS 3200Z Zero-Turn Mower                                    | \$3,250 |
| 4352 | Ferris IS 3200Z Zero-Turn Mower                                    | \$4,100 |
| 4354 | Swisher Rugged-Cut 44 Tow-Behind Rough Cut Mower                   | \$800   |
| 4355 | SDLD25 Crawler Dumper with Seat                                    | \$1,500 |
| 4356 | SDLD25 Crawler Dumper with Seat                                    | \$1,750 |
| 4357 | SDLD25 Crawler Dumper with Seat                                    | \$1,700 |
| 4358 | SDLD25 Crawler Dumper with Seat                                    | \$1,750 |
| 4359 | SDLD25 Crawler Dumper with Seat                                    | \$1,700 |
| 4360 | SDLD25 Crawler Dumper with Seat                                    | \$1,700 |
| 4398 | 2023 Wolf RX-50 Motor Scooter                                      | \$700   |
| 4399 | 2011 Honda Rancher TRX420FM                                        | \$3,000 |
| 4400 | IRET13 Electric Tricycle                                           | \$900   |
| 4401 | SDLGC100 Golf Cart                                                 | \$6,000 |
| 4402 | SDLanch HQ100 6-Pssngr Elctrc Golf Crt                             | \$4,750 |
| 4403 | SDLanch HQ100 6-Pssngr Elctrc Golf Crt                             | \$4,800 |
| 4404 | SDLanch HQ100 6-Pssngr Elctrc Golf Crt                             | \$4,900 |
| 4405 | SDLanch HQ100 6-Pssngr Elctrc Golf Crt                             | \$4,900 |
| 4406 | SDLanch HQ100 6-Pssngr Elctrc Golf Crt                             | \$4,800 |
| 4407 | SDLanch HQ100 6-Pssngr Elctrc Golf Crt                             | \$4,750 |
| 4408 | SDLanch HQ100 6-Pssngr Elctrc Golf Crt                             | \$4,600 |
| 4409 | SDLanch HQ100 6-Pssngr Elctrc Golf Crt                             | \$4,500 |
| 4410 | SDLanch HQ100 6-Pssngr Elctrc Golf Crt                             | \$4,750 |
| 4411 | SDLanch HQ100 6-Pssngr Elctrc Golf Crt                             | \$4,500 |
| 4412 | SDLanch HQ100 6-Pssngr Elctrc Golf Crt                             | \$4,250 |
| 4413 | SDLanch HQ100 6-Pssngr Elctrc Golf Crt                             | \$4,500 |
| 4414 | SDLanch HQ100 6-Pssngr Elctrc Golf Crt                             | \$4,250 |
| 4415 | IRET13 Electric Tricycle*                                          | \$700   |
| 4416 | IRET13 Electric Tricycle*                                          | \$825   |
| 4417 | IRET13 Electric Tricycle*                                          | \$800   |
| 4418 | IRET13 Electric Tricycle*                                          | \$700   |
| 4419 | IRET13 Electric Tricycle*                                          | \$750   |
| 4420 | IRET13 Electric Tricycle*                                          | \$750   |
| 4421 | IRET13 Electric Tricycle*                                          | \$800   |
| 4422 | IRET13 Electric Tricycle*                                          | \$675   |
| 4423 | IRET13 Electric Tricycle*                                          | \$750   |
| 4424 | IRET13 Electric Tricycle*                                          | \$725   |
| 4425 | IRET13 Electric Tricycle*                                          | \$725   |
| 4426 | IRET13 Electric Tricycle*                                          | \$800   |
| 4427 | IRET13 Electric Tricycle*                                          | \$675   |
| 4428 | IRET13 Electric Tricycle*                                          | \$700   |
| 4429 | IRET13 Electric Tricycle*                                          | \$700   |
| 4430 | IRET13 Electric Tricycle*                                          | \$700   |
| 4431 | MGC40 Mini Golf Cart*                                              | \$650   |
| 4432 | MGC40 Mini Golf Cart*                                              | \$675   |
| 4433 | MGC40 Mini Golf Cart*                                              | \$700   |





# Bright Star Auction Results



## Michiana Equipment Auction Ring 2 Continued

| Lot#  | Description                                                      | Price   |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 4434  | MGC40 Mini Golf Cart*                                            | \$675   |
| 4435  | MGC40 Mini Golf Cart*                                            | \$700   |
| 4436  | MGC40 Mini Golf Cart*                                            | \$675   |
| 4437  | MGC40 Mini Golf Cart*                                            | \$700   |
| 4438  | MGC40 Mini Golf Cart*                                            | \$700   |
| 4439  | MGC40 Mini Golf Cart*                                            | \$725   |
| 4440  | MGC40 Mini Golf Cart*                                            | \$750   |
| 4441  | MGC40 Mini Golf Cart*                                            | \$750   |
| 4442  | MGC40 Mini Golf Cart*                                            | \$775   |
| 4443  | IREV Electric Bicycle                                            | \$400   |
| 4444  | IREV Electric Bicycle                                            | \$375   |
| 4445  | IREV Electric Bicycle                                            | \$375   |
| 4446  | IREV Electric Bicycle                                            | \$350   |
| 4447  | IREV Electric Bicycle                                            | \$350   |
| 4448  | IREV Electric Bicycle                                            | \$350   |
| 4449  | IREV Electric Bicycle                                            | \$350   |
| 4449A | IREV Electric Bicycle                                            | \$375   |
| 4449B | IREV Electric Bicycle                                            | \$375   |
| 4449C | IREV Electric Bicycle                                            | \$375   |
| 4450  | Cornell HE-27 Edger                                              | \$700   |
| 4452  | Skid-Mntd Hydr. Power Unit Components                            | \$350   |
| 4453  | Shopbuilt Cut-Off Saw w/ Roller Conveyors                        | \$450   |
| 4454  | 2026 AGT YC-26G Portable Band Sawmill                            | \$1,250 |
| 4502  | 2008 Omec 750CN CNC Dovetail Mchn                                | \$7,000 |
| 4503  | Buss 44 Industrial Wood Planer                                   | \$3,000 |
| 4505  | Dust-Pro Downdrafts Downdraft Table                              | \$450   |
| 4600  | John Deere 40 KW Diesel Genset                                   | \$2,500 |
| 4601  | Perkins 6-Cylinder Diesel Power Unit                             | \$1,150 |
| 4702  | Atlas Copco GA 345 - 125 Air Comprsr                             | \$600   |
| 4703  | MQ Whiteman Ride-On Power Trowel                                 | \$2,750 |
| 4704  | West Point Rack Mobile Double-Sided Cantilever Storage Rack      | \$500   |
| 4705  | West Point Rack Mobile Double-Sided Cantilever Storage Rack      | \$650   |
| 4706  | West Point Rack Mobile Double-Sided Cantilever Storage Rack      | \$450   |
| 4707  | West Point Rack Mobile Double-Sided Cantilever Storage Rack      | \$600   |
| 4708  | Gravity Roller Conveyor Assembly                                 | \$600   |
| 4709  | Gravity Roller Conveyor Assembly                                 | \$400   |
| 4710  | Set of 3 PWI Steel Overhead Rigid Rail Fall Protection Systems   | \$700   |
| 4715  | 1000 Gallon Air Tank                                             | \$450   |
| 4724  | Set of 4 Bobcat 33 x 15.50 - 16.5 Skid Steer Turf Tires And Rims | \$550   |
| 4726  | Rice Lake RoughDeck Indstrl Floor Scales                         | \$425   |
| 4727  | Rice Lake RoughDeck Indstrl Floor Scales                         | \$350   |
| 4730  | Deka Battery                                                     | \$400   |
| 4731  | Kuntry Kustom RV Mobile Actntr Topper                            | \$3,200 |
| 4737  | Pallet Racking & Shelving Components                             | \$325   |
| 4741  | Fiberglass Camouflage Box Hunting Blind                          | \$700   |
| 4748  | Stackable Plastic Bulk Seed Containers                           | \$375   |

## Polk Labor Day Tractor Auction Middlebury, IN

|      |                                                                                |       |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 5002 | 4 Tractor Wheel JD Z Weights                                                   | \$800 |
| 5003 | 4 Tractor Wheel JD Z Weights                                                   | \$800 |
| 5004 | 8 John Deere 45 KG Suitcase Weights & 1 Mounting Bracket                       | \$900 |
| 5005 | 8 Suitcase Weights with Mounting Bracket and Retaining Rod                     | \$500 |
| 5006 | Set of 4 John Deere 12-Spoke Wheels with Uniroyal Tires                        | \$350 |
| 5008 | Bchtld Fence Row Walk-Behind Rtry Mwr                                          | \$300 |
| 5014 | John Deere Pony Motor                                                          | \$750 |
| 5027 | Intrntnl Tractor Wide Front Axle Assembly                                      | \$450 |
| 5031 | Lot of 14 Ford Tractor Suitcase Weights                                        | \$600 |
| 5050 | John Deere 80 Utility Cart                                                     | \$400 |
| 5063 | IHC McCormick Deering Antique Hand-Crank Corn Sheller                          | \$375 |
| 5064 | John Deere No. 1B Antique Hand-Crank Corn Sheller                              | \$350 |
| 5066 | Waterloo Boy Hit-and-Miss Stationary Engine on Transport Cart                  | \$750 |
| 5067 | New Idea No. 2 Vari-Speed Hit-and-Miss Stationary Gas Engine On Transport Cart | \$400 |
| 5076 | John Deere 2-Cylinder Engine                                                   | \$400 |
| 5077 | John Deere G Trctr Hood & Grille Panels                                        | \$300 |

## Polk Labor Day Tractor Auction Continued

|      |                                                                             |         |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 5082 | John Deere 3-Piece Tractor Weight Set                                       | \$1,000 |
| 5083 | John Deere 3-Piece Tractor Weight Set                                       | \$1,300 |
| 5084 | John Deere Front Tractor Weight                                             | \$600   |
| 5250 | New Frontier 72" Ldr Mount Snow Plow                                        | \$500   |
| 5254 | MC Pulverizer                                                               | \$600   |
| 5256 | John Deere 3-Point Hitch Sickle Bar Mwr                                     | \$700   |
| 5257 | Woods RM660 3-Point Finish Mower                                            | \$700   |
| 5260 | 72" 3-Point Hitch Finish Mower                                              | \$300   |
| 5264 | Pull-Type Rotary Cutter                                                     | \$750   |
| 5265 | Frontier SB2176 Snow Blower Attach.                                         | \$900   |
| 5266 | Frontier 3-Point PTO Hydr. Power Pack                                       | \$700   |
| 5269 | 3-Point Land Pride Rotary Cutter                                            | \$700   |
| 5272 | Sweepster Hydr. Sweeper Attachment                                          | \$350   |
| 5308 | JD Trip Plow                                                                | \$350   |
| 5309 | John Deere 58 Front-End Loader Attach.                                      | \$500   |
| 5310 | Pull-Type Tandem Disc Harrow                                                | \$500   |
| 5312 | 4-Bottom Pull-Type Moldboard Plow                                           | \$300   |
| 5316 | John Deere 4-Bttm Pull-Type Mldbrd Plow                                     | \$550   |
| 5317 | John Deere 5-Bttm Pull-Type Mldbrd Plow                                     | \$500   |
| 5375 | John Deere Triumph Wdn Flare Box Wgn                                        | \$3,250 |
| 5376 | John Deere Flare Box Wgn w/Rnng Gear                                        | \$2,500 |
| 5500 | 1944 John Deere LA Elctr Start Tractor                                      | \$1,900 |
| 5501 | 1941 John Deere B Tractor                                                   | \$1,000 |
| 5502 | 1943 John Deere Model B Tractor                                             | \$1,200 |
| 5503 | 1928 John Deere Unstyled D Tractor                                          | \$1,200 |
| 5504 | 1954 Massey Frgsn MF-202 Indstrl Trcor                                      | \$400   |
| 5505 | 1945 Cletrac AG6 Crawler Tractor                                            | \$700   |
| 5506 | Case 1570 Agri King Tractor                                                 | \$4,750 |
| 5507 | 1953 John Deere 70 Project Tractor                                          | \$900   |
| 5508 | 1953 John Deere 40 Tractor                                                  | \$700   |
| 5509 | 1946 John Deere Model H Tractor                                             | \$1,250 |
| 5510 | 1951 IH Farmall H Tractor                                                   | \$350   |
| 5511 | 1946 IH Farmall B Cultivision Tractor                                       | \$550   |
| 5512 | 1960 IH Farmall 460 Tractor                                                 | \$1,250 |
| 5513 | 1944 IH Farmall BN Tractor                                                  | \$700   |
| 5514 | 1940 IH Farmall M Tractor                                                   | \$500   |
| 5515 | 1959 Massey Ferguson 35 Tractor                                             | \$1,100 |
| 5516 | 1956 Minneapolis-Moline 445 Tractor                                         | \$550   |
| 5517 | 1951 Minneapolis-Moline Model R Trctr                                       | \$400   |
| 5518 | 1955 Ford 860 Tractor with Front Loader and Bale Spear                      | \$400   |
| 5519 | 1959 Ford 871 Select-O-Speed Dsl Trctr                                      | \$550   |
| 5520 | 1958 IH Farmall 460 Tractor                                                 | \$1,750 |
| 5521 | 1947 IH Farmall M Tractor                                                   | \$900   |
| 5522 | 1960 International 560 Diesel Tractor                                       | \$1,200 |
| 5523 | 1953 John Deere Model 40 Tractor                                            | \$550   |
| 5525 | John Deere 420 Tractor                                                      | \$750   |
| 5526 | Intrntnl Hrvstr McCormick Frml Cub Trctr                                    | \$600   |
| 5527 | 1950McCormick International Harvester Farmall Cub Tractor                   | \$400   |
| 5528 | 1948 McCormick International Harvester Farmall Cub Tractor with Belly Mower | \$400   |
| 5529 | 1949 International Harvester McCormick Farmall Cub Tractor                  | \$500   |
| 5556 | Cub Cadet Lawn Tractor                                                      | \$300   |
| 5557 | Intrntnl Cub Cdt 109 Hydrsttc Grdn Trctr                                    | \$500   |
| 5650 | 1963 Oliver OC-46 Crawler Loader                                            | \$1,000 |
| 5715 | John Deere Type E 1 1/2 HP Hit-and-Miss Stationary Engine                   | \$1,000 |
| 5740 | 1970 Clssc Schwinn Apple Crate Bicycle                                      | \$1,650 |
| 5741 | 1977 Clssc Schwinn Lil Chik Wmns Bcycl                                      | \$400   |
| 5742 | Vintage Schwinn Sting-Ray Coed 5-Speed Muscle Bike                          | \$325   |
| 5750 | JD 112 Rnd Fender Lawn & Garden Trctr                                       | \$700   |
| 5751 | John Deere 332 Dsl Lawn & Garden Trctr                                      | \$2,000 |
| 5752 | John Deere 4020 10 HP Dsl Grdn Trctr                                        | \$3,500 |
| 5753 | 1972 Whl Horse Rdr 10 Riding Lwn Trctr                                      | \$450   |
| 5754 | 1994 JD 455 Dsl Riding Garden Trctr                                         | \$1,900 |
| 5755 | 1975 John Deere 214 Garden Tractor                                          | \$2,600 |
| 5756 | John Deere 214 Lawn Tractor                                                 | \$1,800 |
| 5757 | John Deere 430 Dsl Lawn & Garden Trctr                                      | \$3,600 |
| 5758 | John Deere 200 Lawn Tractor                                                 | \$700   |
| 5759 | Wheel Horse 211-3 Riding Mower                                              | \$300   |
| 5760 | John Deere Custom Miniature Tractor                                         | \$1,700 |
| 5761 | John Deere 265 Lawn Tractor                                                 | \$900   |
| 5762 | Simplicity Sovereign Hydro 18 Garden Tractor with Snowblower Attachment     | \$300   |
| 6000 | 2007 John Deere 2305 Tractor with Loader and Belly Mower                    | \$7,600 |





# Bright Star Auction Results



## Polk Labor Day Tractor Auction Continued

| Lot# | Description                                                                    | Price    |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 6001 | John Deere 755 4x4 Dsl 70 Loader Trctr                                         | \$6,000  |
| 6002 | John Deere 3038E Compact Utlty Tractor                                         | \$4,500  |
| 6003 | New Holland TS100 Tractor                                                      | \$5,750  |
| 6004 | Case International 5130 Tractor-Offsite                                        | \$9,750  |
| 6005 | Kubota L39 Tractor Loader Backhoe                                              | \$16,500 |
| 6006 | 1997 John Deere 7610 Tractor - Offsite                                         | \$22,000 |
| 6007 | 1977 International 1586 Turbo Tractor                                          | \$7,500  |
| 6008 | 1974 International 1466 Turbo Tractor                                          | \$15,000 |
| 6009 | 2004 John Deere 5220 Tractor                                                   | \$4,000  |
| 6010 | 2018 Kubota Tractor w/LA805 Front End Loader                                   | \$17,500 |
| 6015 | 1955 Fordson Major Diesel Tractor                                              | \$2,250  |
| 6016 | 1937 Allis-Chalmers B Tractor                                                  | \$900    |
| 6017 | 1958 John Deere 730 Standard Factory Electric Start Diesel Tractor             | \$7,500  |
| 6018 | 1958 John Deere 820 Diesel Tractor                                             | \$7,750  |
| 6020 | 1952 John Deere Electric Start B Tractor                                       | \$1,800  |
| 6021 | 1953 John Deere 50 Tractor                                                     | \$2,500  |
| 6022 | 1954 John Deere 60 Tractor                                                     | \$3,250  |
| 6023 | 1955 John Deere 70 Tractor                                                     | \$3,600  |
| 6024 | 1939 John Deere Model B Tractor                                                | \$3,600  |
| 6025 | 1928 John Deere GP Tractor                                                     | \$10,000 |
| 6026 | 1935 John Deere Model A / AR Tractor                                           | \$6,500  |
| 6027 | 1938 John Deere Gnl Prps Mdl G Trctr                                           | \$14,000 |
| 6028 | 1935 John Deere Mdl A Gnl Prps Trctr                                           | \$3,500  |
| 6030 | 1923 Economy 5 HP Gas Engine on Steel-Wheel Trucks w/ Buzz Saw Rig             | \$1,500  |
| 6032 | 1959 John Deere 730 Factory Electric Start Diesel Tractor                      | \$14,250 |
| 6033 | 1959 John Deere 630 Tractor                                                    | \$9,000  |
| 6034 | 1960 John Deere 435 GM Diesel Tractor                                          | \$15,000 |
| 6035 | 1956 John Deere 420-S Tractor                                                  | \$3,750  |
| 6036 | 1954 Case SC Tractor                                                           | \$2,700  |
| 6037 | Oliver Super 55 Tractor                                                        | \$3,000  |
| 6038 | 1953 John Deere 50 Tractor                                                     | \$3,250  |
| 6039 | 1956 John Deere 80 Diesel Tractor                                              | \$7,500  |
| 6040 | 1963 Ford 6000 Dsl Nrrw Front Tractor                                          | \$4,250  |
| 6041 | Oliver 1650 Tractor                                                            | \$2,700  |
| 6042 | Ford Tractor w/Chvrlt V6 Engine Swap                                           | \$5,500  |
| 6044 | 1928 Rumely Oil Pull Model X Tractor                                           | \$10,000 |
| 6045 | 1934 John Deere D Tractor                                                      | \$4,500  |
| 6046 | 1946 John Deere LA Electrc Start Tractor                                       | \$3,000  |
| 6047 | 1964 International Harvester Farmall Cub Tractor w/Belly Mower & FIMCO Sprayer | \$1,400  |
| 6048 | 1951 John Deere MT Tractor                                                     | \$1,500  |
| 6049 | 1939 Allis-Chalmers Model B Tractor                                            | \$800    |
| 6050 | Tri-Tractor Mfg. Co. Tractor                                                   | \$1,400  |
| 6051 | 1950 John Deere G Tractor                                                      | \$5,000  |
| 6053 | 1960 John Deere 730 Diesel Factory Electric Start Tractor                      | \$6,000  |
| 6054 | Minneapolis-Moline G 1355 Diesel Trctr                                         | \$15,000 |
| 6055 | 1950 John Deere MT Wide Front Tractor                                          | \$2,000  |
| 6056 | 1955 John Deere 70 Standard Dsl Trctr                                          | \$8,500  |
| 6057 | 1934 John Deere Open Fan Shaft A Trctr                                         | \$13,000 |
| 6058 | 1953 John Deere 40-S Tractor                                                   | \$2,750  |
| 6059 | 1957 John Deere 320-S Slant Steer Southern Special Tractor                     | \$15,000 |
| 6060 | 1957 John Deere 820 Diesel Tractor                                             | \$10,000 |
| 6061 | 1946 John Deere D Electric Start Tractor                                       | \$5,500  |
| 6062 | 1947 John Deere D Electric Start Tractor                                       | \$4,500  |
| 6063 | 1946 John Deere H Electric Start Tractor                                       | \$2,700  |
| 6064 | 1951 Farmall Super A Tractor                                                   | \$1,500  |
| 6065 | 1959 John Deere 530 Tractor                                                    | \$7,750  |
| 6066 | 1957 Allis-Chalmers D14 Tractor                                                | \$2,750  |
| 6067 | 1948 Farmall H Tractor                                                         | \$1,250  |
| 6068 | Case 211-B Tractor                                                             | \$1,700  |
| 6069 | 1947 Intrntnl Harvester Farmall H Trctr                                        | \$1,300  |
| 6070 | 1961 John Deere 4010 Syncro Dsl Trctr                                          | \$6,500  |
| 6071 | 1947 McCormick Farmall M Tractor                                               | \$2,250  |
| 6072 | 1951 International Harvester McCormick Farmall M Tractor                       | \$1,600  |
| 6073 | 1932 McCormick Deering Tractor**                                               | \$2,000  |
| 6075 | 1955 Allis-Chalmers WD45 LP Tractor                                            | \$800    |
| 6076 | 1952 Minneapolis-Moline Z Tractor                                              | \$800    |
| 6077 | 1948 John Deere Model M Tractor                                                | \$2,500  |
| 6078 | 1939 Case CC Tractor                                                           | \$1,750  |
| 6079 | 1957 McCormick Farmall 450 Tractor                                             | \$3,200  |
| 6080 | 1949 International Harvester / McCormick Farmall Super A Tractor               | \$600    |

## Polk Labor Day Tractor Auction Continued

| Lot# | Description                                         | Price    |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 6081 | 1956 Minneapolis-Moline 445 Tractor                 | \$900    |
| 6082 | 1957 Allis-Chalmers WD45 Tractor with 2-Bottom Plow | \$1,300  |
| 6083 | 1950 John Deere A Tractor                           | \$2,250  |
| 6084 | 1973 John Deere 4430 Tractor                        | \$14,000 |
| 6085 | Ford 1801 Indstrl Trctr w/Front-End Ldr             | \$2,750  |
| 6086 | 1978 Iseki TS2810 Tractor                           | \$1,700  |
| 6087 | 1959 John Deere 430 Tractor                         | \$1,750  |

## IronRing (September 8th)

|     |                                                               |           |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 100 | 2023 Kubota SVL 75-2 Skid Steer                               | \$35,500  |
| 101 | 2018 Ctrpllr 299D2 Compact Track Ldr                          | \$18,500  |
| 102 | Diamond Mowers DSG24C Skid Steer Stump Grinder Attachment     | \$3,000   |
| 103 | 2019 Skyjack SJ63 Boom Lift                                   | \$16,000  |
| 104 | 2016 JLG T500J Towable Boom Lift                              | \$18,000  |
| 106 | Toyota 8FGCU25 Forklift                                       | \$4,500   |
| 107 | Hyster H80C Propane Forklift                                  | \$500     |
| 108 | Clark C500Y80S Pneumatic Forklift                             | \$500     |
| 109 | Raymond W3RTN-42-33-104-5 Walkie Stacker Forklift             | \$800     |
| 110 | 2023 John Deere 304G Cmpct Whl Ldr                            | \$52,000  |
| 111 | 2020 John Deere 344L Wheel Loader                             | \$65,000  |
| 113 | 1990 John Deere 444E Wheel Loader                             | \$11,500  |
| 114 | 1987 Volvo L50 Wheel Loader                                   | \$10,500  |
| 115 | JRB Log Grapple Forks                                         | \$3,250   |
| 116 | 1994 Dresser 200 Crawler Loader                               | \$4,250   |
| 117 | 1997 Case 650G Dozer                                          | \$19,500  |
| 118 | 2004 John Deere 160C LC Excavator                             | \$29,500  |
| 119 | 2004 Bobcat 334D Mini Excavator                               | \$19,500  |
| 121 | 2015 Terex Fuchs MHL320 Material Handling Loader              | \$18,000  |
| 122 | 2006 John Deere 648GIII Grapple Skddr                         | \$20,000  |
| 123 | 2004 Tigercat 620C Skidder                                    | \$11,000  |
| 124 | John Deere 640C Cable Skidder                                 | \$6,500   |
| 125 | John Deere 440C Cable Skidder                                 | \$20,000  |
| 126 | John Deere 640 Cable Skidder                                  | \$1,000   |
| 129 | 2006 CAT 559DS Knuckleboom                                    | \$14,000  |
| 130 | Prentice 210C Knuckleboom Log Loader                          | \$2,000   |
| 131 | 1988 Husky Brute Knuckleboom on Truck                         | \$3,500   |
| 133 | Buck Saw Bunk                                                 | \$1,000   |
| 134 | 1977 Grove RT620S Rgh Terrain Crane                           | \$21,000  |
| 135 | 2006 Rotochppr MC266 Hrzntl Grinder                           | \$58,000  |
| 136 | 2000 Morbark 20-36 Twbl Wood Chipper                          | \$18,000  |
| 138 | 2025 Kenworth T880 Dump Truck                                 | \$168,000 |
| 140 | 2006 International 7000 Bucket Truck                          | \$2,500   |
| 141 | 1988 Freightliner Log Truck                                   | \$3,000   |
| 142 | 1985 International Log Truck                                  | \$3,000   |
| 143 | 1989 Ford L8000 Log Truck                                     | \$7,750   |
| 144 | 2007 Peerless Open Top Chip Trailer                           | \$5,000   |
| 145 | 2003 Pitts Log Trailer                                        | \$3,200   |
| 146 | 1991 Pitts Pup Trailer                                        | \$3,500   |
| 148 | 2020 Bravo Spray Foam Trailer                                 | \$35,000  |
| 149 | 1972 Phel Tilt Deck Trailer                                   | \$900     |
| 150 | Kubota M6800 Utility Special Tractor                          | \$9,500   |
| 151 | 2022 Kubota BX 2380 W/ Loader                                 | \$9,500   |
| 152 | JM Wood Pro Firewood Processor                                | \$29,000  |
| 153 | 2009 Baker 3665D Portable Bandmill                            | \$26,000  |
| 156 | 2025 Holtec Transcut2 FSHK with Electronic Length Measurement | \$40,000  |
| 157 | Timber Harvester 36HTD25 Prtbl Bndmll                         | \$7,500   |
| 158 | 2019 Smicksburg Bandmill                                      | \$10,000  |
| 159 | New Timbery (By Wd-Mzr) M100 Sawmill                          | \$1,100   |
| 160 | 2024 Vortex V12-31 Wood Chipper                               | \$35,000  |
| 162 | 2024 Vortex V12-31 Wood Chipper                               | \$30,000  |
| 163 | 2024 Vortex V12-31 Wood Chipper                               | \$35,000  |
| 166 | 475 HP Cummins Power Unit                                     | \$900     |
| 167 | Rubber over steel wheels                                      | \$500     |

## WoodRing (September 8th) Various Locations

|    |                          |         |
|----|--------------------------|---------|
| 10 | Dense Hardwood Stringers | \$7,113 |
| 11 | Dense Hardwood Stringers | \$6,963 |
| 12 | Dense Hardwood Stringers | \$7,038 |
| 13 | Dense Hardwood Stringers | \$6,963 |
| 14 | Dense Hardwood Stringers | \$6,814 |
| 15 | Aspen Stringers          | \$8,145 |





# Bright Star Auction Results



## WoodRing Continued

(September 8th)

| Lot# | Description                      | Price   |
|------|----------------------------------|---------|
| 16   | Aspen Stringers                  | \$7,962 |
| 18   | Aspen Stringers                  | \$8,545 |
| 31   | Mixed Hardwood Cants             | \$2,700 |
| 32   | Southern Yellow Pine Stringers   | \$5,916 |
| 34   | Southern Yellow Pine Deck Boards | \$4,727 |
| 35   | Southern Yellow Pine Deck Boards | \$4,724 |

## WoodRing Various Locations

(September 14th)

|    |                          |         |
|----|--------------------------|---------|
| 10 | Dense Hardwood Stringers | \$7,038 |
| 11 | Dense Hardwood Stringers | \$7,038 |
| 12 | Dense Hardwood Stringers | \$7,038 |
| 13 | Dense Hardwood Stringers | \$7,188 |
| 15 | Aspen Stringers          | \$8,053 |
| 16 | Aspen Stringers          | \$8,145 |
| 17 | Aspen Stringers          | \$8,694 |
| 18 | Aspen Stringers          | \$8,133 |
| 31 | Mixed Hardwood Cants     | \$3,145 |

## Yoder's Timber Harvesting Belleville, PA

|      |                                         |          |
|------|-----------------------------------------|----------|
| 101  | Stihl HT 131 Pole Pruner                | \$350    |
| 102  | Husqvarna 390 XP Chainsaw               | \$500    |
| 103  | Husqvarna 390XP Chainsaw                | \$550    |
| 104  | Makita EK7301 Concrete Saw              | \$450    |
| 106  | Predator 2000 Inverter                  | \$400    |
| 107  | Wilton Bench Vise and Stand             | \$450    |
| 108  | Oregon X Chain Grinder                  | \$650    |
| 108A | Saw Chain Tools and Parts               | \$300    |
| 109  | Saw Chains                              | \$350    |
| 111A | Milwaukee 1/2" Impact Wrench            | \$300    |
| 113  | Milwaukee Grease Gun                    | \$325    |
| 116  | Porter Cable Drill Press                | \$500    |
| 116A | US General Tool Chest with Tools        | \$2,900  |
| 117  | Unused Bale Spears**                    | \$350    |
| 118  | Unused Bale Spears**                    | \$400    |
| 119  | Unused Bale Spears**                    | \$400    |
| 162A | Case 1816B Skid Steer                   | \$1,600  |
| 175  | Daewoo G30E-3 Forklift                  | \$7,000  |
| 178  | 2015 Toyota 8FUDU30 Forklift            | \$9,000  |
| 179  | 2007 Doosan Forklift G30P-5             | \$7,000  |
| 185  | John Deere 380-D Rough Terrain Forklift | \$4,400  |
| 208  | 2012 JCB 550-80 Telehandler             | \$22,000 |
| 210  | Allis Chalmers 540 Wheel Loader         | \$1,750  |
| 212  | 2024 AGT HR230 Wheel Loader             | \$900    |
| 216  | John Deere 550C Dozer                   | \$15,000 |
| 218  | 1989 Caterpillar 211 Excavator          | \$8,000  |
| 219  | 1988 John Deere 490D Excavator          | \$5,000  |
| 224  | 2012 John Deere 848H Grapple Skidder    | \$60,000 |
| 225  | 2019 John Deere 848LL Grapple Skidder   | \$40,000 |
| 226  | 2016 John Deere 748L Skidder            | \$41,000 |
| 227  | 2016 John Deere 848L Grapple Skidder    | \$30,000 |
| 228  | 2014 John Deere 648H Grapple Skidder    | \$20,000 |
| 229  | 2007 John Deere 648GIII Skidder         | \$35,000 |
| 231  | 2009 Prentice 2432 Skidder              | \$10,000 |
| 232  | 2005 John Deere 540 GIII Skidder        | \$30,000 |
| 233  | 1993 John Deere 640E Cable Skidder**    | \$17,000 |
| 235  | 1994 John Deere 540E Cable Skidder      | \$20,000 |
| 239  | Franklin 132 Forwarder                  | \$6,000  |
| 239A | 30.5 Skidder Tires and rims             | \$2,500  |
| 240  | Tire Chains                             | \$700    |
| 243  | Grapple Cylinder for Skidder            | \$300    |
| 244  | Hydraulic Hoses                         | \$600    |
| 245  | Hydraulic Hoses                         | \$650    |
| 246  | Bear Claw Tire Chains                   | \$1,400  |
| 247  | Tire Tracks**                           | \$1,500  |
| 299  | 2019 John Deere 437E Knuckleboom        | \$42,000 |
| 300  | 2015 John Deere 437D Knuckleboom Loader | \$27,000 |
| 302  | 2014 John Deere 437D Knuckleboom Loader | \$27,000 |
| 303  | 2015 John Deere 335D Knuckleboom        | \$35,000 |
| 304  | Prentice 180D Knuckleboom               | \$9,500  |
| 305  | Prentice D410D Knuckleboom              | \$8,500  |
| 325  | CSI 4400 Bucksaw                        | \$4,500  |
| 326  | CSI 4400 Bucksaw Bunk                   | \$5,250  |
| 327  | CSI Bucksaw and Bunk                    | \$5,750  |
| 328  | CSI 264 Ultra Delimber                  | \$1,750  |
| 329  | Quadco CP22 Cutting Head                | \$300    |

## Yoder's Timber Harvesting Continued

| Lot# | Description                                            | Price    |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 350  | 2009 Mack CH613 Dump Truck                             | \$29,000 |
| 360  | 1997 Intrntnl Nvstr 4700 4x2 Box Truck                 | \$1,500  |
| 361  | 1991 Peterbilt 379 Semi                                | \$9,000  |
| 362  | 2015 Chevy 2500 Flatbed Truck                          | \$5,500  |
| 363  | 2015 Chevrolet 2500 Flatbed Truck                      | \$5,500  |
| 364  | 2015 Chevrolet 2500 Flatbed Truck                      | \$6,000  |
| 365  | 2015 Chevrolet 2500 Flatbed Truck                      | \$7,500  |
| 366  | 2015 Chevrolet 2500 Flatbed Truck                      | \$5,500  |
| 367  | 2015 Chevrolet 2500 Flatbed Truck                      | \$7,000  |
| 368  | 2003 Ford F250 Flatbed Truck                           | \$3,500  |
| 369  | 2008 Ford F350 Pickup Truck                            | \$3,250  |
| 370  | 2011 Ford F550 Box Truck                               | \$3,000  |
| 371  | 2007 Isuzu Flatbed Truck                               | \$3,250  |
| 373  | 2013 Ram 2500 Pickup Truck                             | \$9,000  |
| 374  | 2013 Chevy 1500 Pickup Truck                           | \$4,750  |
| 375  | 2009 Ford F150 Pickup Truck                            | \$2,750  |
| 376  | 2015 Chevy 3500 Truck                                  | \$7,000  |
| 380  | 2016 Arctic Cat Pwlr 4x4 700 HDX XLT                   | \$6,750  |
| 382  | John Deere Gator                                       | \$1,500  |
| 390  | 2007 PITTS LT45-L Log Trailer                          | \$13,000 |
| 395  | 1985 Fruehauf 48' Van Trailer                          | \$800    |
| 396  | 1991 Strick Van Trailer                                | \$1,000  |
| 399  | 2016 Eager Bvr 20 XPT Equipment Trlr                   | \$4,000  |
| 400  | 2021 Interstate 40DLA Trailer                          | \$6,500  |
| 403  | 2014 LA Utility Trailer                                | \$2,000  |
| 404  | 1994 Hudson Utility Trailer                            | \$1,400  |
| 406  | 40' Shipping Container                                 | \$7,250  |
| 450  | 2016 CRD Rapido Loco Firewood Prcssr                   | \$56,000 |
| 451  | 2007 Wood-Mizer LT40 Super Hydraulic Portable Bandmill | \$6,000  |
| 453  | 2024 Vortex V12-31 Wood Chipper                        | \$24,000 |
| 454  | 2024 Vortex V12-31 Wood Chipper                        | \$23,000 |
| 455  | Morbark 16 Chip Harvester                              | \$5,500  |
| 456  | 2026 Supreme MFG LMS-40 Short Log Cut up line          | \$15,000 |
| 491  | 300 Gallon Fuel Tank                                   | \$700    |
| 493  | 500 Gallon Fuel Tank                                   | \$500    |
| 494  | Fuel Tank                                              | \$500    |
| 500  | Turner Tanks Oil Holding Tank w/ Pump                  | \$1,200  |
| 501  | Turner Tanks Oil Holding Tank w/ Pump                  | \$1,200  |
| 502  | Turner Tanks Oil Holding Tank w/ Pump                  | \$1,300  |
| 502A | Hydrex AW 46 Hydraulic Oil                             | \$600    |
| 502C | Duron HP 15W-40 Oil                                    | \$650    |
| 502D | Duron HP 15W-40 Motor Oil                              | \$600    |
| 502E | Duron HP 15W-40 Motor Oil                              | \$550    |
| 503  | Oil Collection Tank                                    | \$500    |
| 506  | Tote with Bar & Chain Oil                              | \$900    |
| 507  | Fuel Transport Tank                                    | \$2,900  |
| 508  | Fill-Rite AC Fuel Pump                                 | \$700    |
| 509  | Hose Reel with Hose                                    | \$500    |
| 510  | Fill-Rite DC Fuel Pump                                 | \$500    |
| 511  | Fill-Rite DC Fuel Pump                                 | \$350    |
| 513  | Fill-Rite AC Fuel Pump                                 | \$350    |
| 514  | Fill-Rite DC Fuel Pump                                 | \$400    |
| 515  | Fill-Rite AC Fuel Pump                                 | \$400    |
| 516  | Truck Fuel Transport Tank                              | \$800    |
| 516A | Truck Fuel Transport Tank                              | \$400    |
| 517  | Fuel Transfer Tanks                                    | \$300    |
| 518  | Trimble Laser Leveling System                          | \$1,200  |
| 519  | 2022 Agate LMR 360R Laser Receiver                     | \$400    |
| 520  | 2015 Topcon Laser Level                                | \$1,100  |
| 555  | John Deere BUC10858 Grass Collector Attachment         | \$300    |
| 556  | Weights and Tire Chains                                | \$300    |
| 600  | All American Pressure Washer                           | \$2,500  |
| 603  | JMA Pro 40i Plasma Cutter                              | \$300    |
| 603A | Cutting Torch Set on Cart                              | \$700    |
| 607  | Storage Cabinet and Supplies                           | \$500    |
| 608  | Bolt Storage Bin and Contents                          | \$450    |
| 609  | Bolt Storage Bin                                       | \$850    |
| 612  | Jair Portable Air Compressor                           | \$1,050  |
| 616  | Predator 6500 Watt Generator                           | \$450    |
| 624  | Heavy Duty Aluminum Pipe Wrenches                      | \$300    |
| 648  | Jmac Puller Set                                        | \$350    |
| 652  | Bolt Storage Bin                                       | \$350    |
| 669  | Steel Work Bench and Contents                          | \$350    |
| 690  | Hydr./Air Jack, Sledge & Assorted Tools                | \$400    |
| 694  | Large Wrench Sets                                      | \$300    |
| 695  | U.S. General Tool Box and Contents                     | \$1,300  |





# Bright Star Auction Results



## Yoder's Timber Harvesting Continued

| Lot# | Description                                                 | Price   |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 696  | Metal Storage Cabinets                                      | \$350   |
| 710  | Super DEF Diesel Exhaust Fluid                              | \$700   |
| 713  | Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer*          | \$1,800 |
| 714  | Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer*          | \$1,800 |
| 752  | CRM Board Edger                                             | \$1,500 |
| 754  | Baker Band Resaw                                            | \$2,000 |
| 754A | Glen Wood 350,000 BTU Coal Furnace                          | \$750   |
| 755  | Glenwood 175,000 BTU Coal Furnace                           | \$400   |
| 757  | 24' Belt Conveyor                                           | \$1,800 |
| 758  | Morbark 48" Chipper                                         | \$2,500 |
| 759  | Morbark 42" Chip Blower                                     | \$500   |
| 769  | Morbark 58" ChipPak                                         | \$3,500 |
| 772  | Belt Conveyor                                               | \$1,000 |
| 774  | Frick Board Edger                                           | \$500   |
| 781  | TOS Svitavy FTC-50 4 sided Planer /Mldr                     | \$1,750 |
| 783  | Lumber Cart                                                 | \$2,200 |
| 785  | 2018 Shop Fox 15" W1862 Planer                              | \$650   |
| 786  | Loader Forks with Hyd Clamp                                 | \$800   |
| 787  | Log Pusher /Scraper                                         | \$700   |
| 788  | Driveway Grader                                             | \$400   |
| 793  | Morbark 58" Chipper                                         | \$2,500 |
| 795  | Belt Conveyor                                               | \$2,300 |
| 813  | Rollcase With Transfer                                      | \$300   |
| 815  | Mitts & Merrill Brush Chipper                               | \$400   |
| 820  | Pole Mill                                                   | \$400   |
| 821  | Live Roll Case                                              | \$300   |
| 829  | Belt Conveyor                                               | \$1,200 |
| 831  | Danckaert C36648 Grade Resaw                                | \$750   |
| 837  | Dmpr Dogg 5532000 Pickup Bed Insert                         | \$700   |
| 838  | Dmpr Dogg 5532000 Pickup Bed Insert                         | \$400   |
| 839  | Dmpr Dogg 5532000 Pickup Bed Insert                         | \$500   |
| 840  | Dmpr Dogg 5532000 Pickup Bed Insert                         | \$550   |
| 841  | PJ's Dump Bed                                               | \$1,500 |
| 846  | Exmark Walk Behind Mower                                    | \$400   |
| 852  | Dust Cyclone and Pipe                                       | \$1,750 |
| 855  | Vibrating Conveyors                                         | \$500   |
| 859  | Plazza Two Post Car Lift                                    | \$750   |
| 864  | Cornell Edger                                               | \$3,500 |
| 865  | Baker Band Resaw                                            | \$5,000 |
| 866  | Frick O1 Portable Sawmill                                   | \$2,500 |
| 868  | Detroit Diesel 471 Power Unit                               | \$1,000 |
| 870  | Cleereman 36 Carriage                                       | \$1,500 |
| 871  | Cleereman Carriage Drive and Feed                           | \$1,000 |
| 872  | Frontline Sawyers Cab                                       | \$400   |
| 873  | Mellott Slab Dropbelt                                       | \$1,250 |
| 874  | Live Rollcase                                               | \$500   |
| 875  | Belt Conveyor                                               | \$500   |
| 876  | Pendu Belt Conveyor                                         | \$300   |
| 883  | Misc. Cylinders                                             | \$500   |
| 893A | Armstrong Stretcher Roller Parts                            | \$350   |
| 895  | Hanchett Stretcher Roller                                   | \$300   |
| 899  | American Lifts 2,000 lb. Capacity Scissor Lift Table        | \$400   |
| 902  | Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer*          | \$1,900 |
| 903  | Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer*          | \$2,200 |
| 953  | General Electric Motor                                      | \$300   |
| 1000 | Miller 225 Bobcat Welder                                    | \$2,000 |
| 1001 | Hobart Ironman 210 Welder                                   | \$300   |
| 1164 | Wolverine Power Brush Attachment                            | \$1,000 |
| 1165 | 2026 GYI FB77 Feller Bnchr for Skid Str                     | \$2,750 |
| 1166 | Landhonor Blade Attachment                                  | \$3,900 |
| 1167 | Landhonor Compacter                                         | \$700   |
| 1400 | John Deere AGW-SH22-20J Welderator                          | \$4,000 |
| 1500 | 2012 Doosan Portable Lighttower                             | \$1,750 |
| 1501 | 1993 Ingersoll Rand Prtbl Air Cmprssr                       | \$3,600 |
| 1774 | Detroit 671 Genset w/Kohler Generator                       | \$5,250 |
| 1778 | Detroit 671 100 KW Genset with Delco A.C. Y1-4634 Generator | \$1,750 |
| 1816 | Cummins Big Cam 400 Power Unit                              | \$4,500 |
| 1865 | 1987 Cummins 855 Power Unit                                 | \$4,500 |
| 1866 | Cummins 5.9 Power Unit                                      | \$4,500 |
| 1868 | 2024 WPT Power Clutch                                       | \$650   |
| 1869 | Quincy Air Compressor                                       | \$1,400 |
| 1891 | Twin Disc Clutch                                            | \$700   |
| 2789 | 1996 Detroit 353 Power Unit                                 | \$4,000 |

## Yoder's Timber Harvesting Continued

| Lot# | Description                           | Price   |
|------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| 2792 | Cummins 168091 NHI Power Unit         | \$450   |
| 2819 | Detroit 471 Power Unit                | \$300   |
| 2824 | Detroit Power Unit                    | \$1,500 |
| 2825 | Detroit 3-71 Power Unit               | \$900   |
| 2826 | Deutz F4L912 Diesel Engine Power Unit | \$3,750 |
| 2827 | 2012 John Deere 6068HF285 Pwr Unit    | \$5,250 |
| 2829 | Air Compressor**                      | \$450   |
| 2830 | 12' Sea Container**                   | \$2,000 |

## WoodRing (September 21st) Various Locations

|    |                          |         |
|----|--------------------------|---------|
| 10 | Dense Hardwood Stringers | \$7,188 |
| 11 | Dense Hardwood Stringers | \$7,413 |
| 12 | Dense Hardwood Stringers | \$7,338 |
| 13 | Dense Hardwood Stringers | \$7,562 |
| 15 | Aspen Stringers          | \$9,701 |
| 16 | Aspen Stringers          | \$9,609 |
| 17 | Aspen Stringers          | \$9,792 |
| 32 | Dense Hardwood Stringers | \$7,263 |
| 33 | Dense Hardwood Stringers | \$7,488 |
| 34 | Dense Hardwood Stringers | \$7,488 |

## Factory Direct Equipment Auction Middlefield, OH (September 23rd)

|      |                                         |          |
|------|-----------------------------------------|----------|
| 1000 | ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader | \$2,200  |
| 1001 | ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader | \$1,900  |
| 1002 | ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader | \$1,850  |
| 1003 | ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader | \$1,850  |
| 1004 | ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader | \$1,850  |
| 1005 | ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader | \$1,850  |
| 1006 | ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader | \$1,850  |
| 1007 | ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader | \$1,800  |
| 1008 | ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader | \$1,850  |
| 1009 | ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader | \$1,850  |
| 1010 | ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader | \$1,900  |
| 1011 | ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader | \$1,850  |
| 1012 | ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader | \$1,900  |
| 1013 | ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader | \$1,950  |
| 1014 | ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader | \$1,950  |
| 1015 | ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader | \$1,900  |
| 1016 | ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader | \$1,900  |
| 1017 | ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader | \$1,950  |
| 1018 | ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader | \$1,900  |
| 1019 | ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader | \$1,900  |
| 1020 | ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader | \$1,950  |
| 1021 | ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader | \$2,000  |
| 1022 | ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader | \$1,950  |
| 1023 | ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader | \$1,950  |
| 1024 | SSL1500 Diesel Stand-On Mini Skid Steer | \$6,200  |
| 1025 | SSL1500 Diesel Stand-On Mini Skid Steer | \$6,000  |
| 1029 | NewSDLanch SSL60 Skid Steer Loader      | \$2,050  |
| 1030 | New SDLanch SSL60 Skid Steer Loader     | \$2,050  |
| 1031 | SDLanch SSL60 Mini Track Skid Steer Ldr | \$2,050  |
| 1032 | SDLanch SSL60 Mini Track Skid Steer Ldr | \$2,050  |
| 1033 | SDLanch SSL60 Mini Track Skid Steer Ldr | \$2,150  |
| 1034 | SDLanch SSL60 Mini Track Skid Steer Ldr | \$2,200  |
| 1035 | Future FT-1050K Trckd Mini Skid Str Ldr | \$8,700  |
| 1036 | Future FT-1050K Trckd Mini Skid Str Ldr | \$10,100 |
| 1037 | Future 36C Trckd Mini Skid Steer Loader | \$2,200  |
| 1040 | SDLanch SDLL1200 Mini Skid Str Ldr      | \$5,400  |
| 1041 | SDLanch SDLL1200 Mini Skid Steer Ldr    | \$5,700  |
| 1042 | Future 323TZ Mini Skid Steer Loader     | \$2,250  |
| 1043 | Future 323TZ Mini Skid Steer Loader     | \$2,250  |
| 1044 | Future FT380T Mini Skid Steer Loader    | \$2,300  |
| 1045 | Unused ATS-T460 Mini Skid Steer         | \$3,200  |
| 1200 | Unused SDLanch ME15 Mini Excavator      | \$2,400  |
| 1201 | Unused SDLanch ME15 Mini Excavator      | \$2,400  |
| 1202 | Unused SDLanch ME15 Mini Excavator      | \$2,350  |
| 1203 | Unused SDLanch ME15 Mini Excavator      | \$2,300  |
| 1204 | Unused SDLanch ME15 Mini Excavator      | \$2,350  |
| 1205 | Unused SDLanch ME15 Mini Excavator      | \$2,400  |
| 1206 | Unused SDLanch ME15 Mini Excavator      | \$2,400  |
| 1207 | Unused SDLanch ME15 Mini Excavator      | \$2,500  |
| 1208 | Unused SDLanch ME15 Mini Excavator      | \$2,450  |
| 1209 | LandHonor LHR-ME10X1 Mini Excavator     | \$2,400  |
| 1220 | SDLanch CD25 Crawler Dumper W/Seat      | \$1,400  |
| 1221 | SDLanch CD25 Crawler Dumper W/Seat      | \$1,450  |





# Bright Star Auction Results



## Factory Direct Equipment Auction Continued (September 23rd)

| Lot#  | Description                                                               | Price   |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1222  | SDLanch CW-CDWS25 Crawler Dumper                                          | \$1,500 |
| 1223  | SDLanch CW-CDWS25 Crawler Dumper                                          | \$1,550 |
| 1224  | SDLanch CW-CDWS25 Crawler Dumper                                          | \$1,550 |
| 1225  | SDLanch CW-CDWS25 Crawler Dumper                                          | \$1,550 |
| 1226  | SDLanch CW-CDWS25 Crawler Dumper                                          | \$1,600 |
| 1227  | SDLanch CW-CDWS25 Crawler Dumper                                          | \$1,600 |
| 1228  | Unused SDLanch MGC40 Mini Golf Cart                                       | \$450   |
| 1229  | Unused SDLanch MGC40 Mini Golf Cart                                       | \$450   |
| 1230  | Unused SDLanch MGC40 Mini Golf Cart                                       | \$475   |
| 1231  | Unused SDLanch MGC40 Mini Golf Cart                                       | \$450   |
| 1232  | Unused SDLanch MGC40 Mini Golf Cart                                       | \$450   |
| 1240  | Unused Purple/Blue SDLanch HQ100<br>6-Passenger Lifted Electric Golf Cart | \$3,500 |
| 1241  | Unused Purple/Blue SDLanch HQ100<br>6-Passenger Lifted Electric Golf Cart | \$3,600 |
| 1242  | Unused Grey SDLanch HQ100 6-Passenger<br>Lifted Electric Golf Cart        | \$3,400 |
| 1243  | Unused Red SDLanch HQ100 6-Passenger<br>Lifted Electric Golf Cart         | \$3,500 |
| 1244  | Unused Red SDLanch HQ100 6-Passenger<br>Lifted Electric Golf Cart         | \$3,700 |
| 1245  | Unused Red SDLanch HQ100 6-Passenger<br>Lifted Electric Golf Cart         | \$3,600 |
| 1246  | Unused White SDLanch HQ100 6-Passenger<br>Lifted Electric Golf Cart       | \$3,800 |
| 1247  | Unused Black SDLGC80 GOLF CART                                            | \$3,100 |
| 1250  | Black Future FT-GC22S Off-Road Golf Cart                                  | \$3,000 |
| 1251  | Black Future FT-GC22S Off-Road Golf Cart                                  | \$3,100 |
| 1252  | Unused Black Future FT-GC42S Golf Cart                                    | \$2,900 |
| 1253  | Unused Black Future FT-GC42S Golf Cart                                    | \$3,000 |
| 1254  | Black Future FT-GC42S Off-Road Golf Cart                                  | \$2,900 |
| 1255  | Black Future FT-GC42S Off-Road Golf Cart                                  | \$2,900 |
| 1256  | Unused FT-GC42S Off-Road Golf Cart                                        | \$3,000 |
| 1257  | New Future FT-GC42S Off-Road Golf Cart                                    | \$3,000 |
| 1258  | White Ftr FT-GC22S Off-Road Golf Cart                                     | \$2,900 |
| 1259  | Unused Black SDLGC80 GOLF CART                                            | \$3,200 |
| 1260  | Unused Black SDLGC80 GOLF CART                                            | \$3,100 |
| 1261  | Unused Black SDLGC80 GOLF CART                                            | \$3,200 |
| 1262  | Unused Black SDLGC80 GOLF CART                                            | \$3,200 |
| 1263  | Unused Black SDLGC80 GOLF CART                                            | \$3,400 |
| 1264  | IRGC80 4-Passenger Lifted Golf Cart                                       | \$3,400 |
| 1266  | SDLanch IRET13 Electric Cargo Tricycle                                    | \$600   |
| 1267  | SDLanch IRET13 Electric Cargo Tricycle                                    | \$600   |
| 1268  | SDLanch IRET13 Electric Cargo Tricycle                                    | \$600   |
| 1269  | SDLanch IRET13 Electric Cargo Tricycle                                    | \$600   |
| 1270  | Grey SDLanch IRET13 Electric Crg Tricycle                                 | \$600   |
| 1271  | SDLanch IRET13 Electric Cargo Tricycle                                    | \$605   |
| 1271B | SDLanch IRET13 Electric Cargo Tricycle                                    | \$625   |
| 1272  | Pink SDLanch MGC40 Mini Golf Cart                                         | \$575   |
| 1273  | Red SDLanch MGC40 Mini Golf Cart                                          | \$475   |
| 1273B | Red SDLanch MGC40 Mini Golf Cart                                          | \$425   |
| 1274  | Black SDLanch MGC40 Mini Golf Cart                                        | \$425   |
| 1275  | Pink SDLanch MGC40 Mini Golf Cart                                         | \$500   |
| 1276  | Black SDLanch MGC40 Mini Golf Cart                                        | \$425   |
| 1277  | Purple SDLanch MGC40 Mini Golf Cart                                       | \$500   |
| 1278  | Blue SDLanch MGC40 Mini Golf Cart                                         | \$650   |
| 1279  | Red SDLanch MGC40 Mini Golf Cart                                          | \$425   |
| 1280  | Black SDLanch MGC40 Mini Golf Cart                                        | \$525   |
| 1283  | Blue SDLanch Two-Wheeled Elctrc Vehicle                                   | \$300   |
| 1284  | Red SDLanch Two-Wheeled Elctrc Vehicle                                    | \$300   |
| 1285  | Black SDLanch Two-Wheeled Elctrc Vhcl                                     | \$300   |
| 1286  | Black SDLanch Two-Wheeled Elctrc Vhcl                                     | \$325   |
| 1287  | Black SDLanch IREV Electric Motorcycle                                    | \$325   |
| 1288  | Blue SDLanch IREV Electric Motorcycle                                     | \$325   |
| 1289  | Black SDLanch IREV Electric Motorcycle                                    | \$325   |
| 1290  | Black SDLanch IREV Electric Motorcycle                                    | \$325   |
| 1291  | Black SDLanch IREV Electric Motorcycle                                    | \$350   |
| 1292  | IREV Black Electric Bicycle                                               | \$325   |
| 1293  | IREV Blue Electric Bicycle                                                | \$325   |
| 1297  | Black Future FT-GC42S Off-Road Golf Cart                                  | \$3,000 |
| 1298  | Black Future FT-GC42S Off-Road Golf Cart                                  | \$3,000 |
| 1299  | Red Future FT-GC42S Off-Road Golf Cart                                    | \$3,300 |
| 1300  | SDLanch IRET13 Electric Cargo Tricycle                                    | \$600   |
| 1301  | SDLanch IRET13 Electric Cargo Tricycle                                    | \$600   |
| 1302  | SDLanch IRET13 Electric Cargo Tricycle                                    | \$625   |
| 1304  | SDLanch 200 Two-Seat Side-by-Side UTV                                     | \$2,500 |
| 1305  | SDLanch 200 Two-Seat Side-by-Side UTV                                     | \$2,600 |
| 1306  | SDLanch 200 Two-Seat Side-by-Side UTV                                     | \$2,600 |
| 1308  | SDLanch 200 Two-Seat Side-by-Side UTV                                     | \$2,700 |

## Factory Direct Equipment Auction Continued (September 23rd)

| Lot#  | Description                                                                  | Price   |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1309  | SDLanch 200 Two-Seat Side-by-Side UTV                                        | \$2,700 |
| 1310  | SDLanch 200 Two-Seat Side-by-Side UTV                                        | \$3,000 |
| 1311  | Unused Grey Future Electric tricycle                                         | \$475   |
| 1315  | Unused Future Electric tricycle                                              | \$400   |
| 1316  | Unused Future Electric tricycle                                              | \$425   |
| 1317  | Unused Future Electric tricycle                                              | \$450   |
| 1330  | SDLanch IRET13 Electric Cargo Tricycle                                       | \$625   |
| 1355  | Unused Future Skid Steer Pallet Forks                                        | \$300   |
| 1356  | Unused Future Skid Steer Pallet Forks                                        | \$300   |
| 1357  | Future D39 Skid Steer Trencher Attach.                                       | \$725   |
| 1358  | Future D39 Skid Steer Trencher Attach.                                       | \$700   |
| 1359  | Future D39 Skid Steer Trencher Attach.                                       | \$700   |
| 1360  | Ftr SG45 Skid Str Stump Grndr Attach.                                        | \$650   |
| 1361  | Ftr P680 Skd Str Hydr Brkr Hmmer Attch.                                      | \$525   |
| 1362  | Ftr P680 Skd Str Hydr Brkr Hmmer Attch.                                      | \$575   |
| 1363  | Future D680 Skid Steer Pile Hammer                                           | \$500   |
| 1364  | Future D680 Skid Steer Pile Hammer                                           | \$525   |
| 1369  | Future FR70 Skid Steer Flat Ripper                                           | \$425   |
| 1370  | Future FR70 Skid Steer Flat Ripper                                           | \$400   |
| 1371  | Future Skid Steer Rock Bucket, FT-RB66C                                      | \$625   |
| 1372  | Future Skid Steer Rock Bucket, FT-RB66C                                      | \$650   |
| 1373  | Future 72" Multi-Purpose Skid Str Bucket                                     | \$625   |
| 1374  | Future 72" Multi-Purpose Skid Str Bucket                                     | \$625   |
| 1375  | Future 72" Multi-Purpose Skid Str Bucket                                     | \$625   |
| 1376  | Future Skid Steer Mini Disc Mulcher                                          | \$625   |
| 1377  | Future Skid Steer Mini Disc Mulcher                                          | \$725   |
| 1382  | Future Skid Steer Boxbroom Sweeper                                           | \$525   |
| 1383  | Future Skid Steer Boxbroom Sweeper                                           | \$525   |
| 1385  | Future Skid Steer Rock Grapple Bucket                                        | \$750   |
| 1386  | Unused Future Skid Steer Power Rake                                          | \$1,350 |
| 1387  | Unused Future Skid Steer Power Rake                                          | \$1,100 |
| 1390  | Future FT-FB77 Skid Steer Feller Buncher                                     | \$1,300 |
| 1395  | Future Skid Steer Grapple, FT-CLG72C                                         | \$750   |
| 1396  | Unused Future Skid Steer Grapple                                             | \$800   |
| 1397  | Future FT-FB77 Skid Steer Feller Buncher                                     | \$1,450 |
| 1398  | Unused Wolverine Brush Cutter                                                | \$1,400 |
| 1399  | Unused Wolverine Tiller                                                      | \$600   |
| 1400  | Unused Wolverine Auger Drive & Bit                                           | \$625   |
| 1401  | Wolverine Skid Steer Sickle Bar Mower                                        | \$950   |
| 1403  | Wolverine Skid Steer Post Driver                                             | \$1,400 |
| 1404  | Landhonor Skid Steer Tree Puller Attach.                                     | \$300   |
| 1405  | New Wolverine Drum Mulcher Machine                                           | \$2,250 |
| 1406  | 2025 Lndhnr Seed Drill for Trctr & Skd Str                                   | \$850   |
| 1407  | New LandHonor Skid Steer Rotary Tiller                                       | \$675   |
| 1408  | LndHnr 72" Skd Str Hrly Pwr Rake Attch.                                      | \$2,250 |
| 1409  | Lndhnr NO Till Sd Drill for Trctr & Skid Str                                 | \$900   |
| 1462  | Unused Future Mini Skid Steer Mulcher                                        | \$1,100 |
| 1467  | Unused FUTURE FT-X39F Mini Trencher                                          | \$970   |
| 1468  | FR47 Mini Skid Steer Pallet Fork Attach.                                     | \$425   |
| 1469  | Unused Future Mini Trencher                                                  | \$850   |
| 1470  | Unused Future Mini Trencher                                                  | \$800   |
| 1478  | SDLanch Mini Skd Str Cncrt Mixer Bckt                                        | \$350   |
| 1479  | Unused SDLanch 40" Mini Skid Steer Hydraulic<br>Snow/Dozer Blade Attachment  | \$700   |
| 1550  | New Mini Skid Steer Digger Attachment                                        | \$450   |
| 1551  | New Mini Skid Steer Digger Attachment                                        | \$475   |
| 1552  | New Mini Skid Steer Digger Attachment                                        | \$500   |
| 1553  | SDLanch Mini Skid Str Brush Ctrr Attach.                                     | \$1,200 |
| 1554  | Unused SDLanch Mini Skid Steer Hydraulic<br>Concrete Mixer Bucket Attachment | \$350   |
| 1556  | SDLanch Mini Skd Str Hydr. Snw Plw Attch                                     | \$700   |
| 1557  | SDLanch Skd Str Hydr. Swpr Brm Attach.                                       | \$725   |
| 1558  | SDLanch Mini Skid Str Land Plane Attach.                                     | \$300   |
| 1559  | SDLanch Mini Skid Str Land Plane Attach.                                     | \$300   |
| 1560  | SDLanch Mini Skid Steer Grapple Attach.                                      | \$625   |
| 1561  | SDLanch Mini Skid Steer Grapple Attach.                                      | \$650   |
| 1569  | SDLanch Mini Skd Str Hydr. Auger Attach.                                     | \$650   |
| 1570  | SDLanch Mini Skd Str Brush Ctrr Attach.                                      | \$1,250 |
| 1571  | Unused SDLanch Mini Skid Steer Hydraulic<br>Concrete Mixer Bucket Attachment | \$375   |
| 1572  | SDLanch Skd Str Hydr. Snw Plw Attch.                                         | \$700   |
| 1573  | Unused SDLanch Mini Skid Steer Hydraulic<br>Sweeper Broom Attachment         | \$750   |
| 1574  | SDLanch Mini Skid Str Land Plane Attach.                                     | \$325   |
| 1575  | SDLanch Mini Skid Str Land Plane Attach.                                     | \$375   |
| 1578  | SDLanch Mini Skid Str Hydr. Auger Attach.                                    | \$850   |
| 1687  | New Future Mini Excavator Pallet Forks                                       | \$300   |
| 1687B | Future Mini Excavator Pallet Fork Attach.                                    | \$300   |
| 1698  | Ftr Mini Excvtr Hydr. Sickle Bar Mwr Attch                                   | \$600   |





# Bright Star Auction Results



## Factory Direct Equipment Auction Continued (September 23rd)

| Lot#  | Description                                                    | Price   |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1699  | Ftr Mini Excvt'r Hydr Sickle Bar Mwr Attch                     | \$575   |
| 1702  | Future Mini Excavator Attachment Set                           | \$575   |
| 1703  | Future Mini Excavator Attachment Set                           | \$600   |
| 1704  | Future Mini Excavator Attachment Set                           | \$550   |
| 1705  | Future Mini Excavator Attachment Set                           | \$600   |
| 1706  | Future Mini Excavator Attachment Set                           | \$575   |
| 1707  | Future Mini Excavator Attachment Set                           | \$500   |
| 1708  | Future Mini Excavator Attachment Set                           | \$500   |
| 1709  | Future Mini Excavator Attachment Set                           | \$500   |
| 1710  | Future Mini Excavator Attachment Set                           | \$525   |
| 1711  | Future Mini Excavator Attachment Set                           | \$525   |
| 1712  | Future Mini Excavator Attachment Set                           | \$550   |
| 1713  | Future Mini Excavator Attachment Set                           | \$500   |
| 1718  | Unused FUTURE Mini Skid Steer Auger                            | \$350   |
| 1719  | Unused FUTURE Mini Skid Steer Auger                            | \$350   |
| 1720  | Unused FUTURE Mini Skid Steer Auger                            | \$375   |
| 1721  | Unused FUTURE Mini Skid Steer Auger                            | \$375   |
| 1722  | Future 32" Excavator Skltn Rake Attach.                        | \$325   |
| 1724  | Future CAT305 44" Excvt'r Rake w/Teeth                         | \$450   |
| 1726  | Future EDM320 Excavator Disc Mulcher                           | \$900   |
| 1728  | Future FT-ML45 Mini Skid Steer Mulcher                         | \$1,350 |
| 1729  | Unused FUTURE FT-X39F Mini Trencher                            | \$700   |
| 1730  | MDM50 Mini Skd Str Disc Mulcher Attch.                         | \$1,400 |
| 1733  | Unused Future Mini Skid Steer Fork                             | \$400   |
| 1734  | Unused Future Mini Skid Steer Fork                             | \$325   |
| 1735  | Unused Future Mini Skid Steer Fork                             | \$325   |
| 1736  | Unused Future Mini Skid Steer Fork                             | \$350   |
| 1737  | Future RB44 Skid Steer Rock Bucket                             | \$375   |
| 1738  | Future Mini Skid Steer Rock Bucket                             | \$375   |
| 1739  | Future Mini Skid Steer Side shift fork                         | \$375   |
| 1740  | Future Mini Skid Steer Side shift fork                         | \$375   |
| 1741  | Future Mini Skid Steer Side shift fork                         | \$375   |
| 1742  | Future Mini Skid Steer Side shift fork                         | \$350   |
| 1743  | Ftr Mini Skid Str Skid Steer 4 in1 Bucket                      | \$325   |
| 1744  | Ftr Mini Skid Str Skid Steer 4 in1 Bucket                      | \$350   |
| 1745  | Ftr Mini Skid Str Skid Steer 4 in1 Bucket                      | \$375   |
| 1746  | Future Mini Skid Steer Skid Steer Forks                        | \$400   |
| 1747  | Future Mini Skid Steer Skid Steer Forks                        | \$325   |
| 1748  | Future Mini Skid Steer Skid Steer Forks                        | \$325   |
| 1749  | Unused Future MINI Telescopic Boom                             | \$300   |
| 1749B | Unused Future Mini Trencher                                    | \$900   |
| 1749C | Unused Future Mini Trencher                                    | \$800   |
| 1750  | One Trip 40ft High Cube Shipping Cntr                          | \$4,200 |
| 1751  | One Trip 40' High Cube Shipping Cntr                           | \$3,800 |
| 1752  | One Trip 40ft High Cube Shipping Cntr                          | \$4,200 |
| 1753  | One Trip 40' High Cube Shipping Cntr                           | \$3,900 |
| 1754  | One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Cntr                         | \$3,800 |
| 1755  | One Trip 40' High Cube Shipping Cntr                           | \$3,600 |
| 1756  | One Trip MMPU CTN Storage Container                            | \$3,600 |
| 1757  | One Trip 40' High-Cube Multi-Door Cntr                         | \$3,600 |
| 1759  | Unused Side Opening Shipping Container                         | \$3,600 |
| 1760  | One Trip CIMU Side-Opening Cntr                                | \$2,900 |
| 1761  | One Trip CIMU 20' Side-Opening Cntr                            | \$3,100 |
| 1762  | One Trip HXCU 0 20' Shipping Container                         | \$1,850 |
| 1763  | One Trip 20' Full Side-Opening Container                       | \$3,600 |
| 1764  | One Trip 20' Full Side-Opening Container                       | \$3,500 |
| 1765  | One Trip 20' Shipping Container                                | \$1,750 |
| 1766  | One Trip 20' Shipping Container                                | \$1,800 |
| 1769  | One Trip Modified Shipping Cntr Office                         | \$1,950 |
| 1770  | One Trip SDLanch 10' Modified Shipping Container Mobile Office | \$1,600 |
| 1771  | One Trip SDLanch 11' Mdfd Cntr Office                          | \$1,750 |
| 1772  | One Trip SDLanch 12ft Portable Cntr                            | \$2,100 |
| 1773  | One Trip SDLanch 12' Mdfd Cntr Office                          | \$2,250 |
| 1774  | One Trip SDLanch 10' Mdfd Cntr Mbl Offc                        | \$1,550 |
| 1775  | One Trip SDLanch 11' Mdfd Cntr Office                          | \$1,600 |
| 1776  | One Trip SDLanch 10' Mdfd Cntr Mbl Offc                        | \$1,450 |
| 1777  | One Trip SDLanch 11' Mdfd Cntr Office                          | \$1,700 |
| 1778  | One Trip SDLanch 12' Portable Container                        | \$2,000 |
| 1779  | One Trip 12' Shipping Container                                | \$2,050 |
| 1780  | Mini Truck Trlr Slide-In Whl Lift Twng Attch                   | \$500   |
| 1781  | Mini Truck Trailer TE31 Towing Attach.                         | \$700   |
| 1782  | Future Fifth Wheel Wrecker Attachment                          | \$700   |
| 1783  | Future Fifth Wheel Wrecker Attachment                          | \$850   |
| 1784  | Future Fifth Wheel Wrecker Attachment                          | \$1,000 |
| 1785  | Future Fifth Wheel Wrecker Attachment                          | \$1,000 |
| 1786  | Future Fifth Wheel Wrecker Attachment                          | \$1,200 |
| 1787  | Future Fifth Wheel Wrecker Attachment                          | \$1,750 |
| 1788  | Mgnm Gld 4000 Srs Hot Wtr Prssr Wshr                           | \$1,950 |

## Factory Direct Equipment Auction Continued (September 23rd)

| Lot#  | Description                                                             | Price   |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1789  | Mgnm Gld 4000 Srs Hot Wtr Prssr Wshr                                    | \$2,000 |
| 1790  | Mgnm Gld 4000 Srs Hot Wtr Prssr Wshr                                    | \$2,050 |
| 1830  | Unused Ranch IRSTC Safety Traffic Cones                                 | \$350   |
| 1831  | Unused IRanch IRSTC Safety Traffic Cones                                | \$350   |
| 1832  | Unused IRanch IRSTC Safety Traffic Cones                                | \$375   |
| 1833  | Unused IRanch IRSTC Safety Traffic Cones                                | \$375   |
| 1834  | Unused IRanch IRSTC Safety Traffic Cones                                | \$400   |
| 1835  | Unused IRanch IRSTC Safety Traffic Cones                                | \$400   |
| 1840  | SDLanch SDLFPP Grnd Protection Mats                                     | \$750   |
| 1841  | SDLanch SDLFPP Grnd Protection Mats                                     | \$725   |
| 1842  | SDLanch SDLFPP Grnd Protection Mats                                     | \$800   |
| 1843  | IRNCH IRGPM-4x8x05 Grnd Prtctn Mats                                     | \$725   |
| 1844  | IRNCH IRGPM-4x8x05 Grnd Prtctn Mats                                     | \$750   |
| 1845  | IRNCH IRGPM-4x8x05 Grnd Prtctn Mats                                     | \$800   |
| 1846  | IRNCH IRGPM-4x8x05 Grnd Prtctn Mats                                     | \$800   |
| 1847  | IRNCH IRGPM-4x8x05 Grnd Prtctn Mats                                     | \$850   |
| 1848  | IRNCH IRGPM-4x8x05 Grnd Prtctn Mats                                     | \$850   |
| 1849  | IRNCH IRGPM-4x8x05 Grnd Prtctn Mats                                     | \$850   |
| 1850  | IRNCH IRGPM-4x8x05 Grnd Prtctn Mats                                     | \$900   |
| 1851  | IRNCH IRGPM-4x8x05 Grnd Prtctn Mats                                     | \$950   |
| 1852  | IRNCH IRGPM-4x8x05 Grnd Prtctn Mats                                     | \$1,000 |
| 1853  | IRNCH IRGPM-4x8x05 Grnd Prtctn Mats                                     | \$1,000 |
| 1854  | IRNCH IRGPM-4x8x05 Grnd Prtctn Mats                                     | \$950   |
| 1855  | SDLanch SDLFPP Grnd Protection Mats                                     | \$750   |
| 1856  | SDLanch SDLFPP Grnd Protection Mats                                     | \$800   |
| 1857  | SDLanch SDLFPP Grnd Protection Mats                                     | \$800   |
| 1858  | SDLanch SDLFPP Grnd Protection Mats                                     | \$800   |
| 1859  | SDLanch SDLFPP Grnd Protection Mats                                     | \$800   |
| 1860  | SDLanch SDLFPP Grnd Protection Mats                                     | \$850   |
| 1861  | Unused IRMT Mobile Toilet                                               | \$1,250 |
| 1868  | Unused SKLP 20x12ft Livestock Shed                                      | \$800   |
| 1869  | Unused SKLP 20x12ft Livestock Shed                                      | \$700   |
| 1870  | Unused SKLP 20x12ft Livestock Shed                                      | \$675   |
| 1871  | Unused SKLP 20x12ft Livestock Shed                                      | \$725   |
| 1872  | Unused SKLP All-Steel Carport Kit                                       | \$1,100 |
| 1873  | SKLP 20' x 30' All-Steel Garage Carport                                 | \$1,100 |
| 1874  | SKLP 20' x 30' All-Steel Garage Carport                                 | \$1,100 |
| 1875  | Unused SKLP All-Steel Garage Carport                                    | \$950   |
| 1876  | SKLP 20' x 30' All-Steel Garage Carport                                 | \$1,050 |
| 1877  | SDLanch 20'x30' All-Steel Carport with 1 Enclosed Sidewalls             | \$1,500 |
| 1878  | New SDLanch 20'x30' All-Steel Carport                                   | \$1,500 |
| 1879  | New SDLanch Triple Garage Metal Shed                                    | \$3,200 |
| 1880  | SDLanch 20'x30' All-Steel Carport w/ Enclosed Sidewalls                 | \$1,450 |
| 1880B | SDLanch 20'x30' All-Steel Carport w/ Enclosed Sidewalls                 | \$1,450 |
| 1881  | SDLanch 20'x30' All-Steel Carport w/ Enclosed Sidewalls                 | \$1,450 |
| 1882  | SDLanch Galvanized Metal Livestock Shed                                 | \$550   |
| 1883  | SDLanch Galvanized Metal Livestock Shed                                 | \$575   |
| 1884  | SDLANCH S DLC2020 20ft x 20ft Shelter                                   | \$575   |
| 1885  | SDLanch 20' x 20' Steel Carport                                         | \$575   |
| 1886  | SDLanch 12ft x 20ft Metal Carport                                       | \$500   |
| 1887  | SDLANCH 12' x 20' Metal Carport Kit                                     | \$500   |
| 1888  | SDLanch Galvanized Metal Livestock Shed                                 | \$525   |
| 1889  | SDLanch Galvanized Metal Livestock Shed                                 | \$500   |
| 1890  | SDLanch Galvanized Metal Livestock Shed                                 | \$500   |
| 1891  | SDLanch Galvanized Metal Livestock Shed                                 | \$525   |
| 1892  | New SDLanch 12ft x 20ft Metal Carport                                   | \$525   |
| 1893  | SDLANCH S DLC2020 20ft x 20ft Shelter                                   | \$650   |
| 1894  | SDLanch 20' x 20' Steel Carport                                         | \$575   |
| 1895  | SDLanch 12ft x 20ft Metal Carport                                       | \$550   |
| 1896  | SDLANCH 12' x 20' Metal Carport Kit                                     | \$550   |
| 1897  | SDLANCH S DLC2020 20ft x 20ft Shelter                                   | \$625   |
| 1898  | New SDLanch 20' x 20' Steel Carport                                     | \$575   |
| 1899  | Unused SDLanch 2040FT Steel Carport                                     | \$1,300 |
| 1899B | New SDLanch 20'x40' All-Steel Carport                                   | \$1,350 |
| 1900  | Unused SDLanch High-End 40FT 6 Section Heavy Duty Metal Storage Shelves | \$650   |
| 1901  | Unused SDLanch High-End 40FT 6 Section Heavy Duty Metal Storage Shelves | \$725   |
| 1902  | Unused SDLanch High-End 40FT 6 Section Heavy Duty Metal Storage Shelves | \$750   |
| 1903  | SDLanch 560GAL Air Compressor                                           | \$700   |
| 1904  | SDLanch 60-Gallon Air Compressor                                        | \$725   |
| 1905  | Unused 4-Post Automotive Car Lift                                       | \$1,700 |
| 1906  | Unused 4-Post Automotive Car Lift                                       | \$1,700 |
| 1907  | Unused 4-Post Automotive Car Lift                                       | \$1,700 |





# Bright Star Auction Results



## Factory Direct Equipment Auction Continued (September 23rd)

| Lot#  | Description                                                             | Price   |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1908  | Unused 4-Post Automotive Car Lift                                       | \$1,800 |
| 1909  | Unused PL 2-Post Automotive Lift                                        | \$950   |
| 1910  | Unused 2-Post Automotive Lift                                           | \$950   |
| 1911  | Unused 2-Post Automotive Lift                                           | \$1,100 |
| 1912  | Unused PL 2-Post Automotive Lift                                        | \$1,100 |
| 1913  | Unused 2-Post Automotive Lift                                           | \$1,100 |
| 1914  | Unused 2-Post Automotive Lift                                           | \$1,050 |
| 1915  | Unused TC311 Tire Changer                                               | \$700   |
| 1916  | Unused TC311 Tire Changer                                               | \$700   |
| 1917  | Unused PL 2-Post Automotive Lift                                        | \$1,050 |
| 1918  | Unused 2-Post Automotive Lift                                           | \$1,050 |
| 1919  | Unused 2-Post Automotive Lift                                           | \$1,050 |
| 2044  | New SDLanch Modular Basketball Court                                    | \$525   |
| 2045  | New SDLanch 18' x 24' Basketball Court                                  | \$575   |
| 2046  | New SDLanch 18' x 24' Basketball Court                                  | \$600   |
| 2047  | New SDLanch 18' x 24' Basketball Court                                  | \$600   |
| 2048  | Unused SDLanch SDLBM Wheel Balancer                                     | \$400   |
| 2049  | Unused SDLanch SDLBM Wheel Balancer                                     | \$400   |
| 2050  | Unused SDLanch High-End 40FT 6 Section Heavy Duty Metal Storage Shelves | \$700   |
| 2051  | Unused SDLanch High-End 40FT 6 Section Heavy Duty Metal Storage Shelves | \$750   |
| 2052  | Unused SDLanch High-End 40FT 6 Section Heavy Duty Metal Storage Shelves | \$800   |
| 2053  | New SDLanch 560GAL Air Compressor                                       | \$650   |
| 2054  | SDLanch 60-Gallon Air Compressor                                        | \$650   |
| 2055  | New SDLanch 560GAL Air Compressor                                       | \$700   |
| 2056  | SDLanch 60-Gallon Air Compressor                                        | \$750   |
| 2057  | Unused PL 2-Post Automotive Lift                                        | \$1,050 |
| 2058  | Unused 2-Post Automotive Lift                                           | \$1,050 |
| 2059  | Unused 2-Post Automotive Lift                                           | \$1,050 |
| 2060  | Unused PL 2-Post Automotive Lift                                        | \$1,050 |
| 2061  | Unused 2-Post Automotive Lift                                           | \$1,050 |
| 2062  | Unused 2-Post Automotive Lift                                           | \$1,050 |
| 2068  | Future Remote Cntrl Trckd Slope Mower                                   | \$1,700 |
| 2069  | Future Remote Cntrl Trckd Slope Mower                                   | \$1,750 |
| 2070  | Future Remote Cntrl Trckd Slope Mower                                   | \$1,750 |
| 2070B | Future Remote Cntrl Trckd Slope Mower                                   | \$1,850 |
| 2070C | Future Remote Cntrl Trckd Slope Mower                                   | \$1,800 |
| 2070D | Future Remote Cntrl Trckd Slope Mower                                   | \$1,750 |
| 2071  | Ftr 800 Remote Cntrl Crwlr Lawn Mower                                   | \$850   |
| 2072  | Unused Future Lawn Mower                                                | \$850   |
| 2075  | Unused Future Plate Compactor                                           | \$500   |
| 2076  | Unused Future Plate Compactor                                           | \$500   |
| 2079  | Ftr Polyethylene Brd Roadbd Prtctn Pads                                 | \$625   |
| 2080  | Ftr Polyethylene Brd Roadbd Prtctn Pads                                 | \$600   |
| 2081  | Ftr Polyethylene Brd Roadbd Prtctn Pads                                 | \$625   |

## Factory Direct Equipment Auction Continued (September 23rd)

| Lot# | Description                               | Price   |
|------|-------------------------------------------|---------|
| 2082 | Ftr Polyethylene Brd Roadbd Prtctn Pads   | \$600   |
| 2083 | Ftr Polyethylene Brd Roadbd Prtctn Pads   | \$600   |
| 2088 | Unused SKLP 20x12FT Livestock Shed        | \$625   |
| 2089 | Unused SKLP 20x12FT Livestock Shed        | \$625   |
| 2090 | Unused SKLP 20x12FT Livestock Shed        | \$600   |
| 2091 | Unused SKLP 20x12FT Livestock Shed        | \$525   |
| 2092 | Unused SKLP 20x12FT Livestock Shed        | \$600   |
| 2093 | SKLP 20' x 30' All-Steel Garage Carport   | \$950   |
| 2094 | SKLP 20' x 30' All-Steel Garage Carport   | \$900   |
| 2095 | SKLP 20' x 30' All-Steel Garage Carport   | \$950   |
| 2096 | Unused SKLP All-Steel Carport Kit         | \$900   |
| 2097 | Unused SKLP All-Steel Garage Carport      | \$950   |
| 2098 | Unused Future FT90B Power Trowel          | \$425   |
| 2099 | Unused Future FT90B Power Trowel          | \$450   |
| 2105 | Ftr 40' 6 Sctn Hvy Duty Mtl Strg Shelve   | \$750   |
| 2106 | Ftr 40' 6 Sctn Hvy Duty Mtl Strg Shelve   | \$725   |
| 2107 | Future 40' x 20' x 14' All-Steel Carport  | \$1,200 |
| 2108 | Future 40x20x14 FT All-Steel Carport      | \$1,350 |
| 2109 | Future 40x20x14 FT All-Steel Carport      | \$1,400 |
| 2110 | Future 50 Galvalume Stl Roofing Sheets    | \$475   |
| 2111 | Future Galvalume Steel Roofing Sheets     | \$475   |
| 2112 | Future Galvalume Steel Roofing Sheets     | \$475   |
| 2113 | Future Galvalume Steel Roofing Sheets     | \$500   |
| 2114 | Future Galvalume Steel Roofing Sheets     | \$500   |
| 2115 | Future Galvalume Steel Roofing Sheets     | \$650   |
| 2116 | Future Galvalume Steel Roofing Sheets     | \$750   |
| 2117 | Future Galvalume Steel Roofing Sheets     | \$1,000 |
| 2118 | Unused Future Jumping Inflatable Castle   | \$350   |
| 2119 | Unused Future Inflatable Jumping Castle   | \$325   |
| 2124 | Unused Future FT-S13 Massage Chair        | \$425   |
| 2125 | Unused Future FT-S13 Massage Chair        | \$425   |
| 2126 | Unused Future FT-S13 Massage Chair        | \$375   |
| 2127 | Unused Future FT-S13 Massage Chair        | \$350   |
| 2508 | ATS Power 40 Gal. 2-Stage Air Cmprssr     | \$525   |
| 2511 | Unused Landhonor 50 Ton Shop Press        | \$450   |
| 2513 | Unused Landhonor Tire Changer             | \$900   |
| 2529 | 12' x 20' Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls | \$525   |
| 2530 | 12' x 20' Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls | \$525   |
| 2536 | SDLanch 25'x33' Dbl Garage Metal Shed     | \$2,950 |
| 2537 | Unused SDLanch Wheel Balancer             | \$350   |
| 2538 | Unused SDLanch Wheel Balancer             | \$350   |
| 2539 | Unused SDLanch 2-Post Automotive Lift     | \$1,000 |
| 2547 | 9200 lbs Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains     | \$475   |
| 2552 | LndHnr (5) 48"x330' Glvznd Frm Fnc Rolls  | \$425   |
| 2553 | New LandHonor 21' x 13' Metal Carport     | \$450   |
| 2555 | Unused ATS Heavy Duty Plate Compactor     | \$450   |

For a complete list of all selling prices, including those under \$300, please visit our website or call the Bright Star Auctions office at (574) 825-0704.





# Rolling Acres Cabins - Equipment For Sale

**Call us today! (270) 465-0505**

Challenger grinder, Toyote forklift, chop saw, double end trimmer, Northtec milling machine, Iveco diesel, power unit, blower, dust bin. Buy the complete package for \$158,600. Or may be willing to split some items.



**Marvin Gingerich - 2175 Bradfordsville Rd, Campbellsville, KY, 42718**

## Factory Direct Absolute Equipment Auction

**Online Bidding Only!**

**- Timed Online Only Auction -**

**October 7th - 9 AM ET**

**No Minimums! No Reserves!**

**Call Myron:  
(574) 536-6306**

Connecting buyers who value factory-direct quality, offering equipment sourced directly from trusted manufacturers—reliable machinery designed to enhance your operations. Equipment is located at 11751 CR 12 Middlebury, IN 46540.



**(2) Unused Future Skid Steer Loaders**



**(6) Unused Future Skid Steer Loaders**



**(12) CFG Mini Excavators**



**(2) Unused Future MINI Wheel Dump Trucks**



**(6) New Black FT-GC42S Future Off-Road Golf Cart**



**(10) One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Shipping Containers**



**Unused 10' Storage Container**



**Unused Raysky Mobile Toilet**



**New SKLP 20' x 30' All-Steel Garage Carport**



**(2) New AGT Industrial Air Compressors**

**BRIGHT STAR AUCTIONS**



**AC32100007 (574) 825-0704**

Buyer's premium: \$25 per lot plus 13% of hammer price.  
Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

**Don't have internet access? No problem! Call the office at (574) 825-0704 to place an absentee bid!**



**Hundreds of New Skid Steer Attachments**

**Online Bidding Only: [brightstarauctions.com](http://brightstarauctions.com)**





# LOGGING Life

## Timber Stand Improvement

*By Ethan Royer*

Last month, we looked at how logging dramatically opens the canopy, making sunlight more available to the remaining trees. Timber Stand Improvement (TSI) is another way of managing sunlight, but it is typically less dramatic than logging. In addition to controlling competition for sunlight, TSI is also used to manage the species composition of a woodlot. It usually deals with trees that are too small to be marketable.

TSI is sometimes referred to as “pre-commercial thinning,” but it is more than that: other forestry activities such as invasive species control, crop tree release, and cutting vines fall under the umbrella of TSI. Though I've seen enough evidence to believe it pays off, locally there are only a few individuals who do it for hire (they can't keep up with demand), and many landowners lack the time or knowledge to do it themselves.

### **Why do TSI?**

TSI involves both thinning and modifying the species composition of a woodland. Removing low- or no-value species and releasing the best trees pays off down the road. While we don't harvest timber on shares, a rule of thumb when cutting low-grade is that logging takes a third, trucking takes a third, and the owner gets a third of the timber value. This obviously varies depending on haul distance, hardwood versus softwood, and current markets. The logging and trucking rates remain the same when cutting high-quality timber; thus, the owner's portion of the income rises drastically when harvesting quality timber.

### **Invasives Control**

Invasive species are a hot topic these days and for good reason. Many people get concerned about whether a species is native, non-native, or invasive. The native versus non-native debate is overblown; we benefit from plenty of non-native species, soybeans and pine trees for instance. I'm told that the state of Indiana figured out that pine trees are not native to this area, so they will no longer provide funding for tree plantings with pine trees in them. Pine trees are not native here, but they certainly aren't invasive; in fact, they don't even regenerate.

Mixed hardwood and pine plantings were the norm for years since the pine forced the hardwoods to grow tall instead of branching out. A forester told me he would still recommend a mixed planting if government cost-share would be out of the picture. Non-native species are not necessarily bad.

Invasive species are quite another story. They often spread rapidly, have few or no predators, and outcompete the native vegetation. A number of problematic species immediately come to mind when thinking of invasives: Bradford pear, Japanese honeysuckle, autumn olive, oriental bittersweet, tree of heaven, multiflora rose, and garlic mustard are common in Indiana. Most of these originated in Asia and did not sneak here: they were intentionally introduced, some as ornamentals and some for erosion control. Most of these species were believed to be non-invasive when introduced.



When it comes to controlling invasives, it appears we are losing the overall battle, but we can win some local skirmishes. You can go to the time and effort of controlling invasives on your property, but if your neighbors don't, you will likely be fighting a never-ending battle. Dealing with invasives is minor in some cases but daunting in others. It seems that invasives are considerably worse on sandy soil than on clay soil.

It also varies regionally because some county agencies promoted planting these species for erosion control or wildlife habitat. Many of these species are shrubs so you may wonder why it is important to deal with them; trees are taller than shrubs, right? The problem is that the shrubs are aggressive and reduce or prevent regeneration. In the case of Japanese honeysuckle, it is the first to green up in the spring and the last to lose its leaves in the fall.

Controlling invasives effectively requires herbicide. Sometimes a combination of mechanical and chemical control is used, but mowing or mulching alone is ineffective. Simply cutting off invasives often works like mowing hay—it seems to stimulate regrowth! Various chemical methods are used, including foliar spraying, stump treatment, and basal spraying. One Purdue University test employed a helicopter to spray glyphosate over an entire wood in November when the only remaining foliage was Japanese honeysuckle. This method doesn't sound cost-effective, but they reportedly achieved an 85% kill rate.

Even with chemicals, it is not a once-and-done treatment; resprouting can be expected and follow-up treatment is needed. Invasives control is labor-intensive. There are foresters that do it for hire, but most of their projects are partially or entirely government-funded. In some cases, invasives work is something that landowners can do themselves. Even someone who doesn't know an ash from an aspen can learn to recognize Japanese honeysuckle, autumn olive, or multiflora rose.

The goal is control; eradication is an unrealistic expectation. Once invasives are under control, maintenance shouldn't take much effort. In some cases, controlling invasives may not be practical; we cut a tract last summer that was overrun with invasives, and the cost of treatment may have been higher than the timber value.

If invasives are present, they will respond to post-harvest sunlight with explosive growth. Invasive work should be done a couple of years before harvesting timber so that the seeds from the undesirable species are no longer viable by the time the soil is scarified by logging operations. A local forester did a study on seed viability and found that while some seeds remain viable for many years, the vast majority don't last more than a couple of years.

### **Pre-commercial Thinning**

Assuming invasives are controlled, the two major objectives of TSI are thinning the stand and managing species composition. Pre-commercial thinning (cutting trees that are too small to be merchantable) is a neglected forestry practice. I see few woodlots that wouldn't benefit from thinning work in the mid-story or understory. The problem is that it costs money (or time if you do it yourself), and the return on investment is far in the future. It can be done at any time, but it's often done following a timber harvest since it's easier to know what to thin post-harvest than pre-harvest.

Culling undesirable species of small trees is something many owners could do for themselves, even with a limited knowledge of forestry and felling methods. There are several tree species that will never have any timber value, such as buckeye, ironwood, blue beech, crabapple, and pawpaw. A few other species, such as sassafras and black locust, often rot before they mature and rarely amount to anything. These should be culled to make room for something better.

Then there are low-value species, such as cottonwood, aspen, beech, basswood, honey locust, and gum, that could be culled unless there is nothing better growing in the same area. These require a bit more discretion; I don't usually kill all of these.

Crop tree release is more technical and specific thinning. Think of an elm growing over a walnut; you cut the low-value elm to release the high-value walnut. It could even go as far as cutting an inferior walnut to release a superior walnut, but I've rarely encountered this scenario.



There are generally low-value trees that can be cut to release the good trees. I hesitate to kill a walnut to release a walnut unless there are obvious reasons. We recently logged a woodlot that contained an immature walnut planting. The trees were too crowded, but I couldn't make myself thin them as much as I probably should have. I often see woods that have experienced too little disturbance and have an understory of beautiful but crowded sugar maples. Common sense tells us that they cannot all survive to maturity; many of them will be shaded out. In this case, it can be prudent to thin the maples with inferior form or other issues even if they are a desirable species.

### Cutting Vines

Any and all vines should be cut as part of TSI, and anyone can do it. Vines are harder on trees than you might think. Poison ivy, Virginia creeper, wild grape, and oriental bittersweet are common vines in Indiana. Bittersweet vines are the most problematic since they wrap around tree trunks and choke them, much like a boa constrictor its prey. Poison ivy is bad for trees and even worse for humans; if you see a logger who can't sit still in church, poison ivy could be the culprit.

Virginia creeper and wild grape vines are not as sinister, but they rob sunlight and can pull over small trees. Grape vines also create a hazard when felling timber since they can tie several treetops together. Felling trees with connecting vines can break the tops out of nearby trees, sometimes landing them near the stump of the felled tree.

Grape vines are hard to kill. I recommend cutting the vine at shoulder height and again near ground level. That way if the vine stump resprouts, it cannot climb the dead vine back up the tree. I have tried spraying grape stumps with little success, possibly because in the spring, when I have time for TSI, the freshly cut stump pumps so much sap that the spray is not absorbed.

Follow-up inspection showed only the very tip of the stump had died, and numerous sprouts were shooting off the stump, looking for some tree to torment. It may be more effective to use a basal spray to chemically girdle the vine instead of cutting and spraying, but I have not yet tested this theory.

### Tree Planting

I don't recommend planting trees in the woods except in rare situations. Planting a field with trees is a different story, but I've been told that the seedling survival rate is around 5% when planting in a woodland.



*If oriental bittersweet chokes a grapevine, is it still bad? Yes!*



*Doing TSI in the Spring comes with an occasional bonus!*



I'm not sure why the survival rate is so dismal, but a few contributing factors are that the native vegetation may outcompete the transplanted seedlings, the surrounding trees shade them, deer eat them, deer rub them, rabbits girdle them, and the surrounding tree roots steal moisture. Planting trees in a large opening in a wood should have a better success rate, but a shotgun approach is still needed: plant a lot of trees in hopes a handful survive.

### Tree Genetics

While we can change the species composition of a wood, there is little we can do to improve genetics. We logged for someone recently who had a vision for growing genetically superior walnut trees. He believes that walnut seedlings from the state tree nursery are genetically inferior because he suspects they are grown from walnuts sourced from big ugly yard trees. He was in the process of planting walnut seedlings in a field. Later, he intended to graft a twig from a genetically superior walnut tree into the established root system. He had an interesting method of harvesting these genetically superior twigs—he used a rifle to shoot down the twigs from nice trees in his woods.

I don't know how much genetics affects timber potential, but I doubt it's as big a deal as he hopes. I saw the trees he had flagged for twig harvesting, and it appeared that they had nice form partly due to where they were growing. I suspect that the surrounding environment has a greater influence on timber potential than genetics.

TSI is kind of like eating less and exercising more. It's something that everyone should do but nobody does. Ok, so a few do it; that's how we know it works. The results of good forest management are so noticeable that I'm impressed every time I see a woodland where TSI has been properly executed. What I'd really like to do is motivate you to do it yourself. Parts of it are not at all complicated. It does take effort, but so does anything else that is worthwhile.



*Tools of the trade; a top handle chainsaw and a sprayer. Adding dye to the herbicide is inexpensive and helps ensure adequate coverage.*



*This woods needs TSI; the trees are not mature but they're too dense. Notice the absence of ground level regeneration.*

*Ethan Royer, of Royer Timber, lives with his family in northern Indiana and provides logging services in northern Indiana and southern Michigan. He can be reached at 574.849.0867.*

*This article was originally published in Plain Communities Business Exchange (PCBE). Reprinted with permission. To subscribe to PCBE, call (717) 362-1118 or visit [www.pcbe.us](http://www.pcbe.us)*





## When Does It Make Sense to Repair vs. Replace?

*By Loren Beachy, President, Bright Star Auctions*

Amos Troyer set the mechanic's estimate on the kitchen table and stared at it for a long time. The number at the bottom—\$6,800 for a new hydraulic pump and related work on his skid steer—was not catastrophic on its own. But it was the third major bill in eighteen months. His wife, without looking up from her work, said what he was already thinking: "At what point are we just throwing good money after bad?"

It is one of the most important questions in the equipment business, and we hear some version of it in nearly every conversation we have with equipment owners. Sellers who call us to discuss a liquidation are often asking a related question: "Should I fix this before I sell it?" Buyers ask the reverse: "Is this machine worth what the seller is asking, given what it will need?"

Let me share what we have learned—not just from the auction business, but from talking with hundreds of sellers, buyers, and operators over the years.

### **The 50 Percent Rule**

The heavy equipment industry has a widely used benchmark called the "50 percent rule." It works like this: if the cost of a repair approaches or exceeds 50 percent of what a comparable machine in good working condition would sell for today, it is time to seriously consider replacing it. Note that this baseline is not the as-is value of your broken machine sitting in the yard. It is what a running, working version of your machine would bring on the open market—not what you paid for it years ago, and not the depressed value of a machine with a known problem.

For Amos, that means finding out what a comparable working skid steer of the same age and type would actually bring at auction today—not what his non-running machine would sell for as-is. If that working-condition value is \$12,000 and the repair is \$6,800, he is right at the threshold. The rule says: think carefully. If the repair quote is \$7,500, the rule says: lean toward replacing.

This is not a magic number. It is a starting point for a harder conversation. But it is a useful anchor when emotion is pulling you one direction and the numbers are pointing another.

### **The Question Behind the Question**

The 50 percent rule only answers the problem in front of you. What it does not answer is: what comes next?

In our experience—and I suspect yours too—a machine that fails in a new and expensive way rarely fails only once. A skid steer that needs a hydraulic pump today may need a drive motor six months from now. The question to ask your mechanic is not just "how much will this cost?" but "what else is showing wear?" A good mechanic will walk you around the machine and tell you what is coming.

When you stack the current repair alongside the likely next repair, the math often changes significantly.



### Hours and Age: Knowing Where You Stand

Every type of equipment has a general expected lifespan measured in operating hours. These are not hard ceilings—a well-maintained machine can exceed them—but they tell you where you are in the machine's life cycle. Here is a rough guide for the kinds of equipment many of our readers operate:

Skid steer wheel machines typically give operators 5,000 to 6,000 useful hours before significant mechanical attention is needed- with track machines needing potential undercarriage replacement at about half that. Larger-engine models can push considerably further.

Mini excavators and compact excavators tend to run 8,000 to 10,000 hours. Telehandlers, wheel loaders, and mid-size excavators are in that same 7,000- to 10,000-hour range- with wheel loaders sometimes going to about 15,000 hours before needing anything major. Backhoe loaders start requiring more significant investment around the 6,000-hour mark, with nearly half of components needing attention by 8,500 hours. You can expect many forklifts to need some significant maintenance at around 10,000 hours.

Sawmill equipment—band mills, carriage systems, edgers—does not track hours the same way, but wear is no less real. Bearings, sprockets, feed rollers, and hydraulic and air systems all accumulate fatigue, and an honest mechanic familiar with sawmill machinery can tell you whether a given repair is buying you another five years or buying you another six months.

Now here is the key point: a machine at 3,000 hours that needs a \$6,800 hydraulic repair is a very different situation from a machine at 8,500 hours with the same estimate. In the first case, you are likely buying several more reliable years. In the second, you may be funding a short and expensive finish line.

### The Parts Problem

For owners of older or discontinued equipment, there is an additional wrinkle: parts availability. When a manufacturer discontinues a model, replacement parts eventually become scarce, then expensive, then nearly impossible to find locally. We have watched sellers spend significant money hunting down components for machines they could have replaced for less.

If the machine you are weighing is no longer in common production, factor that into your decision. What costs \$800 today in parts may cost \$2,200 in three years—if you can find it at all.

### The Hidden Cost Nobody Counts

Here is what most people leave out of the repair vs. replace calculation: the cost of downtime. While a machine sits in the shop, work does not get done. Contracts may be delayed. Hired help may stand around. Other machines may be pushed harder than they should be. These costs are real, but they rarely appear on anyone's estimate.



2015 New Holland C238 sold at auction for \$13,000 with the following disclosure: Front headlights and door are missing. Is currently not operating. Starts and runs, but does not operate. Will need new wiring harness and fuse box.



If your equipment is the linchpin of your daily operation—the skid steer that feeds your lumber line, the loader that handles your log deck, the excavator that is the heart of your excavating business—downtime has a dollar value. A quick and affordable repair that gets you back to work tomorrow is worth more than a thorough rebuild that takes three weeks.

### **When Repair Is Clearly the Right Call**

Repair wins when: the machine is relatively young in hours, the current problem is isolated and not likely to cascade, the repair cost is comfortably under 50 percent of current market value, and your mechanic gives the rest of the machine a clean bill of health.

It also wins when you know your machine well. One of the underappreciated advantages of keeping a familiar piece of equipment is that you and your mechanic understand its history and its quirks. There is real value in that knowledge. A machine you understand is worth something beyond its book value.

### **When Replacing Makes More Sense**

Consider replacing when you are facing your second or third major repair in a short stretch of time, when the machine is deep into its expected hour lifespan, when parts are becoming difficult to source, or when the repair quote approaches or exceeds half the machine's current market value.

And here is something that surprises some people: replacing does not have to mean buying new. A well-chosen, lower-hours used machine can give you years of reliable service at a fraction of the cost of new. In the used equipment market, you are often buying the "sweet spot"—past the sharp initial depreciation of a new machine, but well before the high-maintenance years of an older one.

The auction market regularly turns up clean, well-maintained equipment from businesses that are transitioning, downsizing, or upgrading their fleets. The machine Amos eventually needed was already out there. He just needed to find it.

### **A Third Option: Sell It As-Is**

Here is something worth saying plainly: deciding to sell your machine exactly as it sits is not a bad decision. It is, in fact, a perfectly legitimate one that more people should consider.

A reputable auction company will disclose exactly what is wrong with the machine. Full transparency in the listing—describing the known issues clearly, with good photos and video—is not a liability. It is what brings the right buyers to the table. And those buyers do exist. There is a whole segment of the equipment market made up of buyers who specifically seek out machines that need work: people who have the mechanical skills to make repairs at lower cost than the average owner, who want to build equity in a piece of equipment immediately, or who intend to make improvements and resell. They are looking for exactly what you have.

Do not underestimate what competitive bidding does for a machine like this. When multiple buyers who understand equipment repairs are bidding against each other, the price often surprises the seller. We have seen sellers walk away thinking they left money on the table by not repairing first—and discover that they did not.





### The Emotional Trap

I will close with something the technical guides never mention: the loyalty factor.

Equipment owners who have run the same machine for years—who know every sound it makes, who have nursed it through a thousand jobs—can develop something close to attachment. “Old Blue has never let me down” is a sentiment we understand and respect. But occasionally that loyalty costs money.

At some point, every machine has served its purpose. Recognizing that moment—and making a clear, rational decision rather than an emotional one—is one of the marks of a good operator. The machine does not have feelings about it. You can afford to be practical.

Amos, for the record, sold the skid steer. He found a clean, lower-hour machine through the auction market and had it on his property within two weeks. Three months later, he felt assured that it was the right call.

Most of you will recognize that feeling when you arrive at it.



*Bright Star Auctions works for sellers of sawmill, logging, excavating, construction, and other heavy equipment via business sale, liquidation of assets, or individual equipment consignment. For a free consultation, call 574.825.0704 or reach out via our website at [brightstarauctions.com](http://brightstarauctions.com).*





## Quality Equipment For Sale

*Would like to sell as a package, but will consider splitting out.  
Also have a 10' x 10' 4 strand transfer deck and a Cook's cat  
claw sharpener and tooth setter included in the package.*



2020 PRG Pallet Single Head Band Resaw



Cornell Gangsaw



2 Strand Log Deck



NEW 2023 Twin Band Scragg Mill



6329 John Deere Power Unit



Stainless Steel Hydraulic Reservoir

**(240) 925-4232 - Package Price = \$99,000**

Samuel Hertzler

28639 Thompson Corner Rd, Mechanicsville, MD, 20659



# BRIGHT STAR AUCTIONS

## BRING YOUR PAID INVOICE.

Every Pickup. Every Time.

**Your paid invoice is the only thing at load out that proves two things at once: which lots are yours, and that they are paid for.**

Bring it and you will be loaded and gone. Show up without it and you will have to wait while somebody tracks down the office, makes a call, and confirms what you already know.



### WHY IT MATTERS

On a liquidation away from our yard, the person releasing your equipment may not have a catalog, a computer, or any way to look you up.

**Without your invoice, there is no proof that the equipment can be released to you.**

### PROTECTING EVERY BUYER

That is also why we ask everyone releasing equipment — our crew, our sellers, and their teams — not to load anyone **who does not have one. It is not about doubting someone's word. It is about the buyer who paid for that machine and expects it to be there when he arrives.**

Once equipment is on a trailer and down the road, that is a hard thing to undo. The paid invoice is what keeps it from happening in the first place.

### BRING ONE OF THESE



Printed  
Copy



Invoice on  
Your Phone

**Either one works.**

### NEED ANOTHER COPY?

*We'll send one.*

Call or email the office and ask for a copy of your paid invoice. We will send it right over.



**(574) 825-0704**



**ar@brightstarauctions.com**

**Do it before you head to the site and you will never think about it again.**



**NO PAID INVOICE.  
NO LOAD OUT.**

- It protects your money.
- It protects your equipment.





## ATTENTION PHONE BIDDERS

# DON'T HANG UP YET.

*Winning your lot on the phone doesn't count until your number does.*

Here's the issue: a phone bidder wins a lot, but the number gets missed, garbled, or never clearly repeated back before they hang up. In the past, we'd clerk that lot to the auction company and hope we could pull the right number off the call recording afterward.

When we couldn't, that lot sat sold but unassigned to anyone — until the buyer happened to call back in. That's how we ended up with a policy.

**STAY ON THE LINE**  
**UNTIL THE AUCTIONEER REPEATS AND CONFIRMS YOUR**  
**BIDDER NUMBER.**

**NEW POLICY — EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY, ALL AUCTIONS**

*Thank you, bidders, for your participation in business.*

Sincerely,  
Bright Star Auctions





**Call Jonathon:**  
**(574) 821-7530**

**Submit Your  
Highest and  
Best Offer!**

Outcrop Equipment Sales & Rental is offering their complete equipment sales and rental operation as a package deal. Located at 390 W Hwy 80, Somerset, KY 42503, this business has served the Lake Cumberland region with equipment sales, rentals, and a full-service hardware store. With a proven track record, a high-visibility highway location, and well-established customer relationships, this is a rare turnkey opportunity!

The sealed bid business auction includes the business name, the hardware store and inventory, equipment, and the real estate at 390 W Hwy 80, Somerset, KY. While offered as a complete package, the real estate, equipment, and hardware store may also be parcelled out — contact Jonathon Miller to discuss options. **This sealed bid business auction will close on October 9, 2026, at 4 PM ET.**

## Complete Rental Equipment Business For Sale

390 W Highway 80,  
Somerset, KY 42503

**New Close  
Date!**



**Sealed Bid  
Auction!**

The sealed bid will include:

- the hardware store and all inventory
- the rental company and all inventory
- the real estate on Highway 80

You will have the option to submit bids with whatever package you desire, including:

- just the rental company
- just the hardware and the real estate
- just the hardware and leasing the real estate with option to buy

**Submit your bids to: Jonathon Miller (574) 821-7530**

**BRIGHT STAR**  
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

There is a 2% buyer's premium  
for the business.

To learn more about how the sealed bid auction process works and to get detailed instructions on how to participate, please visit  
<https://brightstarauctions.com> or contact the office at (574) 825-0704.





# EXPERT SAWMILL & FORESTRY APPRAISALS



**Thinking about selling?** Need to settle an estate or secure financing? Get an accurate, trusted appraisal from industry experts.

## WHY CHOOSE US?



### **Expert Appraisals**

Specialists in sawmill and forestry equipment



### **Trusted Valuations**

Accepted for sales, financing, insurance, and estates



### **Fast Turnaround**

Timely reports to meet your deadlines

## HOW IT WORKS



**Request your appraisal** and share your goals.



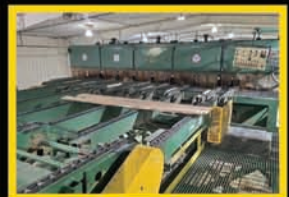
We inspect your equipment (**on-site or virtual**).



You receive a clear, **USPAP-compliant** valuation report.

**Call today or visit our website to book your appraisal consultation!**

**(574) 475-7559**



**<https://brightstarauctions.com/equipment-appraisal/>**



# BidBook

## Factory Direct Equipment Auction



October 7th - 9 AM ET  
Timed Online Only Auction  
Preview: 11751 CR 12  
Middlebury, IN 46540



## Appalachian Hardwood Lumber Co.



October 9th - 9 AM ET  
5433 Perkins Rd.  
Bedford Heights, OH 44146



October 12th - 9 AM ET  
Online & Phone Bidding Only



October 13th - 9 AM ET  
Online & Phone Bidding Only



October 19th - 9 AM ET  
Online & Phone Bidding Only







CREDIT APPLICATION

Finance Manager: Marisa Foresta  
Toll Free: 1 (833) 458-6210  
finance@brightstarauctions.com

APPLICANT INFORMATION

|                                       |                |           |       |       |                    |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| Applicant's First Name                | M.I.           | Last Name | SSN # | Age   | Birth Date (m/d/y) |
| Spouse First Name                     | M.I.           | Last Name | SSN # | Age   | Birth Date         |
| Home Street Address, City, State, ZIP |                |           |       |       | How Long?          |
| Home Phone                            | Business Phone |           | Fax   | Other |                    |

EMPLOYMENT & CASH FLOW ANALYSIS

|                                   |                     |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Present Employer or Contracted By |                     | CASH FLOW ANALYSIS                |
| Occupation                        | How Long (Yrs / Mo) | Personal Income \$                |
| Previous Employer                 | How Long (Yrs / Mo) | Other Income \$                   |
| Spouse's Employer                 | How Long (Yrs / Mo) | Spouse's Annual Salary / Wages \$ |
| Spouse's Occupation / Position    |                     | TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME (GROSS) \$    |

PERSONAL ASSETS & LIABILITIES

| ASSET DESCRIPTION                                                                                   | VALUE | CREDITOR NAME & ADDRESS | MONTHLY PAYMENT | BALANCE |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Home and <input type="checkbox"/> Lot <input type="checkbox"/> Acreage <input type="checkbox"/> Pad | \$    |                         | \$              | \$      |
| Automobiles / Boats                                                                                 | \$    |                         | \$              | \$      |
| Cash / Savings / 401(k)                                                                             | \$    |                         | \$              | \$      |
| Other:                                                                                              | \$    |                         | \$              | \$      |
| TOTAL (1)                                                                                           | \$    | TOTAL PERS. DEBTS (3)   | \$              | \$      |

BUSINESS PARTICULARS

|                                           |                   |                |              |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Trade Name                                | Years in Business | FED Tax ID #   | IPR #        |
| Business Street Address, City, State, ZIP |                   | Business Phone | Business Fax |
| Business Bank                             |                   | Accountant     |              |

BUSINESS ASSETS & LIABILITIES

| ASSET DESCRIPTION                                           | VALUE | CREDITOR NAME & ADDRESS  | MONTHLY PAYMENT | BALANCE |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|
|                                                             | \$    |                          | \$              | \$      |
|                                                             | \$    |                          | \$              | \$      |
|                                                             | \$    |                          | \$              | \$      |
| TOTAL ASSETS (2)                                            | \$    | TOTAL BUSINESS DEBTS (4) | \$              | \$      |
| TOTAL NET WORTH = (Total 1 + Total 2) - (Total 3 + Total 4) |       |                          | \$              |         |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Have you ever been bankrupt? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Have you ever had a repossession? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

PRIVACY & CONSENT. We the undersigned hereby authorize Bright Star Auctions (Equipment Retailer) and/or any potential third-party credit grantors ("Bright Star Auctions") in connection with this Application for Credit or Insurance to collect, use, and disclose certain personal and business information from and about us ("Information"). Bright Star Auctions may collect information from and/or disclose information to its agents, affiliates, third-party insurance service providers, credit bureaus, credit reporting agencies, other credit grantors, financing and insurance partners, and/or any person we have or propose to have financial relations with, as well as third parties who wish to become involved in the syndication of a loan, lease, or other investment in which information is relevant, or who are involved in risk assessment or due diligence in the context of a financial transaction or proposed financial transaction. We also authorize any person whom Bright Star Auctions may contact in this regard to provide information to Bright Star Auctions. We acknowledge that Bright Star Auctions' financing and insurance partners may transfer and store information in other jurisdictions and, as a result, information may be lawfully accessible to regulatory authorities in accordance with the laws of those jurisdictions. Bright Star Auctions may collect, use, and disclose our or other personal identifiers to verify and report credit information to credit bureaus or credit reporting agencies as well as to confirm our identities. By choosing to provide information, we consent to its use in accordance with the Federal Fair Credit Reporting Act, which may be viewed at <http://www.ftc.gov/os/statutes/031224fara.pdf>.

|      |                       |                          |
|------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Date | Applicant's Signature | Co-Applicant's Signature |
|------|-----------------------|--------------------------|



You can now pay with check over the phone. Just call in and have your checkbook ready! (574) 825-0704 EXT 110

WIRE TRANSFER / ACH PAYMENT  
INSTRUCTIONS

**IMPORTANT:**

**NEVER TRUST PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS SENT VIA EMAIL.**

**ALWAYS CALL (574) 825-0704 EXT 110  
TO CONFIRM ACCOUNT INFORMATION PRIOR TO TRANSFERRING FUNDS.**

DOMESTIC & INTERNATIONAL WIRES

|                             |                                               |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Receiving Bank:             | Chase Bank - 207 Park Ave. New York, NY 10017 |
| Swift Code: (International) | CHASUS33                                      |
| ABA#:                       | 021000021                                     |
| Account #:                  | 936072500                                     |
| Receiver Name:              | Bright Star Realty and Auctions LLC           |

ACH PAYMENTS

|                 |                                               |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Receiving Bank: | Chase Bank - 207 Park Ave. New York, NY 10017 |
| ABA#:           | 074000010                                     |
| Account#:       | 936072500                                     |
| Receiver Name:  | Bright Star Realty and Auctions LLC           |

Please include your INVOICE NUMBER when submitting payment.

Once full payment is received by our office, your  
PAID IN FULL invoice will be sent to you.

Please feel free to contact our office should you have any questions. Thank you!

Bright Star Realty & Auctions, LLC  
[accounting@brightstarauctions.com](mailto:accounting@brightstarauctions.com)  
(574) 825-0704



Except as otherwise provided by law, we shall not be liable for any loss or damage due to misplaced, unauthorized or fraudulent fund transfers.





**Call Noah:  
(574) 821-2801**

This auction provides an excellent opportunity to purchase high-quality pallet pre-cuts in bulk. Each sale will feature up to 10 semi-loads of premium cut stock lumber, supplied by a trusted source and ideal for pallet manufacturers and regional distributors. While specific inventory will vary from sale to sale, buyers can expect notched #1-grade stringers with a 99% usability rate - perfect for restocking at competitive prices. These auctions are conducted weekly, and all items sell absolute with no reserves. For an updated catalog and full details, please call our office at (574) 825-0704, closer to the auction date.

We are also actively seeking more sawmills that want to increase production to help meet our growing buyer demand. If you have cut stock lumber or related materials to sell, we'd love to talk. Our team can help you reach a national audience and turn your inventory into cash - quickly and effectively.



Aspen Pallet Stringers  
(1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48")  
Fairview, MI



Aspen Pallet Stringers  
(1 1/8" x 3 1/2" x 48")  
Fairview, MI



Hardwood Pallet Stringers  
(1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48")  
Fairview, MI



Hardwood Pallet Stringers  
(1 1/8" x 3 1/2" x 48")  
Fairview, MI

**Got Lumber?  
Consign Today!**

We are continuing to hold lumber auctions on a regular schedule. WoodRing conducts lumber auctions on a weekly basis, held every Monday at 9 AM ET, with the exception of holiday weeks. Mark your calendars for the upcoming lumber auction dates:

- September 21st
- September 28th
- October 5th
- October 12th
- October 19th
- October 26th
- November 2nd
- November 9th
- November 16th
- November 23rd

**BRIGHT STAR**  
AUCTIONS



**AC32100007 (574) 825-0704**

Selling my cut stock lumber through Bright Star's Premium Cut Auction has been a turning point for my business. The process is straightforward and reliable—I know exactly when my lumber will sell, and I always get paid within a week. Bright Star's marketing puts my products in front of serious buyers nationwide, and I've consistently seen strong prices and quick sales. Since partnering with Bright Star, I've reached new customers, moved more inventory, and grown my business. If you want a hassle-free way to sell your lumber and expand your reach, I highly recommend their auction.

- John Gusler, Fairview Woodyard, Fairview, MI



# Factory Direct Absolute Equipment Auction

## - Timed Online Only Auction -

### Online Bidding Only

Date: October 7th

Auction start time: 9 AM ET

**This is a timed online-only auction.** Lots will close sequentially beginning at 9:00 AM ET, with time extensions applied only when bids are placed in the final seconds. Due to the fast-paced nature of this format, bidders should pay close attention throughout the auction. There will not be a live auctioneer; **THEREFORE THERE WILL BE NO LIVE CONFERENCE LINE BIDDING.** If you do not have access to bid online, we have a simple and straightforward way that you can participate. Simply call our office to have a max bid placed on your behalf. You will then be notified if you win the bid.

**Auction Manager:** Myron Miller, (574) 536-6306.

**Location of Equipment:** 11751 CR 12 Middlebury, IN 46540.

**Preview & Inspection:** Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Preview is available Monday - Friday from 8AM to 4PM prior to the auction.

**Loadout Information:** Free loadout will be available by appointment only for 3 weeks post auction. Please look for an email and/or text message with a link after the auction to schedule your appointment. If you need help scheduling please call Myron Miller at (574) 536-6306. Appointments will be available from Monday through Friday from 8AM to 3:30PM. After 30 days all items not picked up will be considered abandoned and will be repossessed by the auction company. To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items.

**Payment Information:** Buyer's Premium: \$25 per lot plus 13% of the hammer price, in effect for all purchases. Check, or wire transfer. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500.

**Financing Available:** Secure the equipment you need with Bright Star Financial Services. Enjoy fast, flexible options tailored to your business needs. Apply now for pre-approval and bid with confidence! Learn more at [brightstarauctions.com/finance](http://brightstarauctions.com/finance).



Unused Future Skid Steer Loaders



Unused FUTURE Skid Steer Loaders



Unused Future FT323T2 Mini Skid Steer Loaders



Unused AGT SDA-140T Mini Skid Steers



Unused CFG Industrial YNT18 Mini Excavators



CFG Mini Excavators



AGT YC-32G Sawmills



Unused Future Mini Wheel Dump Trucks



Unused Future Wheeled Mini Mixer Trucks



Unused FT-GC42S Future Off-Road Golf Carts



Unused FT-GC22S Future Off-Road Golf Carts



One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Shipping Containers



Unused 11' Storage Containers



Unused Raysky Mobile Toilet



Unused Future FT-LJB12 Polyethylene Roadbed Protection Pads



Unused Future Plate Compactors



Unused SKLP 20FT x 30FT All-Steel Garage Carports



Unused AGT Industrial Air Compressors



Hundreds of New Skid Steer Attachments!



If you would like to request a full catalog of the items being offered, please contact our office or email us.





LOT 190



LOT 195



LOT 120



LOT 138

### INFORMATION LOT

The Appalachian Hardwood Lumber Company is liquidating its woodworking equipment through an absolute auction. The auction includes equipment and support assets from the company's Bedford Heights, Ohio operation. All assets will be sold to the highest bidders. Auction Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. Auction Location: 5433 Perkins Rd, Bedford Heights, OH 44146. Titled Vehicles: Once your payment is received and clears our bank, you will be contacted to confirm your information. You can expect Your title within 7 business days after the information is confirmed. If you do not contact us to confirm your information, you will receive the title approx. 30 days after the auction and it will be filled in with the information that you registered with.

### PREVIEW & INSPECTION

Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: 8AM to 4 PM week of auction.

### LOADOUT INFORMATION

Free loadout from Oct 12-16 8 AM to 4 PM, Contact Nick Marco 810-705-6242 Logistic OPT: Call Nathaniel with US Logistics/Showcase Shipping for all of your shipping needs, 570-660-4246.To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice and schedules an appointment before he arrives to pick up your items.

### PAYMENT INFORMATION

Payment terms: 10% Onsite, 13% Online Buyer's Premium on bid.brightstarauctions, and 15% Online Buyer's Premium for Bidspotter, EquipmentFacts and Proxibid, in effect for all purchases. Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite buyers, payment is due the day of the auction. Onsite payments will only be accepted at the auction location on auction day up to one hour post auction. After that, payment must be made to the corporate office by calling 574-825-0704. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire and still be assessed only the onsite buyer's premium, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction.

### FINANCING AVAILABLE

Secure the equipment you need with Bright Star Financial Services. Enjoy fast, flexible options tailored to your business needs. Apply now for pre-approval and bid with confidence! Learn more at [brightstarauctions.com/finance](http://brightstarauctions.com/finance) or call 1 (833) 458-6210.



## RIGGING INFORMATION

Recommended Rigger: Contact Nick Marco 810-705-6242 Installed Equipment. Rigging is the sole responsibility of the buyer. Bright Star Auctions provides the name of a recommended third-party rigger whom buyers may choose to hire for rigging, load-out, or related services. This rigger is not an employee, agent, or representative of Bright Star Auctions. Buyers who require rigging services must contract directly with the rigger of their choice. Buyers may request a rigging quote from the recommended rigger prior to the auction. Bright Star Auctions highly recommends hiring the recommended rigger. Items requiring rigging include: Any installed equipment that cannot be removed without additional work. Equipment that must be cut, torched, unassembled, or otherwise modified for removal. Any item that is fixed, anchored, or integrated into a structure or system. Buyers have three rigging options: 1. Hire the recommended rigger. 2. Hire a qualified and insured rigger of their own choosing. 3. Perform their own rigging. • If Buyers decide to do their own rigging, they must abide by the Self Rigging Terms and Conditions (See Addendum A) • And by signing proper rigging terms agreement. (See Addendum B) These will be displayed in the documents section. If you click on there, there should be an addendum A and addendum B. For all other items that do not need rigging, these are the loadout terms that may apply. Rolling stock may be loaded out without assistance, • Staff will be available to help start and run equipment during the designated load-out dates. After this initial period: Buyers are fully responsible for all equipment startup and loading. Buyers must schedule an appointment for any loadout after the designated dates. Loading Requirements for Larger Non-Rigging Items: Larger items that do not require rigging but do require specialized equipment—such as cranes, wheel loaders, or other heavy lift machinery—may be subject to a loading fee. Buyers have two options for loading these items: Hire the recommended rigger, schedule an appointment and pay the quoted loading price. Provide their own appropriate equipment and complete the load-out themselves Small & Palletized Item Load-Out: Small and palletized items qualify for free loadout during the designated free loadout timeframe. Staff will be available to assist with loader operated loading when necessary. After this timeframe ends: Minimum of \$25 per lot, or other loadout charges will apply. Buyers become fully responsible for arranging their own loading. Items that can be loaded by hand must be loaded by the buyer, without staff assistance. Shipping Services: Shipping is available through US Logistics for all items, (they are a third-party company. They are not employed by Bright Star Auctions) including: Oversized loads Palletized equipment Buyers may contact US Logistics Obtain a shipping quote Arrange trucking Coordinate delivery from pickup to destination Shipping for Small, Non-Palletized Items: Shipping may be available for smaller, non-palletized items that can be boxed, depending on the seller or the specific auction. A shipping and handling fee will apply to all such boxed shipments. Please abide by all terms and conditions above to make the process seamless and as effective as possible.



## LOT 96



## FMSC Info Sheet

Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to ending every child and person around the world hungry, malnourished and without access to safe water.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

## What Makes Us Different

Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to ending every child and person around the world hungry, malnourished and without access to safe water.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

We believe we should all go through a time of crisis and a solution will come along.

### John Deere 843L-II Wheeled Feller Buncher Die-Cast Metal Replica, 1:50 Scale

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

**DESCRIPTION:** Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast toy! All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person

around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jYATxeDmuzM&t=8s>

## LOT 98



### Heavy Equipment Key Set 36 Keys

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530  
**SALES TAX:** 7%

**DESCRIPTION:** Shipping available for \$20

## LOT 100



### DeWalt 20V MAX Brushless Power Tool Lot with Batteries & Ryobi Bit Set

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Included Item:** DeWalt DCD999 20V MAX XR Brushless Hammerdrill / Drill Driver with 6.0Ah Battery
- **Included Item:** DeWalt DCD794 20V MAX Brushless Cordless Drill Driver with 2.0Ah Battery
- **Included Item:** DeWalt DCD740 20V MAX VSR Cordless Right Angle Drill/Driver with 20V Max Battery

- **Included Item:** DeWalt ATOMIC 20V MAX Brushless Impact Driver with Battery
- **Included Item:** DeWalt 20V MAX Oscillating Multi-Tool with Battery
- **Included Item:** Ryobi Drill/Driver Bit Set Case (Partially filled)

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 101



### DeWalt 20V MAX Power Tool Assortment with Batteries and Accessories

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Make:** DeWalt / Diablo
- **Included Tools:** DeWalt DCS380 20V MAX Reciprocating Saw, DeWalt DCG412 4-1/2" 20V MAX Angle Grinder
- **Included Batteries:** DeWalt 20V MAX XR 5.0Ah Battery, DeWalt DCB240 20V MAX 4.0Ah Battery,

DeWalt 20V MAX Compact Batteries

- **Accessories:** Diablo Demo Demon 6" Carbide Teeth Reciprocating Saw Blades, Flap Wheel Abrasive, Rotary Tool Grinding Stones

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 103



### DeWalt DWS713 10" Compound Miter Saw with Stand

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Quantity:** 1
- **Make:** DeWalt
- **Model:** DWS713
- **Serial Number:** 227168
- **Equipment Type:** 10" (254mm) Compound Miter Saw
- **Voltage:** 120 V AC, 60 Hz

- **Amperage:** 15 A
- **RPM:** 5000/min
- **Features:** Includes folding metal tool stand/sawhorse, custom wooden auxiliary table/fences, and dust collection bag

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 104



### 2 Milwaukee 4-1/2" Corded Angle Grinders and Ridgid Wet&Dry Shop Vac

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Make:** Milwaukee
- **Model:** 6146-30
- **Quantity:** 2 Tool Type: Corded Angle Grinders
- **Wheel Size:** 4-1/2" (115 mm)
- **Spindle Thread:** 5/8"-11
- **Speed:** 11,000 RPM
- **Electrical Rating:** 120V, 11A
- **Included Accessories:** Milwaukee soft-sided tool bag,

side handles, spanner wrench, pliers, cutting/grinding wheels, and flap disc

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

**SELLER STATEMENT:** Make: RIDGID. Model: WD06701. SN: 16011 R 2418. Capacity: 22.5 Litres. Electrical: 120V~ 7.8A 60Hz. Additional Components: Includes hose and power cord.



## LOT 108



### US General Pro 5-Drawer Rolling Tool Cart & Assorted Shop Tools

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** US General Pro 5-Drawer Rolling Tool Cart with Assorted Shop Tools
- **Cart Capacity:** 704 lb
- **Cart Dimensions (Top Compartment):** 25-1/2"W x 18"L x 4-3/4"H
- **Included Tool Brands:** Ridgid, Westward, Husky, DeWalt, Dremel, Chief, Dixie, Eklind, Bosch, Warrior, and Wera
- **Included Tools & Accessories:** Ridgid 24" heavy-duty pipe wrench, Westward chain

wrench, Husky pneumatic cut-off tool, Dremel corded rotary tool and accessories, DeWalt DCB107 12V/20V MAX Li-Ion battery charger, assorted drill bit cases and mixed loose bits, Chief cut-off wheel mandrel, Dixie wood-handled hammer, Eklind folding hex key set, hand sockets, screwdrivers, torque wrench, dial caliper, electric engraver, wire brushes, pry bar, and grinding/cut-off wheels

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 109



### Central Hydraulics 32879 20-Ton Shop Press

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Make:** Central Hydraulics
  - **Model:** 32879
  - **Capacity:** 20 Ton (40,000 lb.)
  - **Type:** H-Frame Hydraulic Shop Press
  - **Includes:** Two (2) black cast iron arbor plates
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 110



### King of Fans / Powermax HVP-30E Industrial Pedestal Fans

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Quantity:** 2
  - **Make:** King of Fans / Powermax Electric Co., Ltd
  - **Model:** HVP-30E
  - **Type:** Machinery Shop Fan
  - **Voltage:** 120VAC
  - **Frequency:** 60Hz
  - **Amperage:** 1.91A
  - **Wattage:** 225W
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 112



### Klein Tools MM600 Multimeter, Ranger M-1000 Metal Detector & Fluke 62 Mini Thermometer

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Quantity:** 3 Items
- **Item 1:** Klein Tools MM600 Auto-Ranging Digital Multimeter. Includes test leads, soft case, and instruction manual
- **Item 2:** Ranger Security

Detectors M-1000 Body Scanner / Metal Detector. Made in USA

- **Item 3:** Fluke 62 Mini IR Thermometer

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 111



### US General Pro 5-Drawer Rolling Service Cart & Assorted Mechanics Hand Tools

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** 30" x 21" x 41" Rolling Service Cart with Assorted Mechanics Hand Tools
- **Cart Make:** US General Pro
- **Cart Type:** 5-Drawer Rolling Service Cart
- **Verified Tool Brands Included:** Stanley, Pittsburgh, Husky, Craftsman, Crescent, Vise-Grip, Klein Tools, Rothenberger, Mayhew, Bondhus, Eklind, EZRED, Porter Cable, Sunex, Ideal Industries
- **Included Hand Tools:** Assorted

drive sockets, ratchets, extensions, combination wrenches, adjustable wrenches, hex keys, locking pliers, slip joint pliers, tongue-and-groove pliers, screwdrivers, ball peen hammer, dead blow mallet, pneumatic air hammer, punches, chisels, C-clamps, bearing puller parts, wire brushes, and assorted workshop accessories

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 113



### 7-Piece Assorted Hand Tool Set

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Quantity:** 7 pieces
  - **Included Tools:** Adjustable wrenches, locking pliers, tongue and groove pliers, and aviation snips
  - **Verified Brands:** Crescent, Vise-Grip, Proto, Crestoloy, and Wiss
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 114



### Ryobi BS903 9 in. Benchtop Band Saw

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Make:** RYOBI
  - **Model:** BS903
  - **Serial Number:** BS0820 05817
  - **Equipment Type:** Benchtop Band Saw
  - **Size Specification:** 9 in. (229 mm)
  - **Power Requirements:** 120V, 60Hz, 2.5A
  - **Performance Rating:** 3 000 FPM
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



### LOT 115



**Makita 2414NB 14" Abrasive Cut-Off Saw**

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Year: N/A
- Make: Makita
- Model: 2414NB
- SN: 547242K
- Drive: Electric
- Blade Size: 14"
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 116



**DELTA ShopMaster JT160 6" Variable Speed Bench Jointer**

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Make: DELTA ShopMaster
- Model: JT160
- Serial Number: 083175 SM6063
- Equipment Type: 6" Variable Speed Bench Jointer
- Voltage: 120V
- Amperage: 10A
- Phase: 1
- Hertz: 60
- Cutterhead RPM: 6,000 - 11,000
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 117



**Delta 8-1/4" Compound Miter Saw**

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Make: Delta
- Model: 36-040
- Item Type: 8-1/4" Compound Miter Saw
- Voltage: 115V
- Amperage: 9A
- Phase: 1
- RPM: 4700
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 118

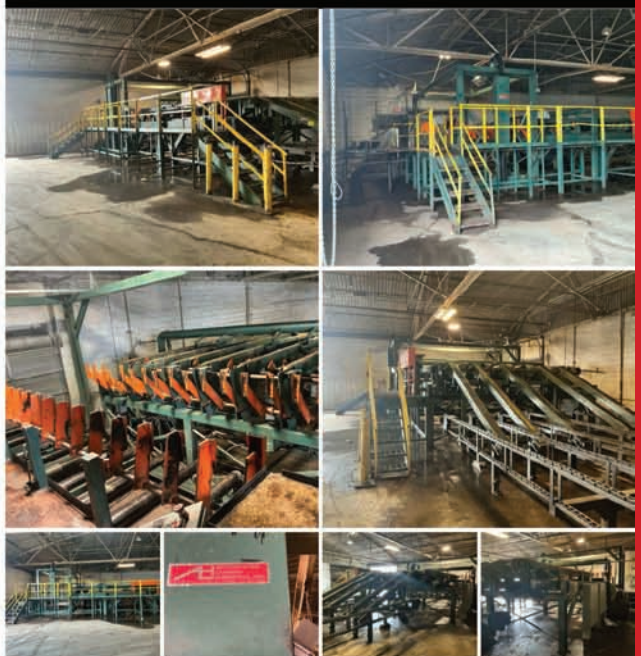


**Lincoln Electric Ranger 8 Engine-Driven Welder/Generator**

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Year: N/A
- Make: Onan
- Model: Performer 16 P216G-I / 11421H
- SN: F987761700
- Meter reads: N/A
- Fuel type: Unleaded Gasoline
- Make: Lincoln Electric
- Model: Ranger 8
- SN: U1980909833
- Capacity (KW): 8
- Voltage: 115/230
- Amps: 225 AC, 210 DC, 200 DC
- Hertz: 60
- Phase: Single Phase
- Overall dimensions: N/A
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 120



**Automated Lumber Handling, Inc. 6' Lumber Stacker**

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- First lot of an entirety
- Make: Automated Lumber Handling, Inc
- Drive: Electric
- Strands: 7 Chain Type: Rooftop
- Roller Size: 6.5 inches by 70 inches pack rollout rollers
- Shaft Size: 1 and 7/8 inches
- Size (Length): 50 ft
- Size (Width): 32 ft
- Size (Height): 13 ft. 6' stacking arms Type: Hydraulic Power Unit (HPU) Assembly
- Make: Bosch
- Model: N/A
- Additional Component Makes: Cutler-Hammer (Safety Switches), Gates (Hoses), Stauff (Breather Cap)
- Included Components: Fluid reservoir tank, electric motor(s), hydraulic pump assembly, directional control valves, and manifold assembly
- Includes: Stairs and walkways, and 5 infeed belts length 11 ft 5 inches, belt width 4.5 inches
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530
- SELLER STATEMENT: In good working condition.

### LOT 119



**Lincoln Electric Power MIG 180 Dual Welder with Cart & Accessories**

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Year: N/A
- Make: Lincoln Electric
- Model: Power MIG 180 Dual
- Serial Number: M3130606384
- Code Number: S25940
- Input Voltage: 120V / 230V
- Operating Range: 30 - 180A at 208/230V, 30 - 140A at 120V
- Gas Cylinder: Included (DOT 3AA2015) with dual-gauge regulator
- Cart: Included metal rolling cart
- Accessories Included: Auto-darkening welding helmet, Bessey F-clamp, clamp-on bench vise, canvas bag, leather welding glove, and MIG torch
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



## LOT 121



### Live Rollcase For Pack Rollout

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Item Type: Heavy-Duty Motorized Roller Conveyor Section
- Motor Make: TECO-Westinghouse
- Motor Model: 3A145D4501C
- Motor HP: 2
- Motor RPM: 1715
- Motor Phase: 3-Phase
- Motor Voltage: 230/460V
- Motor Frame Size: 145TC
- Gearbox Make: STOBER
- Gearbox Model: C402N0420MR165/140
- Gear Ratio: 41.8:1
- Output RPM: 41.9
- Output Torque: 4872 in./lb

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 122



### 2000 Carolina Fluid Components Hydraulic Power Unit

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Year: 2000
- Make: Carolina Fluid Components, LLC
- Model: N/A
- Serial Number: T00366
- Max Flow: 18 GPM
- Max Pressure: 1700 PSI
- Recommended Fluid: ISO-46
- Motor Make: Lincoln Motors
- Motor Model: AF4P20TC61
- Motor HP: 20
- Motor RPM: 1760
- Motor Voltage: 230/460
- Motor Phase: 3 Phase
- Frame Size: 256TC

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 122A



### Automated Lumber Handling 6' Stacking Line Entirety

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

**DESCRIPTION:** This entirety lot offers you the chance to buy Lots Lot 120 thru 122 as a package. The individual hammer price of these lots will be added together

and then a 10% raise will be added on top to determine the opening bid for the entirety. If an opening bid is received, the individual bids are considered void, and the lots will sell as an entirety.

## LOT 123



### Froedge Machinery 4 Strand Greenchain

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

**DESCRIPTION:** -- Specifications & Features - Make: Froedge  
Decking: Wooden cross-slats.

Steps: Diamond plate metal treads. Length: 880 inches. Width: 136 inches. Height: 37.5 inches.

## LOT 124



### HEMCO Dropsaw Trim Saw

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Make: HEMCO
- Other: 6 heads 16' capacity.

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,

574-821-7530

**SELLER STATEMENT:** Includes 1 infeed conveyor

## LOT 124A



### Inclined Belt Conveyor

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Drive Type: Electric
- Length: 214"
- Overall Width: 32"
- Belt Width: 16.5"
- Overall Height: 110"

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530



## LOT 127

**1998 Froedge EZ Unscrambler****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Year: 1998
- Make: Froedge Machine & Supply Co., Inc
- Model: 6 strand 3 bar unscrambled
- SN: 09099
- Even ender rolls Overall Dimensions: 139 inches by 139 inches by 87 inches

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 128

**Automated Lumber Handling Inc. 4 Arm Pack Breakdown Hoist****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Year: N/A
- Make: Automated Lumber Handling Inc. Pack moving Rollcase
- Shaft Size: 1 7/8 inches
- Roller Size: 6 1/2 inches by 74 inches
- Overall Dimensions: 23 feet by 168 inches by 105 inches

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 129

**Heavy-Duty Chain-Driven Roller Conveyor Section with U.S. Electrical Motors Drive****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Equipment Type: Heavy-Duty Chain-Driven Roller Conveyor Section
- Overall Dimensions: 237 inches by 91 inches by 54 inches
- Roller Size: 6 1/2 inches by 83 inches
- Roller Spacing: 2 feet
- Shaft Size: 1 7/8 inches
- Motor Make: U.S. Electrical Motors
- Drive System: Electric motor with gear reducer
- Drive Components: Lower drive sprocket, chain-driven configuration
- Frame: Structural steel
- Hardware: Cylindrical rollers, pillow block bearings
- Motor Markings: ISR, Cutler

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 130

**Lumber Stick Collection Belts****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Drive Type: Electric / Hydraulic
- Length: 8 ft
- Overall Width: 90 inches
- Belt Width: 11 1/4 inches
- Overall Height: 89 inches
- Stick Separator: Included with slide pan
- Separator Dimensions: 24 ft. by 69 inches by 69 inches

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

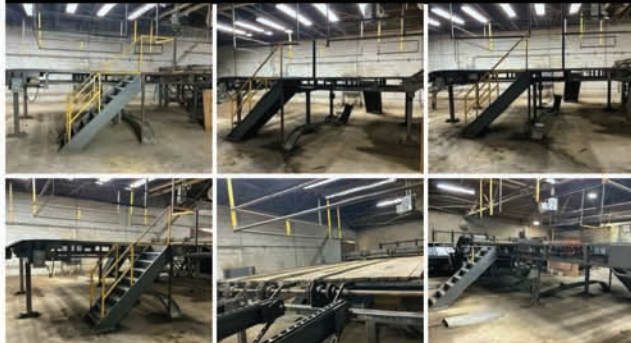
## LOT 131

**1997 Froedge 6 Strand Transfer Deck****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Year: 1997
- Make: Froedge Machine & Supply Co
- Serial Number: 09097 / 02047
- Overall Dimensions: 164 inches by 138 inches by 61 inches
- Strand: 6.

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 132

**1998 Froedge 5 Strand Grading Deck****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Make: Froedge Machine & Supply Co. Inc
- Drive: Electric
- Strands: 5
- Size (Length): 19'
- Size (Width): 135"
- Size (Height): 67"

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530



## LOT 138



### ALH/Froedge Dry Line Entirety

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

**DESCRIPTION:** This entirety lot offers you the chance to buy Lots Lot 123 thru 134 as a package. The individual hammer price of these lots will be added together

and then a 10% raise will be added on top to determine the opening bid for the entirety. If an opening bid is received, the individual bids are considered void, and the lots will sell as an entirety.

## LOT 145



### Newman EPR-24 Dual Head Planer

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- First lot of an entirety
- **Make:** NEWMAN MACHINE CO., INC
- **Model:** EPR-24
- **Serial No:** 15447
- **Voltage:** 460
- **Hertz:** 60

- **Total Full Load Amps:** 160
- **Overcurrent Protection Fuse:** 200 BREAKER. Onboard knife grinding attachment w/electric motor. Good working machine
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 146



### Mellott Infeed Belt Conveyor

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Drive Type:** Electric
- **Length:** 20' Overall Width: 40" Belt Width: 24" Overall Height:

N/A  
**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 147



### Mellott Outfeed Rollcase

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Make:** Mellott. 44" x 9' 6.5" x 36" rolls Top hold down roller Item Type: Powered Roller Conveyor Motor Make: SEW-Eurodrive

- **Voltage:** 480 Volts
- **Controls:** Integrated electrical controls
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 152



### 4 Strand Chain Lumber Transfer Deck

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Equipment Type:** 4-Strand Chain Transfer Deck
- **Length:** 271 inches
- **Width:** 128 inches
- **Height:** 44 inches
- **Drive Type:** Electric
- **Motor Make:** Lincoln
- **Motor HP:** 7.5
- **Motor RPM:** 1745
- **Motor Voltage:** 230/460
- **Motor Phase:** 3

- **Motor Frame:** 213T
- **Motor Serial Number:** TF- 4232
- **Speed Reducer Make:** Tulsa Winch
- **Speed Reducer Model:** 634-ST R EX
- **Speed Reducer Serial Number:** 0694350
- **Speed Reducer Max Rating:** 9700 lb. ft
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530



## LOT 153



## Mellott 3 Strand Unscrambler

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- **Size:** 11ft x 90in x 5ft Make: Mellott Equipment Type: Drag Chain Incline Conveyor / Multi-Strand Transfer Deck
- **Drive System:** Electric Motor with Gear Reducer Assembly

- **Electrical Component:** GE Heavy Duty Safety Switch (30 AMP, 600 VAC, Max. HP 20, 480 Volts)

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 154



## Mellott 5 Strand Transfer Deck

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- **Make:** Mellott Manufacturing Co., Inc
- **Model:** 807A
- **Type:** 5 Strand Chain Transfer Deck Length: 11' x 10'

- **System Voltage:** 480 Volts
- **Switch Specifications:** 30 AMP, 600 V.A.C. Max., 20 HP

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 155



## 5 Strand Transfer Deck

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- **Make:** Mellott Model: N/A
- **Number of Strands:** 5 Length: 24' Width: 11' Drive: Electric

- **Solid Decking:** no.
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 156



## Planer Line Entirety

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

**DESCRIPTION:** This entirety lot offers you the chance to buy Lot 145 thru 155. The individual hammer price of these lots will be added together and then a

10% raise will be added on top to determine the opening bid for the entirety. If an opening bid is received, the individual bids are considered void, and the lots will sell as an entirety.

## LOT 160



## 2000 Interholz Raimann KR 450 Gang Rip Saw

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- **First lot of an entirety.** Top arbor, moving blades setup for Optimizing gang rip
- **Control stand:** With computer controls
- **Type:** KR US 18" BV / KR 450/300 BV. Year of construction 2000. / Machine No. 26659. Order No.: 58109
- **Nominal voltage:** 460 VAC 3~ 60 hz / Cyc per
- **Nominal current:** 70 A

- **Fuse protection current supply:** 100 A. Max. tool: 11,8" / 300 mm. Min. tool: 9,8" / 250 mm
- **Working pressure pneumatic:** 87 psi / 6 bar. Wiring diagram no.: 863507
- **Weight:** ~9700 lb / ~4400 kg
- **Origin:** Made in Germany
- **Tooling:** Includes support tools and parts. 3 movable blades and 1 fixed.

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



BRIGHT STAR AUCTIONS • LIQUIDATION • APPALACHIAN HARDWOOD LUMBER CO., BEDFORD HEIGHTS, OH • OCTOBER 9, 2026 10

## LOT 161



### WEINIG RIPMAX Optimizing Material Handling System

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Year: 2021
- Make: WEINIG / RAIMANN USA
- Model: RIPMAX System Solutions Line
- Serial Numbers: 60701, 60702, 60707, 69708
- Length Capacity: 16 foot
- Voltage: 480 Volts
- Included Components: Material

handling conveyor system, rip saw system, chain transfer conveyor deck, freestanding HMI touchscreen control pedestal and main control cabinet. Freestanding end board stop

• Origin: Made in USA  
CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 162



### Raimann USA Outfeed Rollcase w/side transfer System

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Make: Raimann USA
- Model: N/A
- SN: 26207

• Voltage: 480V

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 165



### Haworth Scissor Lift Roller Conveyor Table

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Make: Haworth
- Barcode: M-3286
- Dimensions: 52 inches by 88

inches

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 164



### Optimizing Ripsaw Line Entirety

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

**DESCRIPTION:** This entirety lot offers you the chance to buy Lot 160 thru 162. The individual hammer price of these lots will be added together and then a

10% raise will be added on top to determine the opening bid for the entirety. If an opening bid is received, the individual bids are considered void, and the lots will sell as an entirety.

## LOT 168



### 2003 Raimann ProfiRip KM 310 M Gang Rip Saw

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Year of construction: 2003
- Make: Raimann / WEINIG GRUPPE
- Type: ProfiRip KM 310 M
- Machine no: 27843
- Order no: 58399
- Weight: 3000 lb / 2200 kg
- Max tool: 11.8" / 300 mm
- Min tool: 11.0" / 280 mm
- Infeed rolls: 26 inch x 48 inch
- Capacity: 3.5" x 13"
- Nominal voltage: 460 VAC 3~ 60

hz

- Nominal current: 70 A
- Protective system: 54 IP
- Wiring diagram no: 322219
- Origin: CE, Made in Germany
- Extras: Wooden cart with supplies, extra hub with saw blades. 1 movable blade and multiple fixed blades or sleeve with multiple blades option.

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



## LOT 169



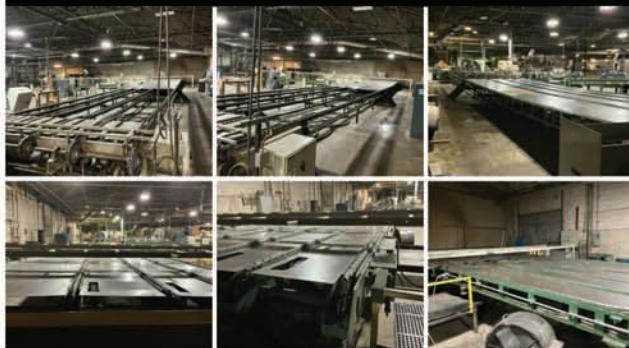
### Mellott Flat Belt Conveyor

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Drive Type:** Electric
- **Length:** 193 inches
- **Overall Width:** 51 inches
- **Belt Width:** 42 inches

- **Overall Height:** 3 feet. Hold down roll on end
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 170



### Mellott 4 Strand Chain Transfer Deck System

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Make:** Mellott Manufacturing Co., Inc
- **Item Description:** 4 strand chain conveyor / material transfer deck

- **Chain Type:** Rooftop chain
- **Length:** 81' **Width:** 11 feet
- **Height:** 34 inches. Partial steel slanted decking
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 171



### Industrial Scissor Lift Table

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item Type:** Industrial Scissor Lift Table

- **Platform Size:** 4 feet x 8 feet
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 175



### Dimter OptiCut 350 - 4R Optimizing Cross-Cut Saw System

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Year:** 2002
- **Make:** Dimter WEINIG GRUPPE
- **Model:** OptiCut 350 - 4R
- **Serial Number:** 0754.10
- **Rotary current:** 460V / 60HZ
- **Control voltage:** 230VAC / 24VDC
- **Nominal output:** 18 kW
- **Fuse protection:** 35 A
- **Infeed rollcase:** 32 inch by 19 foot with angle rollers

- **Catwalk and support structure:** Beside rollcase
- **Infeed belt:** 11" x 24' Outfeed belt: 11 inches by 25 foot
- **Air cylinder:** For board kick-off on outfeed belt
- **Dead rolls:** 2 pc 14" x 18' over greenchain. Lots of extra parts including new outfeed belt
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 168A



### RipSaw Blades

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Included Items:** New and used 12" blades Quantity: 4 new, 22 used.
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 176



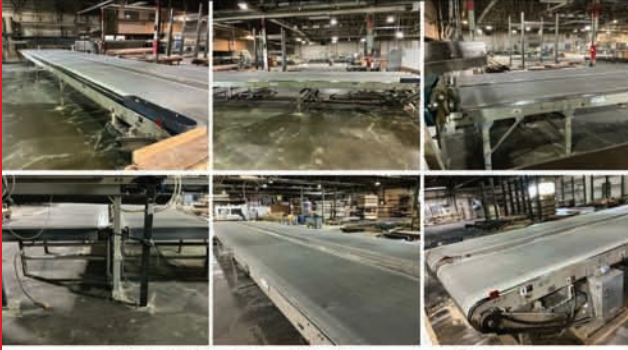
### Material Handling Table

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Make:** Shop built
- **Equipment Type:** Material Sorting Catch Table
- **Size:** 14 foot by 7 foot by 5 foot
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



## LOT 177



### DUSTEK / WEN Dual Belt Conveyor System

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Drive Type: Electric
- Length: 66 feet
- Width of single deck: 54 inches
- Belt Width: 46 inches

- Overall Height: 34.5 inches
- Overall Width: 116 inches
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 178



### Hytrol Belt Conveyor

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Drive Type: Electric
- Length: 76 inches
- Overall Width: 14 inches
- Belt Width: 10 inches
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 191



### Lumber Stencil marking Jig

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530  
DESCRIPTION: -- Specifications & Features - Item: Custom Fabricated Steel Jig mounts behind moulder. Features: Adjustable floor stand marking wheel, spring-loaded tension roller, and floor-mounted. Ink canister.

## LOT 192



### Hydraulic Scissor Lift Table

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Quantity: 1
- Size: 44" x 6' Will raise to 7' high
- Item Type: Hydraulic Scissor Lift Table
- Mechanism: Scissor lift

- Electric hydraulic pack Control Type: Wired dual foot pedal
- Modifications: Custom welded square steel tubing side rails
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 190



### 2014 Weinig Unimat 618 Moulder

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Year: 2014
- Make: Weinig
- Model: Unimat 618
- SN: 120117. 6 head 1 13/16" arbor 9" wide capacity 6 heads included Equipment Type: Four

Sided Moulding Machine

- Voltage: 460V
- Frequency: 60HZ
- Controls: Freestanding touchscreen control cabinet
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 195



### Weinig Hydromat 2000 Industrial Woodworking Moulder Line

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Make: Weinig
- Year 2008 Model: Hydromat 2000
- Item Type: Industrial Woodworking Moulder Line
- Included Components: Multi-spindle moulder, standalone digital control pedestal, multi-

strand chain transfer conveyor, and electrical control cabinets. 6 head 2 1/8" spindle 12" wide Includes dust pipe manifold and pipe to manifold Includes 6 heads.

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



## LOT 196



## American Lifts Conveyor System Moulder Power Infeed System

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- **Included Equipment:** American Lifts Conveyor, Pacific PowerTech Hydraulic Power Unit
- **Make:** American Lifts / Pacific PowerTech
- **Hydraulic Power Unit Make:** Pacific PowerTech, LLC
- **HPU SN:** 2271A
- **HPU HP:** 15
- **HPU GPM:** 15
- **HPU System Pressure:** 900 psi
- **HPU Reservoir Capacity:** 60 gal
- **Electric Motor Make:** BALDOR RELIANCE
- **Electric Motor Model:** CM2513T
- **Electric Motor HP:** 15
- **Electric Motor Phase:** 3
- **Electric Motor Volts:** 208-230/460
- **Electric Motor RPM:** 1760
- **Hydraulic Pump Make:** Bosch Rexroth
- **Hydraulic Pump Model:** AA10VSO45DFR/31R-PKC62N00

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 197



## Weinig Industrial Multi-Strand Chain &amp; Roller Transfer Conveyor System

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- **Make:** Weinig
- **Serial Number:** 258 MGC 20. 15' x 28' 9 strand Equipment Type: Multi-Strand Chain & Roller Transfer Conveyor System
- **Drive Motor:** SEW-Eurodrive Varimot variable speed gear motor

motor

- **Components Included:** Conveyor framework, drive chains, pneumatic cylinders, extra parts, loose metal rollers, electric motor, coiled hose,.
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 198



## Custom Built Dual Head Rotary Flap Brush Sander

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- **Type:** Custom Built Rotary Flap Brush Sander
- **Drive System:** Dual-motor drive assembly with V-link belts
- **Brushes:** Motorized abrasive flap brush rollers
- **Dust Collection:** Yellow cylindrical dust chutes
- **Electrical:** LEVITON 3-prong heavy-duty male electrical plug
- **Controls:** Electrical control box with Top/Bottom markings. Behind moulder dual head profile sander

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 198A



## Assorted Klingspor Industrial Abrasives, Flap Wheels &amp; Sanding Sheets

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- **Item:** Assorted Industrial Abrasives Extra shaft and bearings
- **Included Components:** Flap sanding wheel, flap sanding drum roller, and approximately 70 packs of sanding abrasive strips

strips

- **Brand:** Klingspor Grit: 180 (verified on drum)
  - **Quantity Per Pack:** 50 (verified on Klingspor packs)
  - **Origin:** Germany
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 199



## American Lifts D36-120 12,000 lb Lift Table with Roller Conveyor Deck

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- **Quantity:** 1
- **Make:** American Lifts
- **Model:** D36-120
- **Serial Number:** 86804-1
- **Size:** 4' x 12' Maximum Load
- **Capacity:** 12,000 lbs
- **Item Type:** Lift Table with Roller Conveyor Deck

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 200



## Heavy-Duty 3 Strand Transfer

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- **Quantity:** 1. 10'6" x 11' Steel tubes 3.5" x 3.5" x 43" Item Type: Heavy-Duty Steel

Machine Base / Roller Conveyor Track

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530



## LOT 201



### HP ProDesk Desktop PC Workstation with Monitor

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Computer system is tied to all the moulders
- **Lot Includes:** (1) HP ProDesk Hard Drive (1) HP Flat Panel Monitor, (1) Dell Standard QWERTY Computer Keyboard, (1) Logitech M570 Wireless Trackball Mouse, (1) SPL-P500

- 12-Digit Desktop Calculator, (1) APC Back-UPS 600, (1) Linksys Network Switch
- **Brands & Maker Marks:** HP, Dell, Logitech, APC, Linksys, SPL, Oregon Rule Co
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 205



### Whirlwind 212L Pneumatic Cut-Off Saw

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Year:** N/A
- **Make:** Whirlwind
- **Model:** 212L
- **SN:** N 5266815L
- **Drive:** Electric
- **Blade Size:** 18" Blade Drive: electric Blade Up/Down: Pneumatic

- **Cut Capacity:** N/A
- **Infeed:** Yes
- **Outfeed:** Yes Overall Machine Dimensions: N/A
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530
- SELLER STATEMENT:** Wooden infeed and outfeed tables

## LOT 206



### Whirlwind Infeed and outfeed rolls

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- 12' Infeed and 10' outfeed with board stops.

- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 207



### DOVAMAN & TACKLIFE Sliding Compound Miter Saws with Roller Conveyor Table

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Lot Contents:** (1) DOVAMAN Sliding Compound Miter Saw, (1) TACKLIFE Sliding Compound Miter Saw, (1) Roller Conveyor Table, Extra Circular Saw Blades

- **Conveyor Table:** Metal framework with rollers and marked wooden backstop
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 208



### WEN MM1 10-Inch Sliding Compound Miter Saw with Custom Wooden Workstation

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Make:** WEN
- **Model:** MM1
- **Serial Number:** 12460000368
- **Date Code:** 12/23
- **Motor:** 120V, 60 Hz, 15A
- **Speed:** 4500 RPM
- **Arbor:** 5/8"
- **Blade:** 10" TCT BLADE, 40T
- **Cutting Capacity (0 Degrees):** 0°/0°: 13.4" x 3.5"; 45°/0°: 13.4"

- x 1.8"
- **Cutting Capacity (45 Degrees):** 0°/45°: 9.5" x 3.5"; 45°/45°: 9.5" x 1.8"
- **Included:** Custom-built wooden workstation extension tables with hand-drawn measurement markings
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 211



### (2) 55-Gallon Lubricant Drums with Wheeled Cradles

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Industrial Lubricant Drums and Dispensing Equipment
- **Quantity:** (2) 55-Gallon Drums, (2) Wheeled Dispensing Cradles, (1) Bung Wrench, Drum

- 1 Label: CLC Lubricants Co. Carb-O-Lube 2274 W
- **Drum 2 Label:** Castrol Hyspin AWS 32 (ISO 32) Barrels contain some oil
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



## LOT 215

**Cemco OF-2137-SE Wide Belt Sander****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Item: Wide Belt Sander
- Make: Cemco
- Model: OF-2137-SE
- SN: JF-728
- Meter reads: 18,995 hours. 44" x 60" infeed rolls Motor Make: Lincoln
- Motor HP: 20
- Motor RPM: 1750
- Phase: 3 Phase
- Voltage: 230/460
- Motor Frame: 256T. 36" wide capacity
- Included: Instruction Manual and Parts List

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 216

**Powermatic 10" Table Saw****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Make: Powermatic Model: 66 (Powermatic) Serial Number: 9666411 (Powermatic)
- Manufacturing Location: McMinnville, TN
- Fence System: T-SQUARE
- Electrical Controls: Square D
- Motor: DOR
- Base: Mounted on mobile bases with casters

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 217

**Grizzly G9960 24" Knife Grinder****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Items Included: Grizzly 24" Knife Grinder, Make: Grizzly Industrial
- Model: G9960
- Motor: 1/2 H.P., 110 V, Single Phase
- Motor Speed: 3450 R.P.M
- Grinding Wheel Speed: 3450 R.P.M
- Grinding Wheel Size: 6" x 1 1/2", Type 5
- Grinding Wheel Bore: 5/8"
- Maximum Knife Length: 24"
- Maximum Chisel Width: 4"
- Work Plate Adjustment: 0°-90°
- Cooling Water Pot Capacity: 25 oz
- Weight With Stand: 172 lb
- Date: 12 2008

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 218

**3-Tier Rolling Utility Cart****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Type: Custom Fabricated Steel Rolling Utility Cart
- Shelving: 3-tier solid flat steel shelving
- Mobility: 4 rubber wheels/ casters
- Additional Features: custom top rail attachment to hold cutter heads
- Includes: Miscellaneous metal tooling/scrap on middle shelf

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 219

**CHICAGO Electric Power Tools HVP-30E High-Velocity Industrial Pedestal Fan****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Make: CHICAGO Electric Power Tools
- Model: HVP-30E
- Item Type: High-Velocity Industrial Pedestal Fan
- Electrical Specifications: 120VAC, 60Hz, 1.91A, 225W

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 219A

**Central Machinery 30" Pedestal Shop Fan****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Quantity: 1
- Item: 30" Pedestal Shop Fan
- Make: Central Machinery
- Model: 47755
- SN: 358931507
- Electrical: 120 V / 60 Hz / 2.4 A
- Blade Type: 3-Blade

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530



## LOT 220



**Two-Door Metal Storage Cabinet with Wood Top, Utility Trash Can, Workshop Supplies**

### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Two-door storage workstation cabinet. 37" x 25" x 42" Cabinet Construction: Painted steel body with wood top and raised wood edge trim
- **Interior:** Two shelves
- **Doors:** Double doors with vertical pull latch handles
- **Utility Container:** Rubbermaid Brute round plastic trash

container

- **Included Contents:** Desktop tray organizers, SENCO collated strip nails, PermaGrip PG107 aerosol adhesive, 2P-10 activator sprays, adhesive squeeze bottle, tape measure, hand plane, and more
- **CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 225



**Central Machinery 47755 30-Inch Pedestal Shop Fan**

### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Make:** CENTRAL MACHINERY
- **Model:** 47755 30-Inch Pedestal Shop Fan
- **Serial Number:** 358931507

- **Voltage:** [obscured]0V~ / 60 Hz / 2.4 A
- **CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 251



**2002 SCMI T 110i Spindle Shaper**

### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Year:** 2002
- **Make:** SCMI
- **Model:** T 110i
- **Serial Number:** AB /152768
- **Voltage:** 230V
- **Phase:** 3 Phase
- **Spindle Speeds:** 3000, 4500, 6000, 8000, 10000 RPM

- **Angle Adjustment:** -5° to 45°
- **Max Profiling Tool Diameter:** 250 mm
- **Weight:** 700 kg
- **Attachments:** Powermatic Brute Power Feeder, WEINIG Hydron. 1 1/4" arbor
- **CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 253



**1996 Michael Weing AG Rondamat 934 Profile Grinder**

### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Year:** 1996
- **Make:** Michael Weing AG
- **Model:** Rondamat 934
- **Serial Number:** 934-698
- **Voltage:** 230V
- **Frequency:** 60Hz
- **Connected Load:** 5.5 kW
- **Amperage:** 16.0 A

- **Included Accessories:** Toshiba VF-S9 Inverter (200V - 3.7kW), Moeller enclosed industrial control panel, and Charles GG Schmidt AC900 TechCool 9190 grinding coolant
- **CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 254



**Foley-United Profile Knife Grinder**

### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Make:** FOLEY-UNITED
- **Model:** 75 E
- **SN:** 075680203
- **Equipment Type:** Tool and Cutter Grinder / Sharpening Machine
- **Origin:** Eugene, Oregon

- **Controls:** Coolant, Wheel
- **Additional Components:** Wright Machine cutter head sharpening fixture, fluid/coolant reservoir, bench grinder wheels (qty 3)
- **CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 255



**Foley United Grinders**

### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Verified Brands:** Foley United, Rockwell
- **Foley United Item 1:** Pedestal Grinder / Mower Sharpener, Model 79, Serial 9340005
- **Foley United Item 2:** Grinding

- Machine, Model 22, Serial 022480505
- **Rockwell Item:** Machinery Pedestal stand.
- **CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



## LOT 257



### 2003 Michael Weinig AG Components & Opti-Control Optical Tool Presetter

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Year: 2003
- Item: Opti-Control Optical Tool Presetter and Machinery Components
- Make: Michael Weinig AG
- Model: 970070
- Machine Number: 99781
- Voltage: 110V
- Frequency: 60 Hz
- Country of Origin: Germany
- Included Components: ZKL bearings / oil seals (TC70X90X10), open-end wrench, industrial power cable with NEMA plug, cast iron machinery base, and two heavy-duty metal rollers

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 258



### OHAUS Explorer E1H110 Precision Digital Scale

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Quantity: 1
- Make: OHAUS
- Model: E1H110
- Serial Number: C252021806
- Max Capacity: 8100g
- Readability (d): 0.1g
- Temperature Range: 10C/40C
- Power Requirement: 12 V ~ 1A
- Origin: Made in USA

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530  
SELLER STATEMENT: Was used to balance moulder knives.

## LOT 260



### Moulder Cutter Heads with Storage Rack

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Item Type: Assorted Woodworking Moulder and Shaper Cutter Heads. 1 pc 6 knife head 12" with 2 1/8" arbor 1 pc 6 knife, 6" x 2 1/8" arbor 4 pc 6 knife, 4" x 2 1/8" arbor 5 pc 6 knife, 2" x 2 1/8" arbor
- Tooling Types Included: insert tooling cutter heads, straight knife cutter heads, grooving blades, and (1) abrasive wheel
- Storage Rack: Includes custom welded metal pipe storage rack

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 261



### WKW and Weinig Moulder Cutter Heads

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Quantity: 13 Make: WKW and Weinig 9" x 1 13/16" arbor 4 knife Max RPM: 9000 (where marked)
- Storage: Includes wooden wall rack

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 262



### WEINIG Moulder Cutter Heads

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Quantity: 6
- Make: WEINIG
- Item Type: Moulder / Planer Cutter Heads
- Max RPM: 12,000
- Torque: 30 Nm
- Markings / Part Numbers: D90x240 9.5" knife 4 knife head.

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 263



### WEINIG Moulder Cutter Heads

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Quantity: 6
- Make: WEINIG
- Item Type: Woodworking Cutter Heads
- Stamped Dimensions: 130x240, D90x240
- Max RPM: 10,000 to 12,000. 6-heads 9.5" knives and 1 head 7" knives 4 knife heads.

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



## LOT 264



### WEINIG D90x170 Moulder Cutterheads

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Make: WEINIG
  - Type: Moulder Cutterheads
  - Quantity: 7 Part Numbers / Identifiers: 10022832, 2012 172
  - Dimensions: D90x170. 9.5"
- knives 4 knife heads Max RPM: 12,000  
• Torque: 30 Nm  
CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 265



### WEINIG Moulder Cutterheads

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Make: WEINIG
  - Part Number: 10022832
  - Equipment Type: Woodworking Moulder Cutterheads
  - Dimensions: D90x170. 7" knives
- 4 knife heads Max RPM: 12,000  
• Torque: 30 Nm  
• Quantity: 7 Complete Units  
CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 266



### Weinig Moulder Cutter Heads

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Quantity: 7 Make: Weinig
  - Item Type: Moulder Cutter Heads / Planer Blocks
  - Known Part Numbers /
- Markings: D90x100. 4-4" knives  
Max Speed: 12,000 RPM  
• Torque Specification: 30 Nm  
CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 269



### Weinig Moulder Cutter Heads

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Quantity: 6 Make: Weinig
  - Item Type: Moulder / Planer Cutter Heads
  - Size/Model: D90x100. 4- 4"
- knives Max Speed: 12,000 RPM  
• Torque: 30 Nm  
CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 270



### Weinig Moulder Cutter Heads

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Quantity: 6 Make: WEINIG
  - Max RPM: 12,000
  - Torque: 30 Nm
  - Dimensions Noted: 3 pc.
- D90x100 4- 4" knives 3 pc  
D90x60 4- 2.5" knives.  
CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 271



### WEINIG Moulder Cutter Heads

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Quantity: 15
  - Make: WEINIG
  - Item Type: Corrugated Back Moulder Cutter Heads
- Dimensions: D90x60. 4- 2.5" knives  
Max RPM: 12,000  
• Torque: 30 Nm  
CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



### LOT 272



#### Assorted Planer / Moulder Cutterheads

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- 2 moulder heads 1 pc 4-9.5" knives 1 pc 4-9" knives 1 13/16" arbor.

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 273



#### Moulder Cutter Heads

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Quantity: 6 Components: (6) Woodworking Moulder Cutter Heads 4-6" knives Arbor: 1 13/16".

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 275



#### Weinig Moulder Cutter Heads

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Make: WEINIG GRUPPE
- Item Type: Corrugated Back Moulder/Planer Cutter Heads
- Quantity: 6 4-4" knives Arbor: 1

13/16" Stamped Specifications: 513 137 27 / 3.03

- Max RPM: 8000

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 274



#### Moulder Cutterheads

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Item Type: Corrugated Back Cutterheads and Face Milling Cutters
- Quantity: 5 4-6" knives Arbor: 1 13/16".

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 276



#### Moulder Cutter Heads

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Total Quantity: 6 4-4" knives 1 13/16" arbor Visible Markings: 6, 35, 39, 47, 156, 389, 397, 1561

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 277



#### Moulder Cutter Heads

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Quantity: 3 4-4" knives 1 13/16".

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 278



#### Moulder Cutter Heads

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

DESCRIPTION: -- Specifications

& Features 6 pc 4-2.25" knives 1 13/16" arbor

### LOT 279



#### Wisconsin Knife Works & Wadkin Tooling Cutter Heads

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Item Type: Assorted Industrial Woodworking and Metalworking Tooling
- Make: Wisconsin Knife Works, Wadkin Tooling

- Quantity: 6 Part Numbers: TS 436046 15, FS4960.4615 (Wadkin Tooling). 4-2" knives 1 13/16" arbor.

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



BRIGHT STAR AUCTIONS • LIQUIDATION • APPALACHIAN HARDWOOD LUMBER CO., BEDFORD HEIGHTS, OH • OCTOBER 9, 2026 20

### LOT 280



#### Moulder Cutter Heads

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- 6 pc 4 - 2" knives 1 13/16" arbor.
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 281



#### Moulder Cutter Heads

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Item Type: Corrugated Back Moulder Cutter Heads, Planer Cutter Heads, and Segmented Chuck Tooling Assemblies
- Quantity: 6 4 - 2" knives 1 13/16" arbor.
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 282



#### Honda CRF Motorcycle Wheel Balancer / Truing Stand

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Quantity: 1
- Make: Honda
- Model: CRF
- Type: Motorcycle Wheel

##### Balancer / Truing Stand

- Markings: Pro Honda Oils and Chemicals, IPTC
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 283



#### Moulder Profile Knives

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Item: Custom Profile Knives / Tooling Dies
- Quantity: approximately 157 Tooling Sets (Numbered sequentially 1-157)
- Included Storage: Does not include storage rack
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 284



#### Profile Moulder Knives

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Item: Profile Moulder Cutter Sets, and Acrylic Template Guides
- Quantity: Approximately 200 sets
- Markings: Sequentially numbered approximately 165 to 371
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 285



#### Moulder Profile Knives

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Item: Industrial Woodworking Profile Knife and Tooling Inventory
- Tooling Type: Custom woodworking profile knives, corresponding acrylic/plastic templates
- Inventory Range: Sequentially numbered tooling sets (ranging from approximately 372 to 555)
- Total Quantity: approximately 185 sets.
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 286



#### Moulder Profile Knives

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Lot Contents: Custom moulder profile knives, profile cutter knives with matching templates, units, Quantity: Approximately 230+ profile knives and dies
- Markings: Various printed and handwritten sequentially numbered labels ranging from 15 to 720
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



## LOT 287



## Moulder Profile Knives

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- **Item Type:** Custom Woodworking Moulder/Shaper Profile Knives and Templates
- **Inventory Numbering:** Sequential numbering ranges

visible from 721 through 1500

- **Quantity:** approximately 790 sets.

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 288



## Moulder Profile Knives

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- **Item Type:** Woodworking Profile Knives / Custom Molding Tooling Sets
- **Quantity:** Approximately 400 sets Identification Numbers:

Includes sequential numbering ranging broadly from 899 to over 1397

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 289



## Moulder Profile Knives

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- **Quantity:** Approximately 165 tooling sets
- **Item Type:** Custom Profile Knives / Moulder Tooling Dies with corresponding backing

templates

- **Markings:** Sequentially numbered slots ranging from 1060 to 1230;

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 290



## Moulder Profile Knives

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- **Item Type:** Custom molding knives, matching profile templates, Numbering Ranges Visible: 1231 to 1402, Approximately 170 sets of knives

- **Total Quantity:** Large bulk assortment consisting of hundreds of individually numbered tooling sets housed across multiple racks

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 291



## Moulder Profile Knives

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- **Item Type:** Custom Woodworking Moulder Profile Knives Quantity: Approximately 200+ tooling sets
- **Markings:** Sequentially numbered sets (visible ranges

from 1403 to 1757)

- **Accessories:** Includes corresponding profile templates

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 292



## Moulder Profile Knives

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- **Item:** Custom Woodworking Moulder / Shaper Profile Knives and Templates
- **Quantity:** approximately 200 sets Markings: Sequentially

numbered slots and dies ranging primarily from 1584 to 1757, along with various other catalog numbers

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530



## LOT 293



### Moulder Profile Knives

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Custom Molding Knives and Acrylic Profile Templates
- **Quantity:** Approximately 160 sets Markings: Sequentially

numbered shelves ranging approximately from 1766 to 1927

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 294



### Profile Moulder Knives

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Quantity:** approximately 150 sets.

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 295



### Moulder Profile Knives

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Custom Woodworking Molding Knives and Profile Dies with Templates. Quantity, approx. 175 tooling sets, and 1 box of wrapped knives

- **Markings:** Sequential numbering on shelf edges ranging from 1928 to 2163

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 296



### Moulder Profile Knives

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item Type:** Moulder Profile Knives with Matching Acrylic Templates

- **Quantity:** approximately 230 sets Labeled 2164 thru 2400.

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 297



### Moulder Profile Knives

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item Type:** Moulder Profile Knives and Profile Templates
- **Markings:** inventory numbers

on shelves 2404-2655, Approximately 250 sets.  
**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 298



### Moulder Profile Knives

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item Type:** Custom Profile Tooling / Shaper Knives
- **Quantity:** Approximately 224 sets Identification: Sequentially numbered slots (ranging from

- 2655 to 2879)
- **Storage:** Multi-tiered wooden shelving unit with custom green slotted holders

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



## LOT 298A



## Sliding Vertical Tooling and Die Storage Rack System

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- **Type:** Overhead-Track Sliding Vertical Tooling and Die Storage Rack System
- **Frame Material:** Steel Channel Uprights with Wood Shelf Framing

- **Guide Track:** Overhead Steel C-Channel Guide Rails
- **Shelving:** Multi-Tier Shelving with Protective Green Liners. No contents included
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 298B



## Custom Sliding Moulder Knives Storage Rack

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- **Included Equipment:** custom overhead-track sliding tool rack
- **Included Materials & Hardware:** Metal framing channels (Unistrut), square steel tubing, F-style bar clamps, Includes extra steel channel cut for building more racks

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 299



## Shop-Built Material Roller Stand, Rolling Utility Cart &amp; Assorted Parts

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- (1) 24" x 36" rolling industrial utility cart with wooden top and drawer
- **Additional Contents:** Cast feed rollers w/1 3/8" arbor, pulleys, wire/cable coil, and misc supplies Moulder head holding stand

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 299A



## Moulder Head Storage Cart with HSK 63 A Inserts

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- **Item:** CNC Tool Storage Cart
- **Frame:** Blue metal framework
- **Storage:** Open front cavity with adjustable internal shelving
- **Inserts Included:** 25 red plastic

tool holder inserts

- **Markings:** "HSK 63 A" and "MADE IN U.S.A."
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 299B



## Moulder Head Storage Cart with HSK 63 A Inserts

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- **Item:** CNC Tool Holder Storage Cart with Modular Tool Holders

- **Quantity:** 1 Cart

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 299C



## Moulder Head Storage Cart with HSK 63 A Inserts

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- **Make:** ShopFlow
- **Item Type:** CNC Tool Storage Cart
- **Quantity:** 1
- **Features:** Includes 20 red tool

holder inserts/blocks, louvered/perforated metal side panels

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 300



## Northern Industrial PA200B Hoist

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- **Lot Includes:** (1) Eaton / Sentry Overhead Electric Hoist, (1) Northern Industrial Tools Electric Hoist, Overhead Hoist Type: Electric Hoist with Pendant Control
- **Overhead Hoist Attachment:** Custom Leather Lifting Cradle
- **Small Hoist Make:** Northern Industrial Tools

- **Small Hoist Model:** PA200B
- **Small Hoist Lifting Capacity:** 440 / 220 lb
- **Small Hoist Voltage:** 110V, 60Hz
- **Small Hoist Lifting Height:** 19 / 38 ft
- **Small Hoist Lifting Speed:** 16 / 33 ft/min
- **Small Hoist Input Power:** 460W
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



## LOT 301



### Workbench, Hand Tools & Miscellaneous Shop Supplies

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Workbench:** 6' x 3' Oak finish wooden base cabinets repurposed as a workbench with laminate countertop
- **Hand Tools:** Assorted hand tools including screwdrivers, hex keys, torpedo levels, and a brass mallet. Verifiably stamped brands include Wiha, Bondhus, DeWalt, Pittsburgh, and Torx
- **Machining Tooling:** WIDIA

tooling, RIDGID screw extractor set, and IRWIN tap sets

- **Shop Supplies:** CRC Brakleen, 2P-10 Activator, EcoSMART spray, power tool battery charger, sanding belts, grinding discs, disposable blue gloves, and miscellaneous hardware. Does not include Weinig Scope or surge protector

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 303



### Mixed Industrial Shop Storage Cabinets, Welding Consumables, Tools & Hardware

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

**DESCRIPTION:** -- Specifications & Features - Tools & Consumables: Siphon-feed pneumatic paint spray gun, Bernzomatic propane cylinders with torch head, hand saws, Diablo reciprocating saw blade, metal files, soldering wire, B'laster dry lube, and Panef lock lubricant. Storage Equipment: Heavy-duty metal double-door storage cabinets, multi-drawer parts organizers, and a wooden flat file drawer. Welding Consumables: Radnor E7014 stick welding electrodes (5/32 inch), Lincoln Electric 308/308L-16 stainless steel

electrodes, Echo welding electrodes, and Weld Mold rods. Abrasives: KLINGSPOR CMT 728 abrasive mop discs/flap discs (4 1/2 inch, assorted grits including 60, 80, and 120). Hardware & Fasteners: Surebonder heavy-duty staples, Porter Cable 18-gauge brad nails, De-Sta-Co toggle clamps, heavy ring clamps, snap hooks, and loose black nylon zip ties. Tools & Consumables: Siphon-feed pneumatic paint spray gun, Bernzomatic propane cylinders with torch head, hand saws, Diablo reciprocating saw blade, metal files, soldering wire, B'laster dry lube, and Panef lock lubricant.

## LOT 302



### Assorted Multi-Drawer Small Parts Organizers with Bearings, Tooling, and Hardware

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item Type:** Multi-drawer small parts organizer cabinets
- **Contents:** Mixed industrial hardware, ball bearings, spiral cutter heads, carbide cutting inserts, fasteners, and hand tools
- **Verified Bearing Brands:** NTN, Koyo, SKF, FAG

- **Verified Tooling Brands:** Wiha (including 7-piece wing handle Torx set), HANDI-CHEK
- **Quantity:** Lot includes multiple stackable plastic storage cabinets and all pictured contents

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 306



### Assorted Industrial Shop Storage, Automation Components, and Tools Lot

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Storage & Cabinetry:** Assorted metal and wooden base/filing cabinets, approx. 24 wall-mounted plastic parts bins, and desktop organizers
- **Industrial Automation & Electrical:** Allen-Bradley SLC 500 Relay Output Module (1746-OW16), Banner photoelectric sensor (Q45BW22DQ1), assorted Rockwell Automation, SICK, and Michael Weinig sensors/fittings, and miscellaneous electrical contactors/relays
- **Power Tools & Hardware:** isel UFM 500-11 spindle milling

motor (110V, 500W) with Kress documentation, Flexco staple-style conveyor belt lacing (RS125J24/600NC), Martin roller chain sprocket, and machined steel shafts

- **Safety & Workwear:** 3M 1100 foam earplugs, 3M safety goggles, and Ironclad general utility work gloves
- **Office & Shop Supplies:** Stanley utility knife, extension cord, spring clamps, toothed timing belt, Staples tape, Ziploc bags, and compressed air duster. Fall restraint harness

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 304



### RIDGID 16-Gallon 6.5 Peak HP Wet/Dry Vacuum with Cart

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Make:** RIDGID
  - **Model:** WD18510
  - **Serial Number:** 15145 R 1025
  - **Capacity:** 16 Gallons / 60 Liters
  - **Power:** 6.5 Peak HP (120V / 12A / 60Hz)
  - **Features:** NXT, SNR (Scroll Noise Reduction), integrated rolling cart with storage basket
  - **Includes:** Hose, extension wand, accessory caddy, and power cord
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 305



### Office Furniture, Electronics, and Industrial Parts

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Desks & Seating:** Metal office desks, 1 upholstered task chair
  - **Industrial Electronics:** (1) Siemens EMG 45 electronic motor brake
  - **Electronics & Communication:** (1) Honeywell Dolphin mobile computer/scanner, (2) Motorola handheld two-way radio microphones, soldering gun, and computer peripherals
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



## LOT 307



## Schmidt Grinding Wheels, Pulleys, and Accessories

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- **Included Items:** Schmidt pink abrasive grinding wheels (225x5x60mm), woodworking shaper/moulder cutter heads, 5C collet block, carbide insert teeth abrasive sanding belts,

machine guide blocks/jigs, circular saw blade, and metal rods. 8 New Moulder feed rollers 1 3/8" arbor All contents of cabinet.

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 308



## Bench Vises, Cabinetry, Tools, Hardware &amp; Shop Consumables

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Contents of top and bottom cabinets
- **Item:** Large Mixed Lot of Workshop Equipment, Tools, and Consumables
- **Known Brands:** Reed Mfg Co., Wilton, Coleman, CRC, B'laster, Loctite, Festool, Indasa, Milwaukee, Hodel-Natco, Krylon, Rust-Oleum
- **Equipment & Fixtures:** Reed bench vise, Wilton bullet

machinist bench vise, Chemicals & Consumables: Brake parts cleaner, multi-purpose lubricants, sealants, spray paints, rust inhibitors

- **Hardware & Accessories:** Drywall screws, carbon steel and bi-metal hole saws, sanding discs, stretch wrap, vinyl gloves, assorted brackets, and hand tools

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 309



## Storage Cabinet and Fasteners, Organizers &amp; PPE

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- **Included Items:** Assorted hardware, fasteners, concrete anchors, PPE, and storage organizers
- **Identified Brands:** DEWALT, Honeywell, COBRA, Hillman, IPT GEAR
- **Hardware & Fasteners:** COBRA Parawedge concrete anchors (3/8 x 3-3/4"), 1/2" concrete sleeve anchors, socket head cap screws, assorted Hillman

machine, wood, and sheet metal screws, and DEWALT hardware

- **Safety Equipment (PPE):** Honeywell Howard Leight FIRMFIT Earplugs (Model FF-1G, 200 Pairs)
- **Storage & Workshop Organizers:** Metal multi-drawer parts organizers, Hillman storage bins.

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 310



## Linde H80 Forklift

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- **Year:** N/A
- **Make:** Linde Model: H80
- **SN:** N/A
- **Meter reads:** (hours): 15,183
- **Engine:** Deutz BF 6M 1012 E
- **Fuel Type:** Diesel
- **Load Capacity:** 8,000 pounds
- **Stage Mast:** 2 stage Mast Height: 142 inches
- **Reach Height:** 194 inches
- **Side Shift:** Yes
- **ROPS:** Enclosed

- **Tire Size:** 8.25-15
  - **Tires:** NEXEN SOLIDPRO
  - **Forks:** 8 inch by 6 foot
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530
- SELLER STATEMENT:** Regularly maintained, in good working condition. Note: This forklift will be reserved until Oct. 23 for doing loadout. Forklift will be guaranteed to be in same condition or better as when sold.

## LOT 311



## Linde H25T Forklift

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- **Year:** na
- **Make:** Linde
- **Model:** H25 T
- **Serial #:** H2X393T01179
- **Engine:** Linde 2.0 L
- **Fuel:** LP
- **Meter Reads:** 23267
- **Stage Mast:** 2
- **Mast Height:** 91"
- **ROPS:** Open
- **Tires:** Solid
- **Tire Size:** Front: 355/50-15,

- **Rear:** 23x9x10
  - **Side Shift:** yes
  - **Fork Positioner:** no
  - **Fork Size:** 4"x48"
  - **Reach Height:** 195.5
  - **Load Capacity:** 4655
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530
- SELLER STATEMENT:** Propane not included, Regularly maintained, in good working condition.



## LOT 312



### Crown C-51050-65 Forklift

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Year: na
- Make: Crown
- Model: C-51050-65
- Serial #: 10020349
- Engine: Crown 4042 AN10
- Fuel: LP
- Meter Reads: 15005
- Stage Mast: 3
- Mast Height: 85"
- ROPS: Open
- Tires: Solid
- Tire Size: Front: 28x9-15, Rear: 6.50-10
- Side Shift: Yes
- Fork Positioner: no
- Fork Size: 5"x48"
- Reach Height: 171"
- Load Capacity: 6150 lbs
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530
- SELLER STATEMENT: Regularly maintained, in good working condition.

## LOT 313



### 2016 Crown C-51050-65 Propane Forklift

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Year: 2016
- Make: Crown
- Model: C-51050-65
- SN: 10020349
- Meter reads: 2446.4
- Engine: 2.4L 4-Cylinder
- Fuel Type: LPG
- Propane Tank: Not included
- Load Capacity: 5950 lb. / 6150 lb
- Stage Mast: 3 stage mast
- Mast Height: 85"
- Reach Height: 171"
- Side Shift: Yes
- ROPS: Yes
- Tire Size: Front 28x9x15, Rear 6.50-10
- Tires: Solid pneumatic
- Fork Size: 5" by 4'
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530
- SELLER STATEMENT: Runs and operates. Note: Park brake does not work. Will need new battery.

## LOT 315



### Linde H80D/900-03 Forklift

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Year: N/A
- Make: Linde
- Model: H80D/900-03
- Stage Mast: N/A
- Mast Height: N/A
- Reach Height: N/A
- Side Shift: Yes
- ROPS: N/A
- Tire Size: 8.25-15 / 6.50-10
- Tires: Solidpro Nexen
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530
- SELLER STATEMENT: Selling for parts unit.

## LOT 314



### Caterpillar GP40KL1 LPG Forklift

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Make: Caterpillar
- Model: GP40KL1
- SN: AT29C50171
- Engine: Nissan TB45 L
- Fuel Type: LPG
- Load Capacity: 8,818
- Reach Height: 11'
- ROPS: Open
- Tire Size: Front 300 X 15 20PR / Rear 7.00 X 12 12PR
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530
- SELLER STATEMENT: Engine is bad.

## LOT 315A



### Pair of Steel Forklift Fork Extensions

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Item: Forklift Fork Extensions
- Quantity: 2
- Material: Steel
- Construction: Heavy-gauge channel profile with open underside
- Length: 74"
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 315B



### Forklift Safety Cage Platform

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Item: Forklift Safety Cage Work Platform
- Size: 6' x 42"
- Material: Steel
- Railing Height: 45"
- Platform Base: Solid Steel Floor Plate
- Enclosure: Welded Perimeter Guardrails
- Fork Pockets: Under-Platform Pockets
- Entry: Safety Chains with Hooks
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



## LOT 316



### Forklift Forks

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Type: Miscellaneous Industrial Equipment / Material Handling Equipment Parts

- Includes: (2) Forklift Forks 6" x 48"
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 316A



### Forklift Carriage Attachment with (2) Forks

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Type: Forklift Carriage Attachment
- Mounting Type: Notched Rail

- Fork Size: 6" x 6'
- CONTACT: Main Office, (574) 825-0704

## LOT 316D



### Pair of Forklift Fork Extensions

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Item: Forklift Fork Extensions
- Quantity: Pair (2)
- Color: Yellow
- Construction: Fabricated steel channel with tapered tips and rear retaining heel loops

- Visible Text / Safety Warning: "DO NOT END LOAD / FORK EXTENSIONS CAN NOT EXCEED 150% OF FORK LENGTH"
- CONTACT: Main Office, (574) 825-0704

## LOT 316E



### Tennant 265 Ride-On Power Sweeper

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Make: Tennant
- Model: 265
- SN: 8070
- Fuel Type: LP
- Standard GVW: 3,400 lb
- Hi Dump GVW: 4,000 lb

- Meter reads: 3,074.0 hours
- Status: Parts machine
- CONTACT: Main Office, (574) 825-0704
- SELLER STATEMENT: No running. condition unknown.

## LOT 317



### Genie GS-1930 Scissor Lift

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Year: N/A
- Quantity: 1
- Make: Genie
- Model: GS-1930
- Asset Number: 800-09-2411
- Max Platform Height: 19 ft
- Platform Capacity: 500 lbs

- (retracted), 250 lbs (extended)
- Tire Size: 12 x 4 1/2 x 8 in
- Weight: 1302 lb
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530
- SELLER STATEMENT: Good working condition.

## LOT 318



### Ingersoll-Rand T30 2475 5 HP Vertical Air Compressor

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Make: Ingersoll-Rand
- Model: 2475 / T30
- Pump Serial Number: 00031257
- Motor Make: Dayton
- Motor Model: 4GY73
- Motor Serial Number: EV 5310531466
- Horsepower: 5

- Voltage: 208-230/460
- Phase: 3
- RPM: 1740
- Tank Orientation: Vertical
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530
- SELLER STATEMENT: Compressor does not work.



## LOT 319



### 10 Hp. Dust Collector System with Vertical Air Compressor

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Included Items: 3-Bag Industrial Dust Collector System, Industrial Ductwork to trim saw Motor Make: Toshiba
- Motor Model: B0102ELF2UMW
- Motor HP: 10

- Motor Phase: 3 Phase
- Motor RPM: 3490
- Motor Voltage: 230/460
- Motor Amps: 25/12.5
- Motor Frame Size: 215T
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 320



### 2010 RUF 1100 Briquetting System

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- First lot of an entirety
- Year: 2010
- Make: RUF
- Model: 1100
- Serial Number: 1742
- Voltage: 460 V
- Cycle: 60 Hz
- Nominal Current: 115 A
- Hydraulic Oil Capacity: HLP 46 - 950ltr
- Electric Motor Make: WEG
- Electric Motor HP: 75 HP
- Electric Motor RPM: 1780 RPM
- Additional Components: Hydraulic Power Unit, Control Box, Cooling Fan Enclosure, Parker Filter Assembly, and

Operating Manual. Firewood briquette machine

- Briquette Size: 240mm x 70mm (about 9.45" x 2.76").

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

SELLER STATEMENT: Produces 1 ton an hour, will need the main ram seal replaced, sellers have replaced it twice, and it's just something that is a regular maintenance requirement for a machine like this, so not an issue at all. Will just need to be replaced in the near future, but the machine is in good running condition.

## LOT 320A



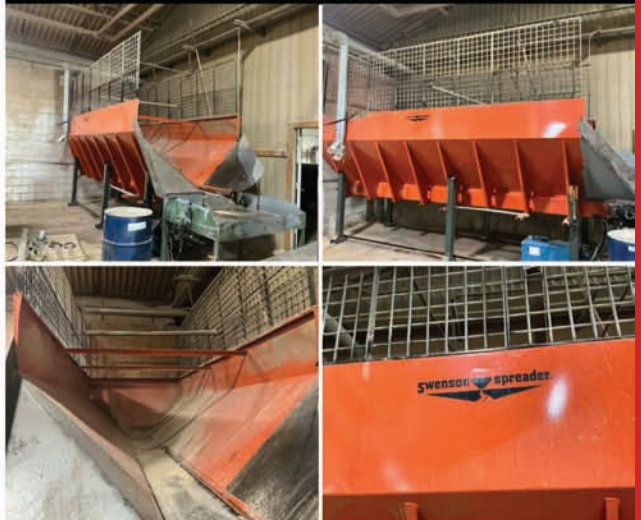
### Briquette Machine Feeding Auger

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Make: na Size: 12" auger Drive: Electric
- Includes Pipe: Yes

- Pipe Length: 30'
- CONTACT: Main Office, (574) 825-0704

## LOT 321



### Swenson V-Box Spreader Bed Briquette Holding Container

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Equipment Type: V-Box spreader Bed with Hydraulic Power Unit and Electric Motor
- Hopper Make: Swenson
- Power Unit Make: Norman Equipment Co
- Motor Make: Lincoln
- Motor HP: 5
- Motor RPM: 1740

- Motor Frame: 184TC
- Motor Phase: 3 Phase
- Motor Voltage: 230/460
- Length: 22 feet
- Width: 88 inches
- Height: 135 inches. Live unloading belt. Hyd drive
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 322



### Arpac 737 C Briquette Bundle Shrink Wrapper

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Year: 2010
- Item: Arpac 737 C Shrink Wrapper
- Make: Arpac Group
- Model: 737 C

- Serial Number: 12188
- Wrapper Specifications: 120 Volts, 1 Phase, 60 Hz, 15 Amps
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



## LOT 323



### Clamco 7221 Heat Shrink Tunnel System with Roller Conveyors

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Make: Clamco
- Model: 7221
- Serial Number: 6424
- Voltage: 220
- Phase: 3
- Hertz: 60
- Amperage: 60

- Dead Roll Dimensions: 19 ft x 32 in x 29 in
  - Included Components: Heat Shrink Tunnel, Gravity Roller Conveyors, and Control Panels
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 323A



### Rolls of Stretch Film

CONTACT: Main Office, (574)  
825-0704

brick bundles packaging machine. 18" x 5000' rolls.

DESCRIPTION: 9 rolls of film for

## LOT 323C



### Signode SG 215 Automatic Pallet Stretch Wrapper

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Make: Signode
- Model: SG 215
- SN: 751366
- Voltage: 110V
- Amperage: 20A
- Phase: 1

- Frequency: 60 Hz
  - Additional Features: SpiralGrip control panel, Winsmith speed reducer. Includes pallet jack loading ramp
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 324



### 2010 RUF 1100 Briquette Machine Entirety

CONTACT: Main Office, (574)  
825-0704

DESCRIPTION: This entirety lot offers you the chance to buy Lot 320 thru 323C.. The individual hammer price of these lots will be added together and then a

10% raise will be added on top to determine the opening bid for the entirety. If an opening bid is received, the individual bids are considered void, and the lots will sell as an entirety.

## LOT 324A



### Signode Ring Master 4400-2 Stretch Wrapping Machine

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Make: Signode
- Model: Ring Master 4400-2
- SN: F 51162. Trim and moulding wrapper
- Voltage: 230
- Amps: 15
- Phase: 1
- Hertz: 60

- Additional Identifiers: 256003-1, 20-385-004
  - Included Components: Roller assembly, shrouded foot pedal switch, electrical control enclosure
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530



## LOT 325



### 5 Rolls of Black Plastic Bag Pallet Covers

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- 51" x 49" x 65" Item: Black Plastic bags on rolls
- Quantity: 5 rolls 55 bags per

roll. Used to cover firewood bricks

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 326



### Stretch wrap Rolls

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

DESCRIPTION: 6 Rolls Stretch wrap for pallet wrapper.

## LOT 327



### Steel Material Handling Carts

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Quantity: 4 Item Type: 4-Stackable Material Handling Carts Mobility: Equipped with caster wheels

- Features: Stacking pins on vertical posts
  - Note: Lumber is not included.
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 328



### Lumber Carts

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Item: Custom Fabricated Steel Material Handling Racks
- Dimensions: 42" x 42"
- Quantity: 5 good carts, 2 pieces each. 2 carts that need repaired, plus extra parts. Carts

are designed for easy pack release

- Casters: Red polyurethane and black rubber wheels.

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 328A



### Material Handling Carts on Casters

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Item: Steel material handling stacking carts
- Quantity: 3
- Material: Welded tubular steel
- Base: Rectangular frame with

crossmember supports

- Uprights: Four vertical square-tube corner posts
  - Mobility: Swivel caster wheels
- CONTACT: Main Office, (574) 825-0704

## LOT 329



### Industrial Strapping Dispenser Carts, Tools & Supplies

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- One cart for steel banding and one for poly strapping
- Category: Industrial Packaging Supplies & Equipment
- Equipment Included: Multiple Poly/PET and Steel Strapping Dispenser Carts
- Hand Tools Included: Manual

Strapping Tensioners and Sealers/Crimpers

- Supplies Included: Steel Strapping Coil, Poly/PET Strapping, and Assorted Metal Strapping Seals/Clips

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



**LOT 330****BAKER BBR-O Horizontal Band Resaw****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Make: BAKER
- Model: BBR-O
- SN: 96-1881
- Resaw Type: Horizontal
- Wheel Size (Diameter): 28 inches
- Wheel Width: N/A
- Wheel Thickness: 3/4 inch
- Drive: Electric
- Blade Size Width: 1 inch

- Blade Size Length: N/A
- Guide Type: Roller
- Strain: spring Setworks: N/A
- Setworks Make: N/A
- Dead Roll Dimensions: 10 feet x 16 inches x 3 feet
- Includes Complete Runaround System: N/A. Looks like a low hr. machine
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

**LOT 331****DUSTEK 4-Bag Industrial Dust Collection System****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Type: 4-Bag Industrial Dust Collection System
- Make: DUSTEK
- Filter Canister Make: Gresen
- Motor Make: U.S. Electrical Motors (Division of Emerson Electric Co.)
- Motor Model: Unimount 125

- Motor HP: 15
- Phase: 3
- Voltage: 230 / 460
- RPM: 3540
- Hertz: 60
- Frame Size: 254T
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

**LOT 332****Mikron ROS200 Rosetta Cutter****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Included Items: Assorted woodworking and pneumatic machinery
- Make: Mikron / Danfoss Model: ROS200 (Mikron)
- Serial Number: ROS 0357 (Mikron ROS200)
- Horsepower: 3 (Mikron ROS200)

- Phase: 3 (Mikron ROS200)
- Voltage: 230 Volts (Mikron ROS200)
- Max Spindle RPM: 8000 (Mikron ROS200)
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530
- SELLER STATEMENT: In working condition

**LOT 332****Assorted Galvanized Metal HVAC Ducting, Dust Collection Hoses & Rolling Cart****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Category: Industrial Materials / Dust Collection Equipment
- Lot Contents: Galvanized metal ducting and piping, clear wire-reinforced flexible dust collection hoses, metal duct T-fittings, and sheet metal branch fittings
- Included Equipment: (1) Steel rolling material cart
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

**LOT 334****DeWalt GE 67 Radial Arm Saw****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Make: DeWalt
- Model: GE 67
- Serial Number: 100487
- RPM: 3450
- Voltage: 220 + 110
- Total Infeed Outfeed Field Length: 19 feet
- Features: Includes custom infeed and outfeed wooden tables, pneumatic hold-down assembly, and pneumatic foot pedal
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

**LOT 336****Scan Hugger HT 35 Wood Shredder / Grinder****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Make: Scan Hugger
- Model: HT 35 30 2
- SN: 92 48 03
- Capacity Width: 13 inches
- Capacity Height: 9.5 inches
- Teeth Type: M2 2 knife head

- Drive: Electric
- Screen Size: 5/8" Includes Blower: no 1 extra set of knives. Good working unit
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

**LOT 337****Webster Vibrating Conveyor****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Make: Webster
- Equipment Type: Vibrating Conveyor
- Components: Electric motor, metal trough, slide pan

- Pan Width: 1 foot
- Overall Width: 20 1/4 inches
- Length: 85 feet
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



## LOT 338



### MDI Industrial Metal Detector System

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Quantity:** 1 System
- **Make:** Metal Detectors, Inc. (MDI)
- **Item Type:** Industrial Metal Detector System
- **Components Included:** Search

coil housing, electrical control panel enclosure. Under conveyor mount type. Condition unknown  
**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 340



### MAC & Dynacom Industrial Dust Collection System

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Make:** Mac Model: 96MCF255 Sn: 77464-001-1 System Type: Industrial Dust Collector- Filter Baghouse Mac air compressor for filter cleaning. Rotating airlock. Includes return air pipe. 10' x 30' bag house
- **Blower Make:** DYNACOM / Industrial Air Technology Corp
- **Blower Model:**

451TRC15CW2601 Blower Serial Number: 048361. 64" Blower 26" Inlet 24" x 21" No intake pipe  
 • **Motor Make:** Brook Crompton  
 • **Motor Phase:** 3 Phase  
 • **Motor Voltage:** 230/460V  
 • **Motor Amperage:** 135.0/68.0A  
 • **Motor Frequency:** 60Hz  
**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 342



### Mac Industrial Dust Blower & Cyclone System

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Make:** Mac Systems Model: Blower HF29 SN: 71294 Size: 64" Inlet Size: 28" Outlet Size: 24" x 28" Drive: Electric. 100 hp
- **Includes Pipe:** no Bag House 9'x

approximately 25' Support frame. Rotating airlock. Schenck Air pump for filter cleaning. No out going pipe  
**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 343



### Industrial Air Technology Corp. Dust Blower

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Make:** Industrial Air Technology Corp
- **Model:** 226 1R0 30 CW 360 9
- **SN:** 048360

• **Size:** 28" Inlet Size: 14" Outlet Size: 12" Drive: 30 hp Electric  
 • **Includes Pipe:** no.  
**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 344



### Dust Blower Pipe

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **14" steel pipe Includes Pipe:** approximately 200' connecting 2 blowers to bin

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 345



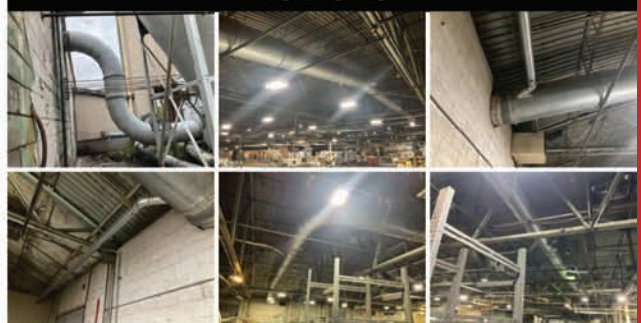
### Industrial Steel Dust Pipe Main Branch

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Includes Pipe:** Approximately 130' main branch from blower to equipment plus some small branches 26" at blower, reduces to 18" at smaller end.

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 346



### Industrial Dust Pipe

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Approximately 200' main branch from blower to equipment. Some smaller runs 28" at blower, 13" at small end**

**Ductwork:** Large-diameter galvanized round and spiral overhead duct runs with elbows, branches, clamped joints, and hanging brackets  
 • **Exterior Piping:** Painted curved metal duct sections with U-bend.  
**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



**LOT 348****Leeson 75/100 HP 3-Phase Electric Motor****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Make: Leeson
- RPM: 1488 / 1785
- Frame Size: 405T

- HP: 75 / 100
- Phase: 3 Phase
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

**LOT 349****60 HP Siemens / U.S. Electrical Motors Electric Motor****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Make: Siemens / U.S. Electrical Motors
- RPM: 1775
- Frame Size: 364 T

- HP: 60
- Phase: 3.
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

**LOT 350****ValuTek Industrial Pedestal Fan****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Quantity: 1
- Make: ValuTek
- Motor Manufacturer: POWERMAX ELECTRIC CO., LTD
- Motor Model: HVP-30E
- Electrical Specifications: 120VAC, 60Hz, 1.91A, 225W
- Power Source: Corded electric
- Base Type: Solid circular floor base
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

**LOT 351****POWERMAX ELECTRIC CO. LTD  
HVP-30F High Velocity  
Industrial Pedestal Fan****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Quantity: 1
- Make: POWERMAX ELECTRIC CO. LTD
- Model: HVP-30F
- Type: High Velocity Industrial Pedestal Fan
- Electrical Specifications: 120VAC 60Hz 1.91A 225W
- UPC: 082392826222
- Vendor Number: 74345
- Origin: Made in China
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

**LOT 352****Atlas Copco GA 30 Rotary Screw Air Compressor****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Make: Atlas Copco
- Model: GA 30
- Control Panel: Elektronikon

- Graphical
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

**LOT 353****2016 nano NDL-130  
Compressed Air Dryer****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Make: nano
- MODEL: NDL-130
- Year of Manufacture: 2016
- SERIAL No: 16 / 0346 / 04
- Hours Run: 15305
- Voltage: 100-240V AC. Min / Max
- Operating Pressure: 58 / 232 psig
- Min / Max Inlet Air Temp: 34.7 / 122°F
- CRN No: 0H16199.513467890YTN
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

**LOT 354****Atlas Copco vertical Air Tank**

- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530
- DESCRIPTION: Compressed air holding tank.

**LOT 355****(3) 55-Gallon Sunoco SUNEPP  
320 Gear Oil Drums with  
Dispensing Stands****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Brand: Sunoco
- Product: SUNEPP 320 Gear Oil
- Container Capacity: 55-Gallon
- Included Accessories: Metal dispensing stands/racks, spigots, and drip pan
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

**LOT 356****Sunoco SUNEPP 320 55-Gallon  
Steel Drums****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Quantity: 14
- Make: Sunoco
- Product: SUNEPP 320
- Capacity: 55 Gallons
- Type: Steel Drums. Empty drums
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530



BRIGHT STAR AUCTIONS • LIQUIDATION • APPALACHIAN HARDWOOD LUMBER CO., BEDFORD HEIGHTS, OH • OCTOBER 9, 2026 34

## LOT 357



**Ingersoll-Rand 2475 5 HP Industrial Air Compressor**

### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Year: 1994
- Make: Ingersoll-Rand
- Model: 2475
- Serial Number: 30T 955708
- Motor Make: Dayton
- Motor Model: 3KV90G
- Motor HP: 5

- Motor RPM: 1750
  - Voltage: 208-230/460
  - Additional Features: Automatic Electronic Drain Valve Timer
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530
- SELLER STATEMENT: In production a good working unit.

## LOT 358



**Apex Bulk Handlers 5 Cu. Yd. 8,000 lb. Self-Dumping Hopper**

### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Make: Apex Bulk Handlers
- Model: 5 Cu. Yd. Model
- Volume Capacity: 5 Cu. Yd

- Weight Capacity: 8,000 lb
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 359



**Self-Dumping Hopper**

### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Type: Self-Dumping Hopper
  - Quantity: 1. 4' x 6' x 38"
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 360



**Self-Dumping Hopper**

### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Item: Self-Dumping Hopper
  - Quantity: 1
  - Size: 1 1/2 YD
  - Capacity: 2000 lb
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 361



**Valley Craft 5096 0995 Steel Tilt Trucks**

### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Quantity: 2
  - Make: Valley Craft
  - Model: 5096 0995
  - Type: Steel Tilt Trucks
  - Load Capacity: 1500 lb
  - Origin: Made in USA
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 362



**Self-Dumping Hopper**

### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Hopper Dimensions: 30" by 50" by 25"
  - Hopper Make: Apex Bulk Handlers
  - Hopper Type: Self-dumping forklift hopper
  - Hopper Base: Rocker channel track base with fork pockets
  - Hopper Mechanism: Spring-loaded release latch lever
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 363



**2 Stacking Metal Rolling Bin Cart**

### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Item Types: metal rolling bin cart. One bin does not have wheels
  - Make: Eaton Mfg. Co
  - Capacity: 30 cu. ft
  - Weight: 625 lb
  - Mobility: Caster wheels
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 364



**Manual Pallet Jack**

### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Equipment Type: Manual Pallet Jack
  - Operation: Manual Hydraulic
  - Frame Material: Steel
  - Handle Type: Loop-Grip Tiller with Release Lever
  - Steer Wheels: Dual
- CONTACT: Main Office, (574) 825-0704
- SELLER STATEMENT: Needs oil.

## LOT 376



**Scale, Heater, Safety Can & Tools**

### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Lot Type: Miscellaneous Shop Equipment
- Brands Identified: Alligator, Behr, Holmes, Justrite, Markal, Pelouze, Rubbermaid, Sentry
- Heater: (1) Holmes portable electric space heater
- Fire Extinguisher: (1) Sentry dry chemical fire extinguisher
- Safety Can: (1) Justrite Type I metal safety gas can
- Scale: (1) Pelouze / Rubbermaid P100 mechanical utility

- shipping scale (100 lb capacity)
  - Lacing Tool: (1) Alligator RSC187 conveyor belt lacing tool
  - Marking Tools: (1) Box Markal Lumber Crayon 200
  - Paint: (2) Behr Premium Plus 1-gallon paint cans. Additional Items, Lumber grading sticks, extension cord, work gloves, jigs, and miscellaneous hand tools
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530



**LOT 377****Industrial Drum and Shop Fans****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Equipment Type:** Industrial Drum and Shop Fans
  - **Verified Makes:** Dayton, Ventamatic, Ltd., Commercial Electric, and CHICAGO Electric Power Tools
  - **Dayton Fan Model:** 3F301E (30" Personal Mobile Circulator)
  - **Dayton Fan Specifications:** 1/3 HP, 825 RPM, 540 Watts, 4.5 Amps, 115 Volts, 60 HZ
  - **Ventamatic Fan Type:** Portable Electric Fan
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

**LOT 434****Dayton 3KX07G 7.5 HP Electric Motor****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Make:** Dayton
  - **RPM:** 1750
  - **Frame Size:** 213T
  - **HP:** 7.5
  - **Phase:** 3 Phase
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530
- SELLER STATEMENT:** New motor.

**LOT 435****WEG 7.5 HP 3 Phase Electric Motor****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Make:** WEG
  - **RPM:** 1178
  - **Frame Size:** 254/6T
  - **HP:** 7.5
  - **Phase:** 3 Phase. New motor.
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

**LOT 436****WEG 7.5 HP 3 Phase Electric Motor****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Make:** WEG
  - **RPM:** 1178 / 970
  - **Frame Size:** 254/6T
  - **HP:** 7.5
  - **Phase:** 3 Phase. Fits trimsaw
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

**LOT 437****WEG 7.5 HP 3 Phase Electric Motor****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Make:** WEG
  - **RPM:** 1176
  - **Frame Size:** 254/6T
  - **HP:** 7.5
  - **Phase:** 3 Phase. New motor.
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

**LOT 438****WEG 7.5 HP 3 Phase Electric Motor****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Make:** WEG
  - **RPM:** 1178 / 970
  - **Frame Size:** 254/6T
  - **HP:** 7.5
  - **Phase:** 3 Phase. New motor.
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

**LOT 439****ATB 10.2 HP 3-Phase Electric Motor****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Make:** ATB
  - **RPM:** 3490
  - **Frame Size:** N/A
  - **HP:** 10.2
  - **Phase:** 3 Phase
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

**LOT 493****(4) Steel Material Handling Carts****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Quantity:** 4
  - **Item Type:** Material Handling Carts Casters are mounted to move cart side ways
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

**LOT 494****4 Lumber Carts****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Quantity:** 4. Lumber Carts. 3 carts 42" x 6' with pack release system, 1 with out Material: Welded steel
  - **Mobility:** Equipped with caster wheels
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

**LOT 495****Lumber Cart with Dimensional Lumber Bundle****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Item:** Custom fabricated steel material transfer cart
  - **Included Material:** One (1) bundle of dimensional lumber
  - **Frame:** Steel
  - **Wheels:** Solid steel. 48" x 10' cart 22 pcs. 1 1/4" x 2 3/4" x 7' planed lumber Species popular
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

**LOT 496****(3) Hamilton Industrial Wooden Platform Carts****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Quantity:** 3
  - **Make:** Hamilton
  - **Item Type:** Wooden Platform Carts
  - **Mobility:** Metal caster wheels
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

**LOT 497****Lumber Carts****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Quantity:** 3
  - **Type:** Material Handling Carts / Center-Tilt Dollies
  - **Material:** Custom fabricated steel framing
  - **Wheel Configuration:** Center axle wheels with outer corner casters
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



BRIGHT STAR AUCTIONS • LIQUIDATION • APPALACHIAN HARDWOOD LUMBER CO., BEDFORD HEIGHTS, OH • OCTOBER 9, 2026 36

### LOT 498



#### Scrap Material Handling Carts

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Quantity:** 2. 44" x 90" Item
- **Type:** Custom Fabricated Material Handling Carts
- **Construction:** Raw, unpainted steel square tubing
- **Casters:** Heavy-duty swivel casters with nylon/plastic wheels
- **CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 499

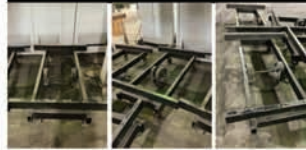


#### 6 Lumber Cart

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Quantity:** 6
- **Construction:** Welded square steel tubing
- **Mobility Configuration:** Four corner swivel casters with large fixed center steel wheels
- **CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 500



#### (5) Custom Fabricated Steel Material Handling Carts

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Quantity:** 6
- **Item:** Custom Fabricated Steel Material Handling Carts / Dollies
- **Construction:** Steel square-tubing frames
- **Wheel Configuration:** Fixed center axle wheels with swivel casters (center-tilt configuration)
- **CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 501



#### 6 Hamilton Wooden Lumber Carts

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Quantity:** 7 Make: Hamilton
- **Item:** Wooden Platform Carts
- **Dimensions:** 45" by 68"
- **Lumber:** Not included
- **CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 502



#### Hamilton Wooden Lumber Carts

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Quantity:** 6
- **Make:** Hamilton
- **Item Type:** Wooden Platform cart with steel wheels
- **CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 503



#### Lumber Carts

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Custom Heavy-Duty Steel Material Handling Carts
- **Quantity:** 6 carts Frame: Unpainted square steel tubing
- **Mobility:** Center steel wheels with corner swivel casters.
- **CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 505



#### Assorted Power, Pneumatic & Hand Tools - DeWalt, Milwaukee, Dynabrade

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Power Tools:** Milwaukee M12 cordless Hackzall, Milwaukee M12 polisher/sander, Pedony cordless reciprocating saws, Ridgid cordless reciprocating saw, DeWalt and Milwaukee battery chargers
- **Pneumatic Tools:** DeWalt pneumatic nail gun, Dynabrade random orbital sander, Guardair safety air blow gun, pneumatic grease gun
- **Measuring & Hand Tools:** Chicago Brand 12" dial caliper, steel framing square, Arrow staple gun, Husky hand saw, Bessey F-clamps, C-clamps, wrenches, pliers, screwdrivers, manual lever-action grease guns
- **Accessories & Equipment:** CMT Orange Tools 10" fine finish circular saw blade, hard plastic storage cases
- **CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 505A



#### Reciprocating Saw, Pneumatic Sander, Grease Guns, Hand Tools, Box Fan, and More

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Reciprocating Saw:** Milwaukee Hackzall (Cat. No. 2420-20), 12V
- **Battery Charger:** Milwaukee M12 charger (Cat. No. 48-59-2401)
- **Pneumatic Sander:** Dynabrade sander/polisher
- **Measuring Tool:** 12" precision dial caliper with hard case
- **Grease Guns:** (1) pneumatic grease gun with hose, (1) manual lever-action grease gun
- **Shop Fan:** Electric box fan
- **Hand Tools:** Husky hand saw, Arrow staple gun, Wiss aviation snips, Pratt-Read screwdriver, claw hammer, wrenches, pliers, and file
- **Accessories:** Everbilt reinforced vinyl tubing (1-3/4" OD, 1-1/4" ID), stretch wrap dispensers, and funnel
- **CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 504



#### OPTIMUS Portable Space Heater. Extension Cords and Rubber Mats

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Make:** ARCO / OPTIMUS (Space Heater)
- **Included Items:** (1) Portable electric space heater (2) heavy-duty black extension cord with twist-lock/multi-plug splitter, (1) standard orange extension cord, (4) diamond-plate rubber floor mats
- **CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 506



#### Poly/PET Strapping Dispenser Cart with Manual Tools

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Equipment Type:** Poly/PET Strapping Dispenser Cart
- **Included Tools:** Manual strapping tensioner (red handle) and manual sealer/crimper (blue handle)
- **Included Materials:** Partially used spool of green poly strapping and loose metal seals
- **Features:** Wheeled frame with top-mounted metal utility tray
- **CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



## LOT 507

**DeWalt Heavy-Duty Miter Saw Stands (Pair)****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Quantity: 1 Pair
  - Make: DeWalt
  - Type: Heavy-Duty Miter Saw Stands / Work Stands
  - Features: Aluminum top rails, tubular metal legs, folding design; front unit includes a pair of sliding mounting brackets
  - Length: 70-inch stand
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 508

**Pedestal Roller Stands, Metal Sawhorses & Work Table Lot****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Make: HTC
  - Model: H.D. Pedestal
  - Included Items: (2) HTC Adjustable Roller Stands, (2) Folding Sawhorses, (2) Metal Saw horses(1) Wooden Work Table
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 510

**5-Piece Assorted Tool Lot: Kobalt Air Hammer, Ridgid Pipe Wrenches & Estwing Hammers****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Quantity: 5 pieces
- Pneumatic Tool: Kobalt Air Hammer with Chisel (Model SGY-AIR132TZ)
- Hand Tool 1: Ridgid 14" Heavy-Duty Pipe Wrench
- Hand Tool 2: Ridgid 10" Heavy-



- Duty Pipe Wrench
  - Hand Tool 3: Estwing sledge hammer
  - Hand Tool 4: Estwing Claw Hammer
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 509

**ValuTek HVP-30E Industrial Pedestal Fan****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Quantity: 1
  - Make: ValuTek
  - Model: HVP-30E
  - Manufacturer: POWERMAX ELECTRIC CO., LTD
  - Voltage: 120VAC
  - Frequency: 60Hz
  - Amperage: 1.91A
  - Wattage: 225W
  - Origin: Made in China
  - UL File Number: E144918
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 511

**DeWalt DCD950 18V Cordless Drill/Driver Set with Charger****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Make: DeWalt Model: DCD950 (Drill)
  - Serial Number: 967515
  - Type: 18V Cordless Drill/Driver/ Hammerdrill
  - Chuck Size: 1/2" (13mm)
  - Voltage: 18V DC
  - Included Components: DeWalt DCD950 Drill, DeWalt 7.2-18V Multi-Chemistry Battery Charger, Extension Bit
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 513

**Porter-Cable 324MAG 7-1/4" Heavy Duty Circular Saw with Case****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Make: Porter-Cable
- Model: 324MAG
- Serial Number: 201492 A 5092
- Item Type: 7-1/4" Heavy Duty Circular Saw
- Electrical Specifications: 120V, 15.0A



- No-Load Speed: 5800 RPM
  - Housing: Magnesium
  - Safety: Double Insulated
  - Included Accessories: Hard plastic tool carrying case and 7-1/4" 24-Tooth framing blade
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 512

**220 Ton Hydraulic Bottle Jack****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Type: Hydraulic Bottle Jack
  - Model/Part Number: 92007
  - Adjustable Extension Screw: Yes
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 514

**Central Pneumatic 68893 40 lb. Sand Blast Cabinet****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Make: Central Pneumatic
  - Model: 68893
  - Serial Number: 367821511
  - Capacity: 40 lb
  - Max Air Pressure: 125 PSI
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 515

**Porter-Cable Router Kit & Skil 4680 Jigsaw Kit****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Lot Includes: (1) Porter-Cable Router Kit and (1) Skil 4680 Jigsaw Kit
- Porter-Cable Make: Porter-Cable
- Porter-Cable Model: 1001 (Router Base)
- Porter-Cable Components: Router motor, fixed base, molded hard case, 2 flat stamped wrenches, 3 router bits, 1 collet and nut assembly
- Skil Make: Skil

- Skil Model: 4680
  - Skil Power Specs: 120V, 60Hz, 5.0A
  - Skil Stroke Length: 13/16" (20 mm)
  - Skil Features: Laser guide (Class IIIa Laser Product), vacuum port, dust blower
  - Skil Components: Hard plastic tool case, assortment of Skil jigsaw blades
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



BRIGHT STAR AUCTIONS • LIQUIDATION • APPALACHIAN HARDWOOD LUMBER CO., BEDFORD HEIGHTS, OH • OCTOBER 9, 2026 38

### LOT 516



#### DELTA 17-900 16 1/2" Drill Press

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Make: DELTA
- Model: 17-900
- Serial Number: 9548
- Description: 16 1/2" Floor Standing Drill Press
- Included: Quick-Release Drill Press Vise

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 517



#### JET JSG-96 Belt Sander / Disc Grinder

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Make: JET
- Model: JSG-96
- Equipment Type: Belt Sander / Disc Grinder
- Stock Number: 708595
- Serial Number: 210134198
- Motor: 3/4 HP, 1 Ph, 115V, 4P
- Included Accessories: Miter gauge, clamp assembly, closed stand, and manual

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 525



#### APPLIED Metal Storage Cabinet with Thread Checker & Assorted Shop Consumables

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Quantity: 1 Lot (1 storage cabinet, 1 thread checker board, approx. 32 shop consumables)
- Storage Equipment: APPLIED Maintenance Supplies & Solutions wall-mounted 2-door metal storage cabinet
- Hardware: Standard and Metric Thread Checker Board
- Included Consumables (Verified Brands): CRC, Kimball Midwest, Oatey, Mac's, Power Service, Shell

- Included Inventory: CRC Brakleen, CRC White Lithium Grease, CRC Screwloose Super Penetrant, Kimball Midwest Inter-Lube, Kimball Midwest Four Way Multi-Purpose Penetrant, Oatey Great White Pipe Joint Compound, Mac's Carb, Choke & Throttle Body Cleaner, Power Service Diesel 9-1-1, Shell Gadus S3 V220C 1 grease cartridges, PTFE thread seal tape, and isopropyl alcohol

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 526



#### Tungsten Tap and Die Set

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- 2 sets, SAE and Metric Make: Tungsten
- Equipment Type: Tap and Die Set
- Measurement Systems: Metric and SAE
- Included Components: Adjustable tap wrench, threading taps, die adaptor, and molded storage case

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 527



#### HYDRO-GRIP M-08 High-Pressure Pump & Grease Gun Parts

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Make: HYDRO-GRIP
- Model: M-08
- Equipment Type: High-pressure manual grease pump
- Included Components: Analog pressure gauge, right-angle gear head attachment, spring and plunger assembly, assorted grease gun parts, and original documentation

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 529



#### Husky 27' x 2" Heavy-Duty Ratchet Tie-Downs

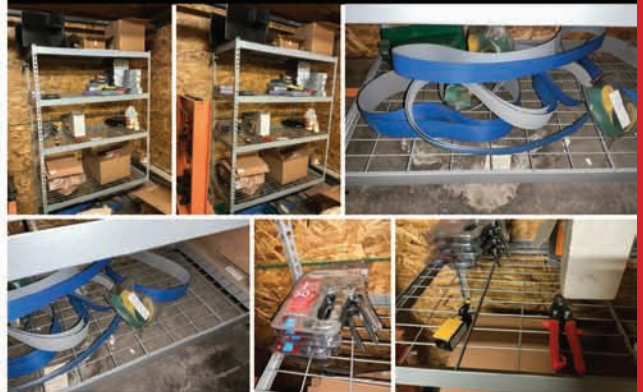
##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Quantity: 2
- Make: Husky
- Item: Heavy-Duty Ratchet Tie-Down
- Part Number: 1001 755 672
- Dimensions: 27' x 2"

- Working Load: 3333 lb. per strap
- Hardware: Double J-Hook
- Materials: Polyester webbing, dichromate steel

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 530



#### Assorted Workshop Equipment, Tools, Abrasives & Fasteners

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Lot Contents: Heavy duty metal wire shelving unit, industrial flat drive belts, hand tools, abrasives, fasteners, and adhesives
- Hand Tools & Equipment: 3- new Arrow T50 heavy-duty staple guns, heavy-duty hand rivet tool, aviation snips, Yamatake limit switch
- Abrasives: Norton abrasive shop rolls (1" x 10 yd., P80, P100, P180), Norton sanding belts, INDASA Rhynogrip 5" hook and loop sanding discs (P120)

- Fasteners & Hardware: Grip-Rite drywall screws (including 25 lb. bucket of 2" and multiple 1 lb. boxes of #6x1" and #8x2"), Stanley National Hardware box rail hangers (N245-324), Breeze hose clamps, heavy metal brackets/implement teeth
- Consumables & Adhesives: Titebond Original wood glue, Ambi-dex lightly powdered disposable vinyl gloves (Size Large)
- Does not include saw blades

Shelf size: 4'x2'x78".  
CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



## LOT 531



### Dremel Rotary Tool, Husky Die Grinder & Assorted Hand Tools Lot

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Lot Type:** Mixed Hand Tools, Power Tools & Shop Supplies
- **Power Tools:** Dremel MultiPro Model 395 Rotary Tool, Husky H4220 1/4" Pneumatic Die Grinder
- **Hand Tools (New In Packaging):** Arrow T50 Heavy Duty Staple Gun, Anvil 3-Piece Aviation Snip Set, Crescent 10" Fence Pliers and Staple Puller
- **Assorted Hand Tools:** Ekland Metric T-Handle Hex Key Set, Dasco Pro 12" x 1/2" Cold

Chisel, club hammer, combination wrench, breaker bar, combination square

- **Accessories & Hardware:** Dremel 713-01 130-Piece Accessory Storage Kit, Varvit Socket Head Cap Screws (12x45 and 12x50), White-Rodgers Universal Pilot/Thermocouple, acid/flux brushes, industrial bearing, abrasive wheel, pneumatic air hose, metal dustpan. 35"x8'x3' workbench.

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 532



### P-Handle Tubular Steel Hand Truck

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** P-Handle Steel Hand Truck
  - **Material:** Tubular Steel
  - **Tires:** Solid Rubber
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 533



### DeWalt DCGG571 20V Max Cordless Grease Gun

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Make:** DeWalt
  - **Model:** DCGG571
  - **Type:** Cordless Grease Gun
  - **Voltage:** 20V Max
  - **Max Pressure:** 10,000 PSI (690 BAR)
  - **Compatibility:** Bulk or Cartridge Grease
  - **Battery:** Not included
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 534



### APPLIED Metal Parts Bin Cabinet with Assorted Fasteners & Fuses

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** 2 Multi-Compartment Metal Parts Bin Cabinet
- **Cabinet Make:** APPLIED Maintenance Supplies & Solutions / Kimball Midwest (KM)
- **Hardware Contents:** Metric Socket Head Cap Screws (DIN 912, Class 12.9, sizes M6, M8, M10)

- **Electrical Contents:** Assorted Industrial Fuses (Mersen Tri-Onic Class RK5, Midget Multi-Fuses, 5A-200A 600V/250V)
  - **Miscellaneous Contents:** Square metal keystick, R-CARR grease fittings, and assorted loose hardware/tools
  - **Dimensions:** 2 units 34"x1'x2'.
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 536



### Kimball Midwest Modular Metal Storage Cabinet with Assorted Fuses & Cable Ties

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Make:** Kimball Midwest (Cabinets); Bussmann, Littelfuse, Ferraz Shawmut, Tri-Onic (Fuses)
- **Item:** Modular metal storage drawer system and multi-tier cable tie organizer
- **Contents Included:** Assorted industrial cartridge fuses (Class RK5, midget, dual-element),

automotive blade fuses, glass tube fuses, and various sizes of black nylon cable ties

- **Features:** Multi-drawer configuration, divided metal storage bins, and printed internal inventory layout guides

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 535



### Kimball Midwest Hardware Storage Cabinets with Assorted Fasteners

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Make:** Kimball Midwest
  - **Item:** Multi-Compartment Hardware Storage Bins and Fasteners
  - **Hardware Included:** Assorted Hex Head Cap Screws, Hex Nuts, Flat Washers, and Lock Washers
  - **Hardware Specifications:** SAE Grade 8, Metric Class 8.8, Class 10, and Class 10.9
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 537



### Senco FramePro Pneumatic Framing Nailer & Nails

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Make:** Senco
  - **Model:** FramePro
  - **Type:** Pneumatic Framing Nailer
  - **Max Pressure:** 120 PSI (8.3 BAR)
  - **Included Items:** (1) Senco FramePro nail gun, (2) Boxes of Senco 34-degree collated nails (3-inch x .131-inch, Smooth Shank, Bright Finish, 2500-count per box)
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



## LOT 540



### Assorted Power, Hand & Specialty Tools Lot - Makita, Ryobi, Master, Fenner Drives

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Lot Contents:** Mixed assortment of power tools, hand tools, and specialized industrial equipment
- **Power Tools:** Makita DA3000R corded right angle drill, Ryobi RJ162V variable speed reciprocating saw
- **Specialty Tools:** Master Appliance Model 750 heat gun (120 VAC, 1680 W), For butt welding rubber belts. Fenner Drives polyurethane belt butt welding kit, assorted tube/pipe working tool kit (includes

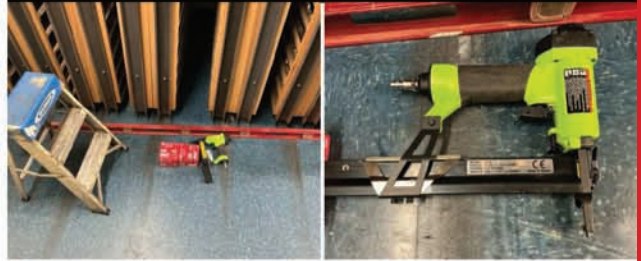
flaring yoke, pipe welding iron, PVC cutter, wire stripper)

- **Hand Tools & Accessories:** (2) Stanley SharpTooth fine finish hand saws (Model 20-221), Kimball Midwest 82-5316 5-piece hex shank combination drill and tap set, assorted Milwaukee reciprocating saw blades

- **Storage:** Includes corresponding hard plastic carrying cases and soft fabric tool bags

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 542



### Senco Model 9032 Pneumatic Stapler, Werner Step Stool, Box Level & Accessories

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Included Items:** (1) Senco Model 9032 18-gauge pneumatic narrow crown stapler, (1) Werner aluminum step stool, (1) red aluminum box beam level, multiple boxes of Senco 18-gauge galvanized finish staples, (1) Jitool

pneumatic tool oil bottle

- **Stapler Make:** Senco
- **Stapler Model:** 9032
- **Stapler Specs:** 18-Gauge, 1/4" Crown, 3/8" - 1-1/4" (10-32mm) length capacity
- **Step Stool Make:** Werner
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 543



### Chicago Brand Dial Calipers, ATD Torque Wrench, Mitutoyo Base & Assorted Tools

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Dial Caliper 1:** 1 pc (New) Chicago Brand 12", P.N. 50006, stainless with 0.001" graduations
- **Dial Caliper 2:** 2 pc (New) Chicago Brand 6", P.N. 50004, stainless with 0.001" graduations
- **Torque Wrench:** ATD Tools

Micrometer, 15-95 foot pounds

- **Magnetic Base Stand:** Mitutoyo
- **Hex Key Set 1:** Eklind No. 33168 Hex T-Key Set, standard grip inch and metric
- **Router Bit Set:** 18-piece set including straight, flush trim, dovetail, and roundover bits
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 544



### Chicago Brand Calipers, Titebond HiPURformer, Bondhus Hex Keys & Cable Ties

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Included Items:** McMaster-Carr External Retaining Ring Assortment, 5 pc (New) Chicago Brand 6" Premium Dial Calipers 1 pc new 12" caliper. Guardair Classic+ Safety Air Gun, Bondhus Hex Key Sets, 12" Cable Ties, and ACT 18" Cable Ties
- **Titebond System:** HiPURformer Polyurethane Professional Hot Melt System
- **Chicago Brand Calipers:** 6" (P.N.

50004) and 12" (P.N. 50006) Stainless Premium Dial Calipers with 0.001" Graduations

- **Guardair Air Gun:** Classic+ Safety Air Gun, 120 PSI Max, 1/4" FNPT

- **Bondhus Hex Keys:** Made in USA, SAE and Metric sets

- **Cable Ties:** ACT 18" Light Heavy Duty (Qty: 50) and Southwire 12" (Qty: 50)

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 546



### Unused Assorted Industrial Chains and Components

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Assorted Industrial Chains and Power Transmission Components
- **Quantity:** 1 Bulk Pallet Lot
- **Verified Brands:** DRIVES, HKK Chain, MORSE, RENOLD, SUMMIT, TRITAN, Tsubaki,

UNION, uni chains

- **Included Components:** Heavy-duty roller chains, conveyor drag chains with flight paddles, master/connecting links, and plastic cable carriers
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



**LOT 547****Bearings and Power Transmission Components - Middlefield, OH****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Item Type:** Industrial Bearings and Power Transmission Components
- **Included Brands:** Browning, Martin, SKF, FYH, Dodge, Fafnir, SEALMASTER, NTN, REGAL, TB Wood's, Rexnord, Tsubaki, NSK, Baldor

- **Components:** Pillow Block Bearings, Flange Mount Bearings, Roller Chain Sprockets, V-Belt Sheaves/Pulleys, QD / Taper-Lock Bushings, Chain Tensioner Assemblies

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

**LOT 548****SystiMatic Woodworking Cutterheads & Tooling - Middlefield, OH****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Equipment Type:** Woodworking Cutterheads, Knives, and Saw Blade
- **Make:** SystiMatic, Appalachian, Summit, Terminus
- **Lot Quantity:** Assorted lot (approx. 8 main tooling units, cylindrical cutterheads, corrugated back knife steel, and 1 circular saw blade)

- **Cutterhead Size and Shaft:** 9-inch cutterhead with 1-13/16 inch shaft; 1-foot with 2-1/8 inch shaft, 9 1/2" cutterhead with 1 5/8" shaft, Two 5 7/8" cutterheads with 1 11/16" shaft, 3 15/16" cutterhead with 1 13/16" shaft.

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

**LOT 551****Bulk Lot of Galvanized HVAC Ductwork, Flexible Piping****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Item Type:** Assorted Industrial HVAC Ductwork, Piping, and Miscellaneous Scrap
- **Ductwork Components Included:** Galvanized sheet metal round pipes, corrugated flexible duct hoses, elbow

- **Quantity:** 1 Bulk Lot (containing well over 100 individual and scattered visible components)

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

**LOT 550****Assorted Industrial Hardware, Hand Tools, and Lincoln Electric Spool Gun Pallet Lot****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Welding Equipment:** Magnum Pro 100 SG Spool Gun Kit (in Lincoln Electric hard case) with Radnor Aluminum MIG wire (.035", 1 lb spool) and Magnum Pro contact tips
- **Hand Tools:** Assorted Stanley combination and open-end wrenches, socket extension bars, pliers, and custom threaded rod/slide hammer tools
- **Hardware & Fasteners:** Breeze hose clamps, McMaster-Carr rigging hardware (turnbuckles, clevis shackles, threaded rods),

- and Deckmate screws
- **Consumables & Chemicals:** HDX All Purpose Gloss Black spray paint, Mechanics DOT 3 brake fluid, 3M Bondo liquid resin, Warrior 3-inch fiber disc sanding kits, and Indasa Rhynogrip discs
- **Safety & Maintenance:** Radwear high-visibility safety vest, half-face and full-face respirators, Libman push broom head, and Everbilt garage door weather seal

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

**LOT 552****Pallet Lot of Mixed Industrial Electrical, Automation Components, and Hardware****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Quantity:** 1 Mixed Surplus Pallet Lot
- **Notable Brands:** Yokogawa, Siemens, Allen-Bradley, Rockwell Automation, Delta, SEW Eurodrive, Heidenhain, Cerrowire, 3M, and others
- **Included Automation & Drives:** Delta VFD-M Variable Frequency Drive (1.5kW, 230V, 1 Phase), SEW Eurodrive Motor Drive / Frequency Inverter (0.75 kW, MM07C-503-00), Siemens SIMATIC S7-300 PLC Modules, Heidenhain ROD 426 TTL Rotary Encoder, Allen-Bradley DIN Rail Contactors/Relays (CAT 140-MN-0630)
- **Included Wiring & Electrical:** Spools of Cerrowire (18-6

- Thermostat Wire), industrial sensor/actuator cables, Omron H3DE-M1, Intermatic EK4136S NightFox electronic photocontrol, galvanized steel electrical junction boxes, liquidtight conduit connectors
- **Included Hardware & Supplies:** Assorted zinc-plated hex bolts, nuts, structural bolts, heavy washers, wood screws, wedge anchors, Bondo fiberglass cloth
- **Included Tools & Storage:** Double open-end wrenches, hex keys, box wrenches, stackable plastic parts sorting bins, ZAG plastic compartment organizer

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



BRIGHT STAR AUCTIONS • LIQUIDATION • APPALACHIAN HARDWOOD LUMBER CO., BEDFORD HEIGHTS, OH • OCTOBER 9, 2026 42

## LOT 554



### Delmhorst G-70 & Dr. meter MD918 Moisture Meters and Table

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Quantity: 2 moisture meters
- Item 1 Make: Delmhorst
- Item 1 Model: G-70
- Item 1 Description: Analog wood moisture meter. Includes hard case, slide hammer probe, and operating instructions
- Item 2 Make: Dr. meter
- Item 2 Model: MD918
- Item 2 Description: Digital intelligent moisture meter. Includes blue zippered soft case. 4' x 28" table and chair.

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 555



### Wagner Orion 910 & Delmhorst RDM-2 Moisture Meters with Knee-hole Desk

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Lot Includes: (1) Wagner Meters Orion 910 Moisture Meter Kit, (1) Delmhorst RDM-2 Moisture Meter Kit, (1) Double Pedestal Wooden Desk
- Make (Item 1): Wagner Meters
- Model (Item 1): Orion 910
- Serial Number (Item 1) Calibration Block: W45555718
- Components (Item 1): Moisture meter, calibration block, instruction manual, hard case, and cardboard box
- Make (Item 2): Delmhorst Instrument Co
- Model (Item 2): RDM-2
- Serial Number (Item 2): 1186
- Components (Item 2): Digital moisture meter, slide hammer probe attachment, cables, and hard case
- Desk Type: Knee-hole wooden desk and chair

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 553



### Magliner Dock Plate, Cuprum Scaffolding Plank

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Included Items: Magliner aluminum dock plate. 1 pc Cuprum 19" x 7' aluminum scaffolding planks, Make: Magliner, Cuprum

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 556



### Husky 11 Gal Air Tank & Northern Drum Cradle

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Air Tank Make: Husky
- Air Tank Capacity: 11 Gal
- Drum Cradle Make: Northern
- Drum Cradle Capacity: 600 lb
- Drum Cradle Gross Weight: 15.1 KGS

• Additional Items: Fabricated metal flange base plate  
CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 557



### Maxx Air High Velocity Drum Fan & Sunoco 55-Gallon Oil Drum with Pump

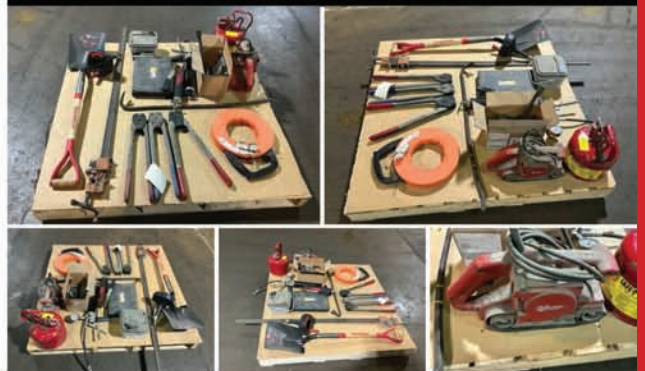
#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Lot Contents: (1) Maxx Air high velocity industrial drum fan.
- Sunoco 55-gallon oil drum with manual pump
- Fan Make: Maxx Air / Ventamatic, Ltd
- Drum Make: Sunoco

- Product: Ultra Syn Blend SAE 10W-30 SP/GF-6A
- Capacity: 55 Gallons
- Batch Number: 20230830
- Accessories: Manual lever-action drum pump

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 558



### Milwaukee, Lang, Klein & Assorted Shop Tools Lot

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Lot Type: Mixed Power Tools, Hand Tools & Shop Equipment
- Included Item: Milwaukee 3" x 24" Belt Sander (Model: 5925, SN: 658-11403, 120V)
- Included Item: Lang Tools 3-Piece Retaining Ring Pliers Set with Hard Case (Model: 1465)
- Included Item: Lang Tools Bearing Splitter and Gear Puller Tool Set
- Included Item: Klein Tools 120-Foot Steel Fish Tape (Model: 56333)
- Included Item: Razor-Back Spade Shovel
- Included Item: Safeway

- Products Inc. Type 1 Metal Safety Gas Can
- Included Item: ABNOX Manual Grease Gun (Made in Switzerland)
- Included Item: ABB Manual Grease Gun
- Included Item: Grip-Rite 1" Roofing Nails Bucket
- Included Item: Assorted Hand Tools (Includes steel pry bar, heavy-duty steel bar clamp, multiple wire crimpers/swagers, handheld drain auger)
- Included Item: Generic Plastic Storage Tub

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



## LOT 560



**North Shore & Marsh  
Strapping Dispenser Carts,  
Manual Tools, Poly Strapping**

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- **Lot Includes:** Strapping Dispenser Carts, Manual Strapping Tensioner Tools, Manual Strapping Sealer Tools, Green PET Polyester Strapping Rolls, Loose Metal Strapping Seals, Make: North Shore Strapping Co., Marsh Machine Co

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 560A



**North Shore Strapping  
Dispenser Cart with Manual  
Tools**

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- **Make:** North Shore Strapping Co
- **Model:** MUL-330-16 (Tool)
- **Type:** Strapping Dispenser Cart and Manual Tools
- **Included Items:** (1) Dispenser Cart, (1) Manual Tensioner Tool, (1) Manual Sealer Tool, Partial Roll of Green Poly Strapping

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 562



## Industrial Parts and Components Pallet

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- **Item:** Mixed Industrial Parts & Equipment
- **Quantity:** 1 palletized lot
- **Verified Brands:** Everbilt, FYH, Hercules, Iskra, McMaster, Parker, Weinig, Zurn
- **Components Include:** Bearing housings, drive chains, foot switches, industrial cone heater, metal flange rings,

modular FRL assembly, motor and tool housings, plumbing hardware (S-traps, flushometer assemblies, wax rings), polyurethane industrial wheels, pulleys and sheaves, serrated steel wheels, wire spools, and woodworking machinery feed rollers

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 561



**1 Pallet Lot of Mixed Industrial Hardware, Fasteners &  
Electrical Components**

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- **Lot Size:** 1 Pallet
- **Inventory Type:** Mixed Industrial Hardware, Fasteners, Electrical Components, and Surplus Parts
- **Verified Brands:** 3M, CAMCAR, Diamondback, HANDI-CHEK, HDX, Intermatic, MIDWEST, Miller, Omron, SIEMENS
- **Notable Included Items:** Siemens 3TF46 Motor Contactor, Intermatic T101

Mechanical Time Switch, HANDI-CHEK Machinery Bushings Assortment, Diamondback 2-Piece Rain Suit, 3M Electrical Spring Connectors, MIDWEST and CAMCAR Hex Nuts / Cap Screws, Miller Welding Helmet Lens Covers, Air/Hydraulic Cylinder Seal Kits

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 563



## SEW-EURODRIVE &amp; Assorted Electric Motors, Gearmotors, and Hydraulic Components

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- **Item Type:** Mixed lot of electric motors, gearmotors, and hydraulic components
- **Move Quantity:** Approx. 10 main units plus loose components
- **Make:** SEW-EURODRIVE, US Motors, FLENDER HIMMEL, Danfoss
- **Included SEW-EURODRIVE Units:** 1.5 HP motor (Type DFT90S4, 1740 RPM, 3 Phase), 1 HP gearmotor (Type RX57DRE80M4/MM07/MO, 3 Phase), 0.5 HP motor (Type DFT71D4-KS, 1700 RPM, 3

Phase)

- **Included US Motors Unit:** 1 HP motor (Model C63JED-5308, 1725 RPM, Frame 56C, 1 Phase)
- **Included FLENDER HIMMEL Unit:** 2 HP motor (Type 1Z40-L151-A90L4, 3 Phase)
- **Included Danfoss Unit:** OMS 80 hydraulic motor (PN 151F2200)
- **Other Included Components:** SEW EURODRIVE 24V power supply module (MLG21A), assorted flanges, centrifugal pump assembly, and housings

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 568



## Pneumatic &amp; Hydraulic Cylinders and Hoses

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- **Lot Type:** Assorted Pneumatic and Hydraulic Components
- **Verified Brands:** Atlas, Dayton, Eaton, Linde, Motion, Parker, Schrader
- **Verified Cylinder Models:** Atlas Series 2LA (03.25 CBB2LAU14AC

2.000), Dayton 6X397A, Parker Econo-Ram II, Schrader Econo-Ram II

- **Verified Hose Specifications:** Parker NO-SKIVE 701-10 WP 35.0 MPa (5000 PSI)

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530



## LOT 569



### Pallet Lot of Assorted Industrial Hardware, Casters & Rigging Equipment

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Quantity:** 1 Pallet Lot
- **Verified Brands:** Volvo, Parker, STARY. Flatbed trailer cargo tie-down winches Lever chain load binders. Heavy-duty swivel casters and replacement polyurethane wheels (includes STARY and Parker branded). Pneumatic and solid utility cart wheels. Parker 3/8 inch Quick Exhaust Valves (Model OR37B). Braided synthetic rope on plastic spools. Nylon tie-down

straps, ratchet buckles, and cam buckles

- **Included Items:** Rigging chain with clevis hooks and metal shackles
- **Included Items:** Over-center toggle latches
- **Included Items:** Assorted metal machine pins, bushings, and splined sleeve/gear
- **Included Items:** Pneumatic/hydraulic valve body manifold

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 570



### Plumbing Supplies, Industrial Hardware & Gerotor Pumps

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Lot Type:** Assorted Industrial Hardware, Plumbing Supplies, and Gear Pumps
- **Total Pallet Count:** 1
- **Included Pumps:** (2) Hydraulic Gerotor Pumps (86l/min, 20100618004937PU90220, for mounting at motor size 100/2,2/3,0k)
- **Verified Brands:** Everbilt,

Fernco

- **Plumbing Components:** Black threaded steel pipe nipples and elbows, Fernco rubber pipe couplings (Model 3000-215), brass ball valves, copper tubing, cast iron elbow, and metal mounting flanges

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 572



### Industrial Parts & Tools

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Lot Contents:** 1 mixed pallet of assorted industrial supplies, mechanical parts, and hand tools
- **Belting & Tubing:** Assorted rubber V-belts, polyurethane belting/tubing, coiled pneumatic air hoses
- **Hardware & Cables:** Spooled galvanized wire rope and steel

wire cable

- **Hand Tools:** H.K. Porter bolt cutters and a Nicopress crimping/swaging tool
- **Identified Brands:** BANDO, EAGLE, Fenner Drives, Freelin-Wade, H.K. Porter, Nicopress, and NutLink

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 571



### Gravity Roller Conveyor Section

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Gravity Roller Conveyor Section
- **Quantity:** 2 pc 17" x 10' 2" rolls.

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 573



### Drive Shaft Assembly with 5 Sprockets

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Drive Shaft Assembly with Sprockets
- **Quantity:** 1
- **Number of Sprockets:** 5. 2" x 11'4" shaft.

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 575



### DeWalt Drill, Stanley Toolbox, Hand Tools & Metal Shop Cabinet

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item Type:** Mixed Pallet Lot of Shop Equipment and Tools
- **Storage Equipment:** (1) Rolling metal shop cabinet, (1) Stanley Fatmax toolbox, (1) plastic hardware organizer box
- **Power Tools:** (1) DeWalt 18v XRP DC988 cordless hammer drill/driver
- **Hand Tools:** Ridgid heavy-duty pipe wrench, Master 16 lb sledgehammer, Master Mechanic combination

wrenches, grease gun, bolt cutters, manual steel strapping sealer, aviation snips, claw hammer, and dial caliper

- **Shop Accessories:** Guardair pneumatic air blow gun, heavy-duty extension cords, cargo tie-down straps, 2-step folding step stool, cardboard edge protectors, and assorted hardware/loose parts

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 578



### Husky 2-Piece Rolling Tool Cabinet Combo with Assorted Tools

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** 2-Piece Stackable Rolling Tool Cabinet Combo with Assorted Shop Tools
- **Primary Make:** Husky
- **Cabinet Capacity:** 8,030 cubic in
- **Max Load Capacity:** 550 lb
- **Drawer Weight Rating:** 50 lb
- **Included Tool Brands:** Huot, Ryobi, Milwaukee, Eklind, Pratt-

Read, Wiha, Oatey, GB Gardner Bender

- **Included Items:** Drill bit index sets, screwdrivers, sockets, wrenches, hex keys, chipping hammer, hardware, zip ties, shop chemicals (CRC, Loctite), and accessories

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



## LOT 579

**Baldor 7312B Pedestal Bench Grinder****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Make: Baldor
- Model: 7312B
- Serial Number: W11-94
- HP: 0.5 / 0.3
- RPM: 3600 / 1800
- Volts: 115
- Amps: 5 / 3.6
- Phase: 1

- Hz: 60
  - Frame: 3423LC
  - Features: Pedestal stand, GA9 lighted eye shields, (1) wire brush wheel, (1) grinding stone wheel
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 580

**Famco HC-3 C-Frame Hydraulic Press****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Items Included: Famco C-Frame Hydraulic Press and Heavy Duty Metal Stand
- Press Make: Famco Machine

- Company
- Press Model: HC-3
  - Press Serial Number: A-E65U09
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 581

**Dayton 3Z949E 3-Ton Manual Arbor Press****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Make: Dayton
  - Model: 3Z949E
  - Type: Manual Arbor Press
  - Capacity: 3-Ton (2722 kg)
  - Mechanism: Rack and pinion
  - Base Type: H-frame style
  - Anvil Plate: 4-slot rotary anvil plate
  - Material: Cast iron and steel
  - Country of Origin: China
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 582

**Chapin Broadcast Spreader & HDX Pump Sprayer****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Included Items: 1 Broadcast Spreader, 1 Pump Sprayer
  - Spreader Make: Chapin
  - Spreader Tire Size: 13x5.00-6
  - Sprayer Make: HDX
  - Sprayer Capacity: 2 Gallons / 8 Liters
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 583

**Continental & Radnor Oxy-Acetylene Welding Cart Setup with Torch and Hoses****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Make: Continental / Radnor
- Item: Oxy-Acetylene Welding Cart Setup
- Components Included: Dual-cylinder welding cart, twin line welding hoses, brass cutting torch assembly, and flame-

- resistant green welding jacket
  - Hose Specifications: 1/4" Twin Line, Grade R Acetylene Only, Max WP 200 PSI
  - Standards: Meets ARPM IP-7, Made in USA
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 584

**Reddy Heater Professional Series 170T Portable Kerosene Forced Air Heater****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Make: Reddy Heater
- Model: 170T
- Serial Number: WP080795P
- Heat Output: 170,000 BTU/Hr
- Fuel Type: Kerosene, #1/#2 Diesel/Fuel Oil, Fuel Tank Capacity: 13.5 Gal

- Fuel Consumption: 1.25 Gal/Hr
  - Pump Pressure: 6.0 PSI
  - Electrical Input: 120 V, 60 Hz, 3.6 A, 1 Phase
  - Thermostat Control: Yes
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 585

**Flammable Safety Storage Cabinet with (2) Propane Tanks****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Item Type: Flammable Storage Safety Cabinet
  - Door Style: Double Door
  - Cabinet Material: Sheet Steel
  - Latch Type: Lever / Paddle Handle with Padlock Hasp
  - Vents: Side Vent Ports
  - Included Contents: (2) Portable LP-Gas Propane Cylinders
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

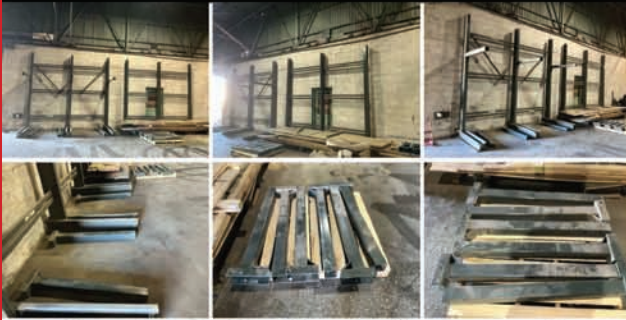
## LOT 586

**Heavy-Duty Industrial Conveyor Chains****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Item: Heavy-Duty Conveyor 50' new chain.
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



## LOT 590



### Heavy-Duty Steel Cantilever Racking Components

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Heavy-Duty Steel Cantilever Racking
- **Components:** Uprights, bases, and load-bearing cantilever arms
- **Quantity:** 2 racks
- **Capacity:** Includes enough 4' arms to make two shelves on each rack
- **Height:** 12 feet
- **Width:** 12 feet
- **Note:** Does not include any lumber on shelf
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 587



### C55B Rooftop Conveyor Chain

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Make:** N/A
- **Model:** C55B. 40' Type: Rooftop Conveyor Chain
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 591



### Heavy-Duty Cantilever Storage Rack

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Heavy-Duty Cantilever Storage Rack Systems & Components
- **Quantity:** 2 Height: 12' Width: 8' Arms: 4' Includes necessary arms for two shelves on each rack
- **Note:** Racks only, does not include any lumber on the racks
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 592



### Heavy-Duty Cantilever Storage Rack System

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Heavy-Duty Cantilever Storage Rack System
- **Height:** 12 ft
- **Width:** 8 ft
- **Quantity:** 2
- **Construction:** Metal square tubing, 4' arms
- **Note:** Does not include any contents of these racks. Includes necessary arms for two shelves on each rack
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 593



### Heavy-Duty Cantilever Racking System with 6 Bundles of Dimensional Lumber

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Heavy-Duty Cantilever Racking System
- **Quantity:** 2 racks
- **Height:** 12 ft
- **Width:** 6 ft. 4' Arms Features: Includes necessary arms for two shelves on each rack. Does not include any lumber or contents over racks
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 594



### Heavy-Duty Cantilever Racking

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Industrial Heavy-Duty Cantilever Racking System
- **Quantity:** 1 rack with 4 shelves Materials Stored (does not include lumber or any other contents of shelf)
- **Height:** 12' Width: 8' 4' arms.
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 595



### Heavy-Duty Cantilever Rack

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Heavy-Duty Cantilever Rack System
- **Width:** 8' Height: 12' Arms: 4'.
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 596



### Double-Sided Cantilever Rack

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Heavy-Duty Double-Sided Cantilever Rack
- **Quantity:** 1 Cantilever Rack, 4 Extra Metal Support Arms/ Brackets
- **Height:** 12'
- **Width:** 6'
- **Arms:** 4' 2 shelves on each side
- **Note:** Does not include lumber or contents of rack
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 596A



### Mixed Palletized Lot of Industrial Racking and Structural Steel Supports

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item Category:** Warehouse Racking
- **Included Components:** main structural columns for 2 shelves
- 8' Rails for 2 shelves Approximately (30) 4' cantilever rack arms.
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



**LOT 596B****Metal Storage Frame****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Item:** metal storage frame. 6' wide 4' high 4' Arms No lumber included. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704
- **Financing:** 1 (833) 458-6210
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

**LOT 599****Eaton Clear Poly Film Rolls****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Item:** Lumber pack cover clear Poly Film
- **Dimensions:** 6' x 100' x .003 per roll 120 Rolls Weight: 8.6 lb. net
- **Manufacturer Origin:** Bedford Hts, OH
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

**LOT 600****Signode 2040 & 3040 Green PET Polyester Strapping Coils & Box****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Brand:** Signode
- **Part Number:** 2040 / 3040
- **Type:** Green PET Polyester Packaging Strapping
- **Grade:** Hand Grade EMB
- **Size:** 1/2 x 200 x 9
- **Lot Quantity:** 5 rolls of strapping and 1 flat cardboard box
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

**LOT 601****Industrial Packaging Supplies, Banding, and Seals****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Lot Contents:** Assorted industrial packaging and shipping supplies
- **Metal Strapping Seals:** 2 boxes 5/8" open serrated seals (Box qty: 1,000)
- **Stretch Wrap:** 2 boxes 4" Clear stretch wrap film rolls
- **Edge Protectors:** 18 boxes Cardboard V-board packaging guards
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

**LOT 602****Dyna-Glo 125,000 BTU Portable Forced Air Propane Heater****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Make:** Dyna-Glo
- **Model:** RMC-FA125DGD / LILPF125-GAT
- **Serial Number:** 1643ART3526
- **Equipment Type:** Portable Forced Air Propane Heater
- **Heat Output:** 70,000 - 125,000 BTU/h
- **Fuel Type:** Propane
- **Electrical Input:** 120V, 60Hz, 1 Phase, 0.7 Amps
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

**LOT 603****Melt-a-Way Premium Deicer, 50 lb.****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Item:** Premium Deicer
- **Brand:** Melt-a-Way
- **Quantity:** 15 bags Bag Weight: 50 lb
- **Formula:** Magnesium Chloride
- **Features:** Melts ice below 0°F, instant melting action, safer for concrete and vegetation, contains a corrosion inhibitor
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

**LOT 604****Ingersoll-Rand SSR UP6-30-125 30 HP Rotary Screw Air Compressor Lot****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **For Parts**
- **Make:** Ingersoll-Rand / CompAir / Mellott
- **Model:** SSR UP6-30-125 (Ingersoll-Rand)
- **SN:** PX1114U03016
- **Meter reads:** 40827.1 hours
- **Motor HP:** 30
- **Phase:** 3
- **Voltage:** 230/460
- **Tank Capacity:** 120 gal
- **Max CFM:** 125
- **Maximum Pressure:** 125 PSIG
- **Pump Speed:** 4545 RPM
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

**LOT 605****Gearbox, Motor & Assorted Conveyor Components****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Included Items:** rubber conveyor belting roll, rubber-coated conveyor roller, steel shafts with pillow block bearing, metal pipes, metal trough/guard assembly, and steel plates under deck
- **Motor Make:** Flender Himmel
- **Motor Model:** A100L4
- **Horsepower:** 3 HP
- **Voltage:** 230/460V
- **Hertz:** 60HZ
- **Motor RPM:** 1710
- **Output RPM:** 39.2
- **Gearbox Make:** FLENDER Corporation
- **Gearbox Model:** D61
- **Gear Ratio:** 43.61:1
- **Serial Number:** 11-430-092 5 10
- **Mounting Position:** MTG POS B3
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

**LOT 610****ScanCore 2D Plus Industrial Scanner****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **For parts**
- **System Type:** Industrial Control Enclosure & Scanner Unit
- **Main System Make:** ScanCore 2D Plus
- **Enclosure Make:** RITTAL
- **Enclosure Model:** AK 1652
- **Enclosure Serial Number:** 068476
- **Certifications:** UL Listed, CSA, TUV, ISO 9001
- **Additional Components Included:** Dell Mobile Computer Workstation Cart, Siemens Electrical Panel, Fiber-Lite Illuminator, Rackmount PC
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530
- SELLER STATEMENT:** Non running



## LOT 612



### Ridgid 612 Abrasive Chop Saw, Chain-Driven Roller Conveyor Table

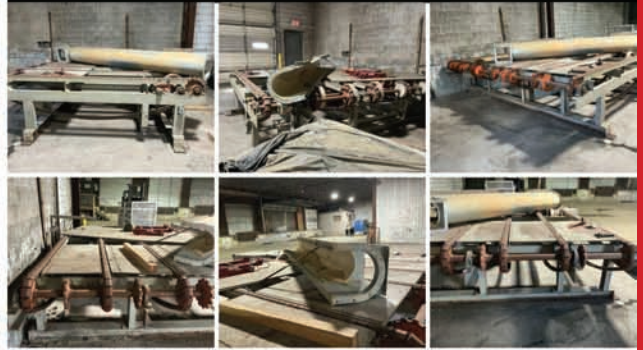
#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- For parts
- **Lot Contents:** (1) Chain-driven roller conveyor table, (1) Ridgid abrasive chop saw, 1 portable fire extinguisher, and assorted fluid jugs
- **Conveyor System:** Chain-driven roller feed mechanism with

structural frame, horizontal metal drive shaft, sprockets, bare metal plates, and blue side paneling

- **Conveyor Motor:** Electric motor
- **Saw Make:** Ridgid
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 613



### 6 Strand Transfer deck

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Equipment Type:** Transfer deck with rooftop chain
- **Included Components:** Multi-Strand Chain Conveyor Deck, U-

Trough / Cylindrical Auger Housing, Drive Section. For parts

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 611



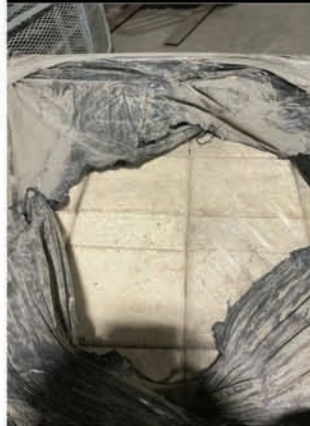
### ScanCore 2D Plus Chain Conveyor Transfer System

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- For parts
- **Model:** ScanCore 2D Plus
- **Type:** Chain Conveyor Feed Table / Transfer Deck System
- **Drive:** Electric
- **Included Components:** Control panel, electric motor, horizontal drive shafts, and chain-driven flight conveyor. Scissors lift table

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 614



### Firewood Briquettes

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- 2 part skids firewood bricks
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 615



### Sandusky Flammable Gas Cylinder Storage Cage

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item Type:** Flammable Gas Cylinder Storage Cage
- **Quantity:** 1
- **Make:** Sandusky
- **Construction:** Metal framing with expanded metal mesh sides and back
- **Shelving Type:** Multi-tier with angled, slotted rests
- **Base:** Fixed legs
- **Markings:** 615, FLAMMABLE GAS, NFPA 704 Hazard Diamond. Rough condition
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 616



### 14-Piece Assorted Structural Metal Beams, Posts & Bollards

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Assorted Structural Metal Beams, Posts, and Bollards
- **Quantity:** 14 pieces
- **Includes:** 3 metal channel beams, 4 aluminum structural beams/guide rails, 5 structural metal posts with mounting plates, and 2 steel bollards/pipes. Electric motor and pallet jack, condition unknown

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 617



### Square Structural Steel Tubing

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item Type:** Square Structural Steel Tubing / Box Section Beams
- **Quantity:** 10 units. 3/8" x 10" x 10" 2 pc 15' 6 pc 11' 2 pc 10'

Features: Welded mounting tabs/plates on ends

- **Finish:** Raw, unpainted steel
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 619



### 2 Electric Motors

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Make:** Toshiba
- **RPM:** 1770 / 1460
- **Frame Size:** 284T
- **HP:** 25

- **Phase:** 3. 7.5 hp motor conditions unknown.
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



## LOT 621

**Automotive Fluids, Aerosols, Fuel Can & MCR Safety Rainwear****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Item Type:** Assorted Workshop Supplies & Automotive Maintenance Lot
- **Included Items:** Plastic Fuel Can, Automotive Fluids, Aerosol Spray Cans, MCR Safety Rainwear, and Trimmer Line
- **Fuel Can:** Red Plastic with Flexible Pour Spout
- **Automotive Fluids & Chemicals:** Prestone

- Antifreeze/Coolant, NAPA Antifreeze, 15W Motor Oil, Pyroil Starting Fluid, Rust-Oleum Protective Enamel, Quick Color Spray Enamel
  - **Protective Apparel:** River City Garments / MCR Safety Classic Rainwear Coat (Model 200CL)
  - **Accessories:** Coiled Orange String Trimmer Line
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 622

**Tools, and Metal Storage Locker Lot****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Storage Locker:** Single-tier metal utility locker
- **Refuse Container:** Heavy-duty round plastic commercial trash can
- **Lawn & Garden Tools:** Poly leaf rakes (Ames, Anvil), D-handle snow shovel
- **Hoses & Cables:** High-pressure

- washer hose with quick-connect fittings, coiled electrical extension cords, utility cables
  - **Additional Items:** Spray wand extension, metal hand crank/socket tool
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 620

**Lawn-Boy Silver Series 4.5 HP Self-Propelled Walk-Behind Lawn Mower****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Make:** Lawn-Boy
  - **Model:** Silver Series
  - **Horsepower:** 4.5 HP
  - **Drive:** Self-Propelled
  - **Cutting System:** Power Mulch
  - **Fuel Type:** Unleaded
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 623

**Plywood Panels****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Item:** Painted 3/4" x 4'x8' plywood panel
  - **Quantity:** 3
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 624

**Mobile Gas-Powered Sprayer Rig with Honda GX120 Engine****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Item:** Anchor seal spraying setup
- **Engine Make:** Honda
- **Engine Model:** GX120
- **Fuel Type:** Gasoline
- **Spray Gun:** Graco Silver Plus Airless Spray Gun with Wand Extension and RAC X Tip Guard
- **Pump Type:** Fluid Transfer /

- Positive Displacement Pump
  - **Drum:** 55-Gallon Steel Drum (Anchorseal 2 Hybrid End Sealer for Logs and Lumber)
  - **Safety Can:** Eagle UI-50 Type I Safety Can
  - **Cart:** Heavy-Duty Wheeled Steel Platform Cart
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 676

**292 Gallon Fuel Storage Tank with Fill-Rite Series 100 Model 112 Hand Pump****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Capacity:** 292 US Gal
- **Tank Model:** 3011423
- **Pump Make:** Fill-Rite
- **Pump Series:** 100 Series
- **Pump Model:** 112
- **Pump Type:** Rotary Hand-

- Operated Pump
  - **Flow Rate:** 10 Gal. per 100 Revolutions
  - **Hose:** Fuel Hose with Static Wire
  - **Mounting:** Skid Base
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 625

**U-C COATINGS ANCHORSEAL 2 Hybrid End Sealer Steel Drums (3 Count)****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Make:** U-C COATINGS
  - **Model:** ANCHORSEAL 2
  - **Product:** Hybrid End Sealer for Logs and Lumber
  - **Color:** Red
  - **Quantity:** 3
  - **Container Type:** 2 Full Steel Drums, 1 Empty Steel Drum
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 678

**Blue Plastic Drums****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Item Type:** Blue Plastic Industrial Drums
  - **Quantity:** 8
  - **Configuration:** (6) Closed-Head Drums, (2) Cut Open Drums
  - **Fittings:** Dual Top Bung Openings with Threaded Caps
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



BRIGHT STAR AUCTIONS • LIQUIDATION • APPALACHIAN HARDWOOD LUMBER CO., BEDFORD HEIGHTS, OH • OCTOBER 9, 2026 50

## LOT 679



### North Shore Strapping Co. Mobile Strapping Dispenser Cart with Strapping and Tools

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Make:** North Shore Strapping Co
- **Equipment Type:** Mobile strapping dispenser cart
- **Included Items:** Roll of green plastic strapping, manual strapping tensioner tool, manual strapping sealer tool, metal strapping seals
- **Storage Tray:** Perforated steel utility tray
- **Wheel Configuration:** 2 wheels

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 680



### Mobile Steel Strapping Dispenser Cart with Banding Tools and Seals

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item Type:** Mobile Strapping Dispenser Cart
- **Cart Manufacturer:** North Shore Strapping Co
- **Tensioner Make:** Signode
- **Tensioner Model:** 3A 114. 1 1/4"
- **Cart Structure:** Tubular steel frame, upper tool tray, and yellow reel disc
- **Mobility:** Two rubber tires
- **Included Items:** Signode manual strapping tensioner, manual strapping crimper tool, metal strapping seals, and coil of steel strapping

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 681



### Step Ladder, Scoop Shovels, and Push Broom

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Ladder Make:** Werner
- **Ladder Model:** FS106 Mk 14
- **Ladder Height:** 6'
- **Ladder Material:** Fiberglass
- **Ladder Duty Rating:** Type I
- **Ladder Load Capacity:** 250 lb
- **Shovels Included:** (3) D-handle scoop shovels
- **Broom Included:** (1) Heavy-duty push broom

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 682



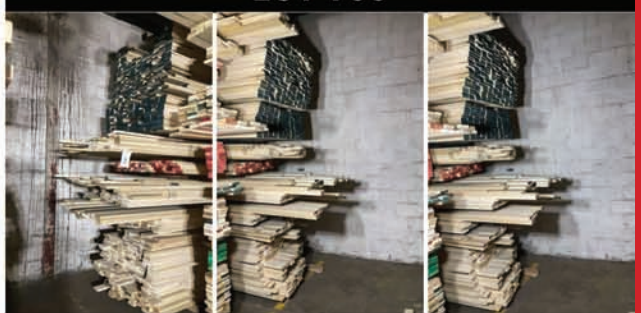
### Floor Squeegee, Sledgehammer, and Scraper

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item Type:** Maintenance hand tools. Floor Squeegee Sledgehammer.

**CONTACT:** Main Office, (574) 825-0704

## LOT 700



### Dimensional Hardwood Lumber (Poplar)

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Assorted Dimensional Hardwood Lumber
- **Quantity:** 1 Bulk Lot (Multiple Stacks). approximately 1000 pcs. 3 3/4" Wide 2 sides planed
- to 15/16" Random length: 11' to 16' 13,000 linear feet (Approximately).

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 701



### Dimensional Poplar Lumber

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Two sides planed 15/16" x 3 3/4 inches
- **Length:** 10 to 16 feet Amount:

Approximately 15,500 linear feet.  
**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 702



### Dimensional Poplar Lumber

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Length:** Random 7 foot to 12 foot.
- **Size:** 15/16" x 3 3/4"
- **Total Length:** Approx. 10,000 lineal feet

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



## LOT 703



### Poplar Lumber Blanks

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Product:** Poplar Lumber Blanks
- **Thickness:** 15/16"
- **Width:** 4 7/8"

- **Length:** 8' - 16'
- **Total Quantity:** Approx. 11,000'
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 704



### Poplar Lumber Blanks

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Product:** Poplar Lumber Blanks
- **Thickness:** 15/16"
- **Width:** 4 7/8"

- **Length Range:** 12' - 16'
- **Tally / Quantity:** 13,300
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 705



### Poplar Lumber Blanks

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Species:** Poplar
- **Product:** Lumber Blanks
- **Thickness:** 15/16"
- **Width:** 4 7/8"

- **Length:** random 8' - 16'
- **Quantity:** Approximately 6,900 lineal feet
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 702A



### Dimensional Poplar Lumber

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Dimensional lumber / hardwood boards
- **Quantity:** Multiple bundled stacks (approximately 2,000 lineal feet)
- **Thickness:** 15/16" Width : 3 3/4" Length: 10' - 12' (random)
- **Grade:** Clear.
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 706



### Poplar Lumber Blanks

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Species:** Poplar
- **Grade:** Clear Thickness: 4/4 (15/16")
- **Dimensions & Quantities:** 15/16" x 4 7/8" (9'-10', Approx. 1,500'), 15/16" x 7 1/2" (8'-10', Approx. 350')
- **Layers:** 26
- **Length:** 8' - 10'
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 707



### Dimensional Poplar Lumber

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Poplar Lumber Blanks
- **Material:** Poplar
- **Thickness:** 15/16"
- **Width:** 7 1/2"

- **Length:** 10' - 12'
- **Quantity:** Approximately 6,000 lineal feet
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 708



### Poplar Lumber Blanks

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Poplar Lumber Blanks
- **Species:** Poplar
- **Dimensions:** 15/16" x 3 3/4" and 5 3/4"

- **Quantity:** Approximately 7,000 lineal feet
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



BRIGHT STAR AUCTIONS • LIQUIDATION • APPALACHIAN HARDWOOD LUMBER CO., BEDFORD HEIGHTS, OH • OCTOBER 9, 2026 52

## LOT 710



### Poplar Lumber Blanks

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Material: Poplar
- Product: Lumber Blanks
- Dimensions: 15/16" x 3 3/4" and 5 3/4"

- Quantity: Approximately 7,000 linear feet
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 711



### Poplar Lumber Blanks

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Product: Poplar Blanks
- Species: Poplar
- Dimensions: 15/16" x 3 3/4" - 5 3/4" Quantity: Approximately

7,400 linear feet

- Lot Tag: 711
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 712



### Poplar Lumber Blanks

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Item: Poplar Lumber Blanks
- Species: Poplar
- Thickness: 15/16"
- Width: 3 3/4" - 5 3/4"
- Length: 7'

- Total Stated Measure: Approximately 8,600 lineal feet
- Lot Number: 712
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 709



### Poplar Lumber Blanks

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Item: Poplar Lumber Blanks
- Species: Poplar
- Thickness: 15/16"
- Width: 3 3/4" - 5 3/4"
- Quantity: Approx. 6,500 Linear Feet
- Length: 7 Foot
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 713



### Poplar Lumber Blanks

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Species: Poplar
- Grade: Clear Thickness: 15/16" x 3 3/4" - 5 3/4" Length: 7'
- Additional Tag Dimensions: 15/16" x 3 3/4" - 5 3/4"
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 714



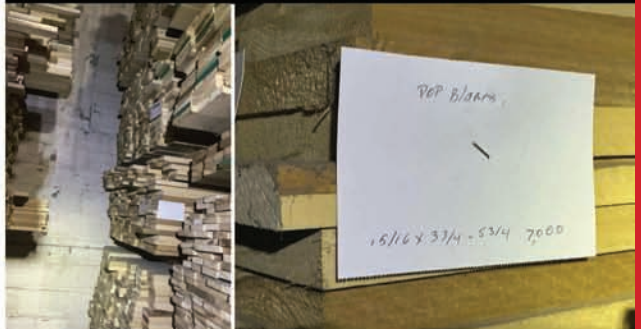
### Poplar Lumber Blanks

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Species: Poplar
- Grade: 1F
- Thickness: 15/16" (4/4)
- Width: 3 3/4" & 5 3/4"

- Length: 7'
- Tagged Quantity: Approximately 7,000 lineal feet
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 715



### Poplar Lumber Blanks

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Species: Poplar
- Thickness: 15/16"
- Width: 3 3/4" - 5 3/4"
- Length: 7'

- Grade: 1F+BTR
- Quantity: Approximately 8300 linear feet
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



**LOT 716****Poplar Lumber Blanks****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Item: Poplar Lumber Blanks
- Thickness: 15/16"
- Widths: 3 3/4", 5 3/4"

- Length: 7'. Approximately 8300 lineal feet.

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

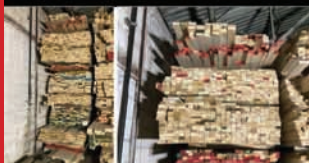
**LOT 718****Poplar Blanks, 15/16" x 1 7/8"****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Material: Poplar
- Item: Dimensional Lumber Blanks
- Dimensions: 15/16" x 1 7/8".

Length 7-10'. Approximate

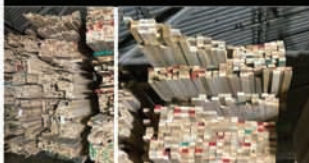
18,500 lineal feet

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

**LOT 717****Poplar Dimensional Lumber Bundle - 3/4" and 15/16"****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Species: Poplar (Pop 1)
- Thickness: 15/16"
- Grade/Width: 3 3/4" + 5 3/4"
- Length: 7'
- Tally/Footage: 1,470'
- Bundle/Tag Number: 73878. 3/4" x 8' random width 5" to 12", 16 layers. 15/16" x 1 7/8" x 7-8', approximately 7500 lineal feet

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

**LOT 719****Poplar Blanks 15/16" x 1-7/8"****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Material: Poplar
- Dimensions: 15/16" x 1-7/8"
- Length Range: 7' - 10'
- Quantity: Approximately 20,000 lineal feet

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

**LOT 720****Poplar Dimensional Lumber Blanks****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Item: Poplar Lumber Blanks
- Species: Poplar
- Thickness: 15/16"
- Width: 1 7/8"

- Length: 7' - 10'

- Quantity: Approximately 19,800 lineal feet

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

**LOT 721****Poplar Blanks, 15/16" x 1-7/8"****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Species: Poplar
- Thickness: 15/16"
- Width: 1 7/8"
- Length: 8' - 10'

- Quantity/Footage: Approx. 15,800 LF End Treatment: Color-coded end sealant/wax

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

**LOT 722****Poplar Dimensional Hardwood Lumber****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Species: Poplar
- Quantity: Approximately 19,000 lineal feet
- Thickness: 15/16"

- Width: 1 7/8"

- Length: 8' - 10'

- Grade: Clear.

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530



BRIGHT STAR AUCTIONS • LIQUIDATION • APPALACHIAN HARDWOOD LUMBER CO., BEDFORD HEIGHTS, OH • OCTOBER 9, 2026 54

## LOT 723



### 15/16" x 2 7/8" Poplar Lumber Blanks

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Material: Poplar Lumber Blanks
- Thickness: 15/16"
- Width: 2 7/8"
- Length: 12' - 16'
- Total Footage: Approx. 17,000'

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 724



### Poplar Wood Blanks, 15/16" x 2 7/8"

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Species: Clear Poplar
- Product: Blanks
- Dimensions: 15/16" x 2 7/8"
- Length: 8' - 16'
- Linear Footage: Approx. 13,600'

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 725



### Poplar Lumber Blanks, 15/16" x 2-7/8", 8'-16'

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Material: Clear Poplar
- Thickness: 15/16"
- Width: 2-7/8"
- Length: 8' - 16'
- Total Quantity: 10,200 linear feet

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 726



### Poplar Lumber Blanks, 15/16" x 2 7/8"

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Item: Poplar Lumber Blanks
- Species: Poplar
- Thickness: 15/16"
- Width: 2 7/8"
- Length: 8' - 16'
- Total Footage: Approx. 15,000 linear feet
- End Sealed: Yes

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 727



### Hardwood Lumber Bundles - Poplar

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Item: Clear Poplar
- Species: Poplar
- Thickness: 15/16"
- Length: 7' - 10'
- Quantity: Approximately 12,000 linear feet
- Packaging: Strapped and Stickered

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 728



### Poplar Dimensional Lumber

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Item Type: Dimensional Lumber / Wood Blanks
- Wood Species: Clear Poplar
- Thickness: 15/16". Width: 1 7/8"
- Length: 8' - 10'
- Grade: Clear
- Quantity: Approximately 20,000 linear feet

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530



## LOT 729



### 1 7/8" Poplar Lumber Blanks

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Item: Clear Poplar Lumber Blanks
- Size: 1 7/8"
- Quantity: Approximately 20,000

linear feet Length: 8'-10'

• End Sealed: Yes

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 730



### 1 7/8" Poplar Wood Blanks

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Item: Wood Blanks
- Thickness: 1 7/8"
- Length: 8' - 10'
- Quantity: 18,000 (per tag)

• Approximate Footage: 18,000 linear feet

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 731



### 1-7/8" Poplar Wood Blanks

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Item: Clear Poplar Wood Blanks. 15/16" Size: 1-7/8"
- Length: 8' - 10'

• Quantity: Approximately 25,000 linear feet

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 732



### 1 7/8" Poplar Lumber Blanks

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Item: Lumber Blanks
- Thickness: 15/16"
- Width 1 7/8" Length: 8' - 10'
- Marked Quantity:

Approximately 16,000 lineal feet

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 733



### Poplar Lumber Blanks

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Species: Clear Poplar
- Item: Lumber Blanks
- Thickness: 15/16"

• Width / Grade: 1 7/8" Length: 8'  
CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 734



### Poplar Lumber Blanks

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Product: 2 7/8" Clear Poplar Blanks
- Length: 8' - 10'
- Quantity / Measure:

Approximately 19,000 linear feet

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530



## LOT 736



### Poplar Lumber Blanks

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Material: Clear Poplar
- Type: Lumber Blanks
- Dimensions: 15/16" x 1 7/8"
- Length: 7' - 10'

- Total Footage: Approximately 19,800 linear feet
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 737



### Poplar Dimensional Lumber Blanks

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Item: Dimensional Lumber Blanks
- Material: Clear Poplar
- Dimensions: 15/16" x 1-7/8"

- Total Footage: Approximately 23,400 linear feet
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 735



### Poplar Dimensional Lumber Bundles

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Species: Clear Poplar
- Item Type: Dimensional Hardwood Lumber Blanks
- Thickness: 15/16" Width: 1 5/8", Length: 8' to 16'
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 738



### Poplar Lumber Blanks - 15/16" x 1 7/8"

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Species: Clear Poplar
- Product: Blanks
- Thickness: 15/16"
- Width: 1 7/8"
- Length: 7' - 12' Total Quantity: Approx. 15,700 linear feet
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 739



### 15/16" x 1 7/8" Poplar Lumber Blanks

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Species: Poplar
- Product: Lumber Blanks
- Dimensions: 15/16" x 1 7/8"
- Lengths: 7' to 10'

- Total Linear Footage: Approx. 20,000'
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 740



### 2 1/8" Poplar Lumber Blanks (Clear & Knotty)

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Type: Lumber Blanks
- Species: Poplar
- Dimension: 2 1/8"
- Lengths: 12' - 16'
- Quantity: Approximately 25,000

- linear feet
- Grade: Clear / Knotty
- Features: Color-Coded Sealed Ends
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 741



### Poplar Dimensional Lumber Blanks - 2-1/8"

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Item: Dimensional Lumber Blanks
- Quantity: Approximately 21,000 linear feet

- Thickness: 15/16" Width 2-1/8"
- Length: Approx. 8' - 10'
- Grades Noted: Knotty, Clear
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



**LOT 743****Poplar Wood Blanks, 1" x 1"****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Item:** Poplar Blanks
- **Species:** Clear Poplar
- **Dimensions:** 1" x 1"
- **Length:** 12 - 16

- **Quantity:** Approximately 53,000 linear feet

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

**LOT 744****1" x 1" Poplar Blanks****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Species:** Clear Poplar
- **Product:** Blanks
- **Dimensions:** 1" x 1"
- **Length:** 11' - 16'

- **Total Footage:** Approximately 43,400 linear feet

• **Package Count:** 4 Bundles  
**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

**LOT 742****Poplar Dimensional Lumber Blanks, 15/16" x 2 1/8" (7'-8')****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Species:** Poplar
  - **Thickness:** 15/16"
  - **Width:** 2 1/8"
  - **Length:** 7' - 8'
  - **Quantity:** Approximately 8,000 linear feet
  - **Grade:** knotty and clear.
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

**LOT 745****1" x 1" x 8' Poplar Blanks****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Item:** Poplar Lumber Blanks
  - **Species:** Clear Poplar
  - **Thickness:** 1"
  - **Width:** 1"
  - **Length:** 8' - 10' Lot Number: 745
  - **Quantity:** Approximately 34,400 linear feet Tag Numbers: 73745, 73852, 73851
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

**LOT 746****Poplar Lumber Blanks****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Item:** Poplar Lumber Blanks
  - **Species:** Clear Poplar
  - **Quantity / Linear Footage:** Approx. 1,500' linear feet Length: 7' - 16'
  - **Width:** 15/16" x 9 1/2"
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

**LOT 747****Poplar Lumber Blanks****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Species:** Clear Poplar
  - **Product:** Blanks
  - **Width:** 11 1/2" Thickness: 15/16" Length: 7' - 16'
  - **Quantity:** approximately 1,400' linear feet.
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

**LOT 748****Poplar Lumber Blanks (15/16" x 2 1/8")****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Product:** Poplar Lumber Blanks
  - **Species:** Poplar
  - **Thickness:** 15/16"
  - **Width:** 2 1/8"
  - **Length:** 8' - 16'
  - **Footage:** Approx. 22,500' linear feet Grade: Knotty.
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

**LOT 749****Rough Sawn Mixed Hardwood Lumber****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Item:** Rough Sawn Mixed Hardwood Lumber
  - **Species (Marked):** Soft Maple (SM), Hard Maple (Hm), Red Oak (R.O.), Poplar
  - **Walnut Thicknesses (Marked):** 5/4, 6/4, 8/4. X 1 3/4" 7' - 12'
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

**LOT 750****Poplar Lumber Blanks, 15/16" x 2 1/8"****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Species:** Poplar
- **Product Type:** knotty Blanks
- **Thickness:** 15/16"
- **Width:** 2 1/8"

- **Length:** 7' - 12'
  - **Total Footage:** Approx. 11,500 linear feet
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530



## LOT 752



### Red Oak Lumber

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Red Oak Dimensional Lumber Stack
- **Species:** Some knotty Red Oak (R.O.)

- **Marked Dimensions:** 15/16" x 2 7/16", 2 7/8", 3 7/16", 3 7/8". 22 layers random length 8' - 16'.
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 753



### Assorted species Dimensional Lumber

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item Type:** Rough-Sawn Lumber Planks
- **Visible Markings:** 2 1/4", 2 1/2" Thickness random 3/4"-1 1/2" 38 layers.
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 754



### 1" Red Oak Hardwood Lumber

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Dimensional Hardwood Lumber
- **Species:** Red Oak and w.o
- **Thickness:** 1"
- **Length:** 14' and 16'
- **Tagged Tally:** 14'=462' / 16'=224'
- **Markings:** W.O. 1x1, 1x1 RO. 33 layers Tag Number: 73759
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 755



### Red Oak Dimensional Hardwood Lumber

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Dimensional Lumber Bundles
- **Species:** Red Oak
- **Markings:** 15/16" x 1 5/8", 1

- 1/2", 1 1/4", RED OAK. 60 layers 8' - 16'.
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 756



### Red Oak and White Oak Dimensional Lumber

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Species:** Red Oak and White Oak
- **Marked Dimensions:** 1" x 1", 4/4

- x 2 1/2", 8' - 16', 22 layers.
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 757



### 2" White Oak Hardwood Lumber

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item Type:** Hardwood Lumber
- **Species:** White Oak
- **Thickness:** 4/4 rough 2" x 8'-10'

- 8 layers.
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 758



### Milled Poplar Lumber

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Type:** Milled Lumber Planks
- **Markings:** 5/4, 1 7/8", 2 7/8", 7 7/8". 7'-10' 3/4" and 15/16"

- thickness.

- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



## LOT 759

**Dimensional Hardwood Lumber****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Item:** Dimensional Hardwood Lumber
- **Marked Species:** Red Oak, Maple, Poplar
- **Bundle Markings:** 1X1 R.O. 1/2" - 1" x 7' - 10' 30 layers
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 760

**Red Oak Dimensional Hardwood Lumber****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Type:** Rough-Sawn Hardwood Lumber
- **Wood Species:** Red Oak
- **Markings:** R.O. 3/4" x 3 3/4" and 7 1/2"
- **Quantity:** 6 layers mostly 7 1/2" x 14'-16'
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 761

**R.O. Dimensional Lumber****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Quantity:** 10 layers 3/4" x 3 3/4" x 7'-14' Item Type: Dimensional Lumber

• **Species:** R.O.

- **Thickness:** 3/4"

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 762

**Assorted R.O. Dimensional Lumber****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Type:** Dimensional Lumber / Hardwood Planks
- **Noted Dimensions:** 5 1/2" x 1/2", 5 1/2" x 3/4", 3 1/2" x 3/4",

3 1/4" x 3/4", 2" x 1/2" 14 layers 6' - 12'

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 763

**Hardwood Lumber Blanks****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Type:** Hardwood Lumber Planks
- **Marked Species:** White Oak - Superior Alder 3/4" x 4" - 9 1/4"

11 1/4" 6' - 12' 15 layers.

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 764

**Dimensional Hardwood Lumber - White Oak and Red Oak****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Product:** Dimensional Hardwood Lumber
- **Visible Species Markings:** White Oak (W.O.), Red Oak (R.O.)
- **Visible Cut Markings:** Rift Sawn

(RIFT)

- **Visible Dimension Notations:** 8/4 x 1 7/8", 4/4 x 2 1/4", 5/4 x 1 7/8", 13/16", 12'

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 765

**Rough Cut Lumber Cherry, W.O., Cedar and Pine****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Item Type:** Sawn Dimensional Lumber Bundles
- **Species Indicated:** Cherry, White Oak, Cedar, Pine
- **Dimensions / Markings Noted:** 50 pieces 8/4 by 1 7/8" by 12

foot, Pine 4/4 Cherry 1 3/8", 8/4 - 1 7/8", 50 pcs. 1 x 1 x 8', cedar 40 pcs. 4/4 x 1 7/8" x 10' - 12' cherry 70 pcs. 4/4 rough 3 3/4" x 9" w.o. Rift cut.

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



BRIGHT STAR AUCTIONS • LIQUIDATION • APPALACHIAN HARDWOOD LUMBER CO., BEDFORD HEIGHTS, OH • OCTOBER 9, 2026 60

## LOT 766



### Dimensional Hardwood Lumber

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item Type:** Assorted Dimensional Hardwood Lumber Stack
- **Markings & Species Notations:** Poplar (Pop), Hard Maple (HM), Soft Maple (SM), Ash. 3/4" 21 layers 7' - 12'.

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 767



### Poplar Baseboard Moulding and Trim

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Wood Moulding and Trim Planks. 2 bundles poplar trim. 4 1/4" x 9' to 14'.

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 769



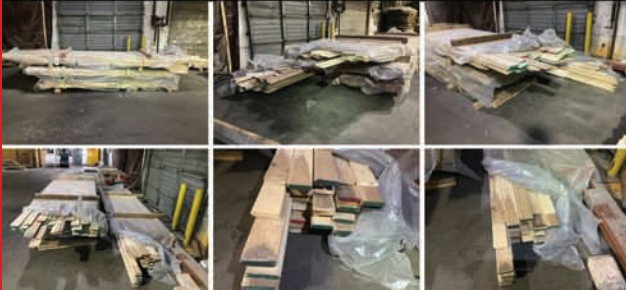
### R.O. Wane Coating and Trim Molding

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Edge Profile:** Beveled and grooved
- **Width:** 4 inch interlocking Length: up to 16 foot trim molding.

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 770



### Milled Tongue-and-Groove Wood Planks, Lumber Boards, and Moulding Trim

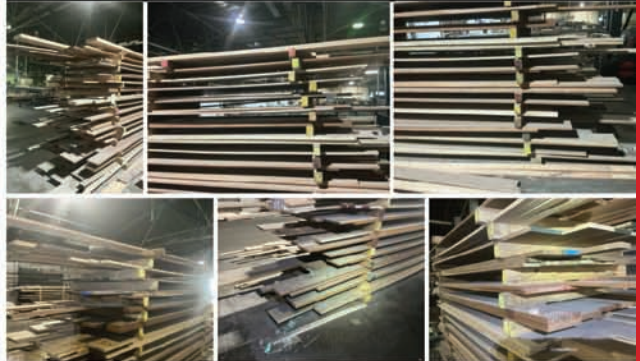
#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item Type:** Milled tongue-and-groove wood planks, lumber boards, and moulding trim
- **Profile:** approximately 3250 linear feet Tongue-and-groove. 4 1/4" wide. Poplar. Approximately 1000 linear feet

4 1/4" trim boards. Poplar Approximately 480 linear feet 1/4" shiplap. Poplar. Approximately 800 linear feet 4" trim. Poplar

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 771



### Hardwood Lumber (Hickory & Walnut)

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item Type:** Dimensional Hardwood Lumber
- **Species Identified:** Hickory, Walnut
- **Thickness/Size Markings:** 7/4

(1-3/4"), 1-1/2", 7-1/4"  
• **Surface Finish:** milled 3/4" random width and length.

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 773



### Poplar Dimensional Lumber

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Milled Lumber.. 840 pcs. 3/4" x 3 1/2" x 10' sanded. 150

pcs. 3/4" x 2 9/16" x 8' **CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 772



### Dimensional R.O. And Poplar Lumber

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Milled Lumber blanks R.O. And Poplar 20 pcs. 1 3/4" x 5" x 8', 10', 12' 8 pcs. 1 3/4" x 3 1/2" x 8' 9 pcs. 1" x 7 1/4" x 8, 9, 10' 8 pcs 1" x 3 1/2" x 8' 18 pcs Poplar 3/4" x 11 1/4" x 7' Miscellaneous pcs Poplar and R.O

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 774



### Dimensional Lumber Stack

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- 175 pcs. 3/4" x 3 1/2" x 7' Item: Dimensional Poplar Lumber
- **Material:** Milled Wood Boards

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



## LOT 775

**Dimensional Poplar Lumber Boards****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Item:** Dimensional Poplar Lumber. 80 pcs. 3/4" x 11 1/4" x 7' 60 pcs. 3/4" x 9 1/4" x 7' 108 pcs. 3/4" x 7 1/4" x 7' 14 pcs. 1 1/2" x 5" x 7'.

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 776

**Poplar Hardwood Lumber****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Species:** Poplar
- **Thickness:** 3/4" and 1" 28 pcs. 1" x 5" x 10' 56 pcs. 3/4" x 5 5/8" x 7'.

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 777

**Poplar Milled Lumber****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- 79 pcs. 3/4" x 11 1/4" x 6'; 7' 50 pcs. 3/4" x 7 1/4" x 6'; 7' 60 pcs. 3/4" x 9 1/4" x 7-8'.

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 778

**Dimensional Hardwood Lumber****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Item:** Assorted Dimensional Lumber
- **Identified Species:** Cherry, Alder, Sapele. In assortment of sizes on 2 shelves

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 779

**Dimensional Poplar Lumber****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Item Type:** Poplar Dimensional Lumber
- **Quantity:** 8 pieces, 3/4 inch by 9-1/4 inch by 7 foot. 35 pc 3/4" x 11 1/4' x 7' 12 pc 3/4" x 7 1/4" x 7' 70 pcs. 3/4" x 5 1/2" x 6', 7', 8'.

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 780

**Poplar Lumber****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Item:** 3/4" x 5 3/4" x 8' Quantity: 100 pcs
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 781

**Dimensional Milled Poplar Lumber****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Item:** Dimensional Milled Lumber Planks. 100 pieces, 3/4 inch by 7 1/4 inch by 7 foot. 250 pieces, 3/4" x 5 by 1/2 inch by 7 foot

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 782

**Profiled Trim Boards****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Item Type:** Assorted species 3/4" to 5" by up to 16' Profiled trim boards, lumber planks, miscellaneous trim, Edge Profile: Bullnose and stepped lip profiles

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 784

**Dimensional Poplar Lumber****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Item:** Milled Dimensional Lumber. 3/4" and 1" thickness 1" x 9 1/2" x 7' to 14' 1" x 7" x 8' 1" x 3 3/4" x 7' to 4' 1" x 9" x 8' to

12' 16 layers 1" 15 layers 3/4" 3/4" x 8' to 12' 3/4" x 2 1/4" x 16'.

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 783

**Poplar and Hickory Parts****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- 2 pcs. Poplar 1" x 7 1/4" x 12' 3 pcs. Poplar 3/4" x 9 1/2" x 16' Poplar door jambs 6 7/8" x 8', 80 pcs. Hickory 3/4" x 8' and 12' tongue & groove Hickory 1" x 5 1/2" and 7" round nose sill plate. R.O. 1" x 3 3/4" x 9', 9 pc. 2 pcs. Red Oak 3/4" x 9 1/4" x 9'.

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 785

**Dimensional Poplar and Walnut Lumber****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Item:** Dimensional Lumber Blanks 13 pc 3/4" x 1 1/2" x 9 1/4" Walnut 3/4" x 9 1/4" Poplar, 100 pc 7', 5 pc 10', 7 pc 12', 35 pc 16', .

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530



## LOT 786



### Assorted Species Dimensional Hardwood Lumber Blanks

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Dimensional Lumber Planks
- **Thickness & Width:** Hard Maple 5/4" x 5 1/2", 3/4" x 7 1/2" x 10', 11', 12' Random Lengths: 7' to 14' Random thickness, 3/4" to 2 1/4" planed blanks.
- **CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 787



### Assorted Species Lumber Blanks

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Assorted Species Hardwood Lumber
- **Species:** Mostly R.O
- **And some others Dimensions:** 3/4" to 1 3/4" thickness 7' to 16' length 2 1/4" to 9 1/4" widths.
- **CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 788



### Poplar and Sepele Dimensional Lumber

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item Type:** Sawn Dimensional Lumber / Board Stock. 3/4" stock 6 pc 7 1/4" x 10' Sepele Poplar random width 1 3/4" to 9 1/4" Lengths 7' to 14' 44 layers.
- **CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 789



### Milled Lumber, Shiplap Boards, and More

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Type:** Milled lumber, shiplap boards, and trim molding
- **Species / Material Notations:** Maple, White Oak ("W.O. 4/4"), "HM", "SM", Misc. planed R.O. Some 1 3/4" thick. Some 3/4" thick. 3/4" x 3 1/8" x 12' Poplar. 50 pcs. Approximately 500 linear feet 7" shiplap Misc. Soft Maple 1" and 3/4" thick.
- **CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 790



### Lumber Boards, Trim Molding, Walnut Strips, and More

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Lumber boards, trim molding, and milled slats
- **Wood Species Identified:** Walnut, Oak, African Mahogany
- **Dimensions Noted:** 1" x 1", 1" x 4", Pine packaging boards with grooves. 80 pcs. Misc trim pcs
- **CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 800



### Rough-Cut Soft Maple Lumber

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Quantity:** 4 bundles
- **Item:** Rough-cut hardwood lumber
- **Species:** Soft Maple Thickness: 4/4, 5/4
- **Length:** 8', 10'
- **Grade:** 1 COM
- **End Treatment:** Red sealant. 2289 bf. 5/4 120 bf 4/4.
- **CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 801



### Soft Maple Rough Sawn Lumber

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Species:** SM
- **Grade:** 1 COM, SEL
- **Thickness:** 4/4, 5/4, 6/4
- **Length:** 6' - 14'. 120 bf 4/4 2150 bf 5/4. 460 bf 6/4 End Treatment: Red sealant paint
- **CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



## LOT 802



## Rough-Sawn Lumber Poplar

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Item: Rough-sawn lumber boards and timber
- Dimensions: Varying lengths, widths, and thicknesses. 4/4 to

8/4 Random width and length  
30 pcs. 6" x 20' deck boards  
CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 804



## 4/4 Rough-Sawn Hickory Lumber

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Species: Hickory
- Thickness: 4/4
- Length: 10' to 16'
- Approximately 3000 bf 4/4 Cut:

Rough-sawn  
• End Treatment: Sealed and painted board ends  
CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 805



## 4/4 Rough-Sawn Hickory Lumber

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Species: Hickory
- Thickness: 4/4
- Material Type: Rough-sawn hardwood lumber
- Length: 10' to 12'

• Approximately 3000 bf 4/4  
Grade: FAS / Select  
• End Treatment: Red painted/ sealed end grain  
CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 803



## Rough-Sawn Pine and Birch Lumber

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Species: Pine, Birch
- Cut: Rough-sawn. 1075 5/4 Pine random width 80 bf 4/4 Birch 12' Thickness: 4/4, 5/4, Mixed
- Length: 12', 14', 12'-16'
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 806



## Rough-Sawn Hickory Lumber

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Product: Rough-sawn hardwood lumber
- Species: Hickory
- Thickness: 4/4, 5/4, 8/4. Approximately 480 bf 8/4 Approximately 1750 bf 4/4 Length: 8', 10', 12', 14'
- End Treatment: Red end sealant
- CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 807



## 3 Bundles of 4/4 1 Common Rough-Sawn Hickory Lumber, 8'

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Quantity: 3 Bundles
- Product: Rough-Sawn Lumber
- Species: Hickory
- Grade: 1 Common

• Thickness: 4/4"  
• Length: 8'. Approximately 1750 bf.  
CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 808



## Rough-Sawn 4/4 Hickory Lumber

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Species: Hickory
- Thickness: 4/4
- Lengths: 7', 8', 9', 10'

• Cut: Rough-sawn. Approximately 1810 bf.  
CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530



BRIGHT STAR AUCTIONS • LIQUIDATION • APPALACHIAN HARDWOOD LUMBER CO., BEDFORD HEIGHTS, OH • OCTOBER 9, 2026 64

## LOT 809



### Rough-Sawn Hickory 4/4 Lumber

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Item Type: Rough-Sawn Lumber
- Species: Hickory, Thickness: 4/4, 5/4
- Length: 8', 10'
- Grade: 1 Common, 2 Common. Approximately 750 bf 5/4 Approximately 1325 bf 4/4.

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 810



### Rough-Sawn 4/4 Hickory Lumber

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Species: Hickory
- Thickness: 4/4
- Lengths: 8' and 10'
- Cut: Rough-sawn. Approximately 1800 bf.

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 811



### Rough-Sawn Hickory Lumber

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Species: Hickory
- Thickness: 4/4
- Quantity: 5 Bundles
- Length: 7', 8', 10'
- Cut Type: Rough-Sawn. Approximately 1675 bf.

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 812



### Rough-Sawn Hickory Lumber - (6) Bundles

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Item: Rough-Sawn Lumber
- Species: Hickory
- Quantity: 6 Bundles
- Thickness: 4/4, 5/4. Approximately 470 bf 5/4
- Grade: #2 Common
- Drying: Kiln-Dried (K/D)

Approximately 1400 bf 4/4 Length: 8', 10', 12'

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 813



### Rough-Sawn Hickory Lumber

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Item Type: Rough-Sawn Lumber
- Species: Hickory
- Thickness: 4/4, 5/4. Approximately 600 bf, 12', 5/4, 2 com
- Approximately 2210 bf 4/4
- Grade: 1 Common, 2 Common
- Lengths: 8', 12', 14'
- Sealant: Red End-Sealed

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 814



### Rough-Sawn White Oak Lumber Bundles

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Item Type: Rough-Sawn Hardwood Lumber
- Species: White Oak
- Thickness: 4/4, 5/4, 6/4
- Length: 7' - 8'-10' Approximately 150 bf 6/4, 7'
- Approximately 940 bf 5/4
- Approximately 120 bf 5/4 rift cut Approximately 445 bf 4/4
- End Coating: Color-Coded Sealed Ends

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



**LOT 815****Rough-Sawn White Oak Lumber Bundles****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Item: Rough-Sawn Lumber
- Species: White Oak (W.O.)
- Thickness: 4/4, 6/4, 8/4
- Length: 8', 10', 12'

Approximately 650 bf 8/4

Approximately 170 bf 6/4  
Approximately 1400 bf 4/4  
Grade/Cut: Quartered/Rift, 1  
Common

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

**LOT 817****4/4 Red Oak 1 Common Lumber****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Item: Rough-Sawn Lumber
- Quantity: 3 Bundles
- Species: Red Oak (RO)
- Grade: 1 Common (1 COM)

- Thickness: 4/4
- Approximately 2950 bf  
Lengths: 10' and 12'

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

**LOT 816****Rough-Sawn Red Oak Lumber Bundles, 4/4 #1 Common****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Item Type: Rough-sawn lumber
- Species: Red Oak
- Grade: #1 Common
- Thickness: 4/4
- Lengths: 8', 10', and 12'
- Approximately 2700 bf End Treatment: Red end sealant

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

**LOT 818****Rough-Sawn White Oak Lumber****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Species: White Oak (WOAK)
- Type: Rough-sawn hardwood lumber
- Thicknesses: 4/4, 5/4, 6/4
- Lengths: 6', 7', 8', 11', 12'
- Approximately 125 bf 6/4
- Approximately 230 bf 5/4
- Approximately 735 bf 4/4.

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

**LOT 819****Rough-Sawn White Oak, Red Oak, and Maple Hardwood Lumber****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Item: Hardwood lumber bundles
- Species: White Oak, Red Oak, and Maple
- Thickness: 3/4", 4/4, 5/4, and 13/16"
- Lengths: 7' to 16'

- Finish: Rough-sawn
- Features: End-sealed with color-coded paint, bundled with wooden stickers and strapping

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

**LOT 820****Rough-Sawn 4/4 1 Common Red Oak Lumber****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Species: Red Oak
- Thickness: 4/4
- Approximately 2300 bf Grade: 1 Common (1COM)

- Cut: Rough-Sawn
- End Treatment: Red End-Grain Sealant

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

**LOT 821****Rough-Sawn Poplar Lumber****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Type: Rough-Sawn Lumber
- Species: Poplar
- Grade: 1COM
- Thickness: 8/4

- Approximately 3200 bf Length: 12', 14', 16'
- End Treatment: Red End-Sealed

CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530



## LOT 822



### Rough-Sawn Poplar Hardwood Lumber Stacks

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Species:** Poplar
- **Type:** Rough-sawn hardwood lumber
- **Thicknesses:** 4/4, 5/4, 6/4, 8/4. Approximately 1930 bf 8/4  
Approximately 140 bf 6/4  
Approximately 375 bf 5/4
- **Lengths:** 8', 10', 12', 14'
- **End Coating:** Color-sealed ends
- **Configuration:** Tiered stacks separated by wood spacers/stickers

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 823



### Rough-Sawn Poplar Lumber

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item Type:** Rough-Sawn Lumber
- **Species:** Poplar
- **Thickness:** 4/4, 8/4. 56 pcs. Finger jointed boards, 15/16" x 9 1/2" x 16' 140 pcs. 6" x 16' finger jointed boards
- **Grade:** FAS, 1 Common
- **End Treatment:** Red sealant

Approximately 210 bf 8/4  
Approximately 480 bf 4/4  
Length: 7', 10', 14'

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 824



### Poplar Lumber Bundles

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Poplar Lumber Bundles
- **Species:** Poplar (POP)
- **Type:** Rough-sawn lumber and edge-glued boards. 69 pcs 1" x 11 1/2" x 16' Poplar finger jointed boards Thicknesses: 4/4, 5/4, 10/4, Approximately
- **End Treatment:** Painted sealant (red and green)

240 bf 10/4 Approximately 1000 bf 5/4 Approximately 770 bf 4/4  
Lengths: 8', 12', 14', 16'

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 825



### Rough cut Poplar Lumber

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Species:** Poplar
- **Thickness:** 4/4, 5/4, 6/4, 8/4
- **Lengths:** 6', 7', 8', 12', 16'. Approximately 50 bf 8/4  
Approximately 160 bf 6/4  
Approximately 280 bf 5/4  
Approximately 580 bf 4/4
- **Finish:** Rough-Sawn
- **Treatment:** Sealed / Painted Ends

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 826



### Poplar Lumber

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Species:** Poplar
- **Type:** Rough-sawn and surfaced lumber
- **Thickness:** 4/4, 8/4, 12/4
- **Lengths:** 7', 8', 10', 12'. Approximately 100 bf 12/4  
Approximately 100 bf 8/4  
Approximately 1615 bf 4/4
- **End Treatment:** Red sealed end grain

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 827



### Rough-Sawn Poplar Lumber

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Species:** Poplar (POP)
- **Grade:** 1 Common (1COM)
- **Thickness:** 4/4, 8/4
- **Length:** 7', 8' - 12', 10'. Approximately 275 bf 8/4
- **End Treatment:** Color-coded sealed ends

Approximately 1800 bf 4/4 End Treatment: Color-coded sealed ends  
**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 828



### Poplar Palletized Lumber

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Material:** Poplar Product: Cut lumber planks. 15/16" x 3 1/2" x 24" Approximately 960 pcs
- **Per skid 22 skids Packaging:** Stretch-wrapped and banded on wooden pallets
- **Markings:** Green paint markings on select board ends and sides

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530



## LOT 829



## Rough-Sawn Poplar Hardwood Lumber

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Species: Poplar
- Thickness: 4/4, 5/4, 6/4
- Length: 7', 8', 12'
- Grade: FAS, 1 Common. Approximately 210 bf 6/4 Approximately 315 bf 5/4

Approximately 1800 bf 4/4  
Some 4/4 has been surfaced  
Drying: Kiln-Dried (KD)  
• End Coating: Red and green/  
teal sealant  
CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 830



## Poplar Rough-Sawn Lumber

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Species: Poplar
- Cut Type: Rough-sawn
- Thickness: 4/4, 5/4
- Length: 7', 8'. Approximately 150 bf 16/4 x 12' Approximately 200 bf 8/4 Approximately 150 bf 6/4

Approximately 240 bf 5/4  
Approximately 1300 bf 4/4 End  
Treatment: Green and red paint  
sealant  
CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 831



## Rough-Sawn Hard Maple, Soft Maple, Poplar, and White Oak Hardwood Lumber

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Item: Rough-sawn hardwood lumber planks
- Species: Hard maple, soft maple, poplar, white oak
- Thickness: 4/4, 5/4
- Lengths: 7', 8', 10'
- Grades: FAS, Select & Better

(Sel/Btr), No. 1 Common (1 Com). Approximately 175 bf 8/4, 1 com. Approximately 340 bf 5/4 H.M. Approximately 610 bf 4/4 Poplar Approximately 520 bf 4/4 H.M  
CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 832



## Rough-Sawn Maple Lumber (4 Bundles)

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Species: Maple
- Quantity: 4 Bundles
- Thickness: 5/4, 6/4
- Length: 8', 10'
- Grade: #1 Common.

Approximately 925 bf 6/4  
S.Maple Approximately 1200 bf 5/4 S.M  
• End Coating: Sealed  
CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 833



## Rough-Sawn Mixed Lumber Boards

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Product: Rough-sawn lumber boards
- Species: Mixed
- Length: 7' - 16'. 4/4 to 12/4 Approximately 2600 bf mixed

species. Hickory, Poplar and maple Random width and length Up to 23" wide Poplar boards  
CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 834



## Rough-Sawn Mixed Hardwood Lumber

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Item: Rough-sawn lumber
- Species: Mixed Hardwood
- Thickness: 4/4, 5/4, 8/4
- Lengths: 8' to 16'. Poplar, Maple and more Approximately 2600 bf End Treatment: Painted end

sealer  
• Packaging: Stacked with spacers and banded with strapping  
CONTACT: Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530



## LOT 835



### Mixed Species Rough-Sawn Lumber Boards

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Rough-Sawn Lumber Boards
- **Species:** Mixed
- **Thickness:** Mixed (includes 4/4 and 5/4)

- **Length:** 8' - 16'. Approximately 2200 bf Random width, length and thickness End Treatment: Color-Coded Paint / Sealant
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 836



### Rough-Sawn Ash Hardwood Lumber

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item Type:** Rough-Sawn Lumber
- **Species:** Ash
- **Thickness:** 4/4

- **Grade:** 1 Common
- **Lengths:** 8' - 12'. Approximately 1470 bf.
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 837



### Rough-Sawn Red Oak and Mixed Hardwood Lumber Bundles

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Rough-sawn hardwood lumber
- **Species:** R.O
- **Grade:** 1 Common (1COM)
- **Thickness:** 4/4, 5/4, and 8/4
- **Length:** 8' to 14'. Approximately

- 1800 bf random width, length and thickness End Treatment: Sealed end grain
- **Packaging:** Stacked with stickers and banded
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 838



### Rough-Sawn Red Oak Hardwood Lumber

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Species:** Red Oak
- **Material:** Rough-sawn hardwood lumber
- **Thickness:** 4/4, 5/4, 5/8
- **Length:** 8' - 16'
- **Markings:** 1 Common, Rift, KD. Approximately 200 bf 8/4

- Approximately 450 bf 5/4
- Approximately 1050 bf 4/4
- Packaging:** Stacked on wooden stickers and bound with plastic strapping
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 839



### Rough-Sawn Cherry and Red Oak Hardwood Lumber

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Rough-Sawn Hardwood Lumber
- **Species:** Cherry and Red Oak
- **Thickness:** 4/4 and 8/4
- **Lengths:** 6' to 16'. Approximately 130 bf 8/4 R.O. Approximately 130 bf 5/4 R.O. Approximately 570 bf 4/4 R.O.

- Some rift cut Approximately 300 bf 8/4 Cherry
- Approximately 220 bf 4/4 Cherry Cuts/Grades Noted: Rift Red Oak, Cherry
- **End Treatment:** Color-coded sealant
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 840



### Rough sawn Cherry Hardwood Lumber

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Species:** Cherry
- **Grade:** #1 Common
- **Thickness:** 4/4, 5/4, 6/4, 8/4
- **Length:** 8', 10', 14'. Approximately 150 bf 8/4

- Approximately 200 bf 6/4
- Approximately 230 bf 5/4
- Approximately 700 bf 3/4 and 4/4.
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



## LOT 841



## Maple Rough-Sawn Hardwood Lumber

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- **Species:** Maple
- **Material Type:** Rough-sawn hardwood lumber
- **Thickness:** 4/4, 5/4, 6/4, 8/4
- **Lengths:** 7', 8', 10', 12'

Approximately 300 bf 8/4  
Approximately 1200 bf 6/4

Approximately 215 bf 5/4  
Approximately 510 bf 4/4  
Storage & Packaging: Stacked with wooden stickers, plastic strapping, and sealed board ends

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 842



## Maple Rough-Sawn Hardwood Lumber

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- **Species:** Maple
- **Cut:** Rough-Sawn
- **Thickness:** 4/4, 5/4, 6/4, 8/4
- **Length:** 7', 8', 10', 12'

Approximately 1200 bf mixed

4/4 to 8/4 Approximately 950 bf  
4/4 Approximately 500 bf 5/4  
End Treatment: Sealed / Painted Ends

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 843



## Rough-Sawn Maple and Pine Lumber

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- **Item Type:** Rough-sawn lumber
- **Species:** Maple and Pine
- **Thickness:** 4/4, 5/4, 6/4, 8/4
- **Lengths:** 6' to 12'

Approximately 100 bf 8/4 Maple  
Approximately 190 bf 6/4 Maple

Approximately 140 bf 5/4 Maple  
Approximately 775 bf 4/4 Maple  
Approximately 150 bf 4/4 Pine  
End Coating: Red, pink, and green sealant

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 844



## Hard Maple Lumber Boards

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- **Species:** Hard Maple
- **Material:** Rough-Sawn Kiln-Dried Hardwood Lumber
- **Thickness:** 8/4, Approximately

1725 bf 8/4 Up to 16' long End  
Coating: Sealed / Painted Ends  
**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 845



## Rough-Sawn Maple Lumber

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- **Product:** Rough-sawn hardwood lumber
- **Species:** Maple Thickness: 4/4, 5/4, 6/4, 8/4
- **Lengths:** 6', 8', 10', 12'

Approximately 870 bf 8/4  
Approximately 540 bf 6/4  
Approximately 150 bf 5/4

Approximately 480 bf 4/4 End  
Sealer: Red and teal-green coating

• **Packaging:** Strapped bundles stacked with wooden stickers and spacers  
**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530

## LOT 846



## S. Cedar Lumber Boards

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- **Item:** Lumber boards
- **Species:** S. Cedar
- **Thickness:** 4/4, 6/4
- **Length:** 8' - 12' Approximately

100 bf 6/4 Approximately 600 bf  
4/4 End Treatment: Color-coded sealant  
**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530



BRIGHT STAR AUCTIONS • LIQUIDATION • APPALACHIAN HARDWOOD LUMBER CO., BEDFORD HEIGHTS, OH • OCTOBER 9, 2026 70

## LOT 848



### Rough-Sawn 4/4 and 5/4 Alder Lumber

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Product:** Alder Lumber
- **Species:** Alder (Knotty Alder)
- **Thickness:** 4/4, 5/4
- **Length:** 8', 10'. Approximately 1550 bf 5/4 Approximately 1375 bf 4/4 Grade: PF

- **Cut:** Rough sawn
- **End Seal:** Green sealant on select bundles
- **Packaging:** Strapped bundles with wood spacers
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 849



### Alder Hardwood Lumber

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Quantity:** 3 bundles
- **Species:** Alder
- **Thickness:** 4/4, 5/4
- **Length:** 8', 10'. Approximately 1200 bf 5/4 Approximately 2260 bf 4/4 Grade: Premium KD, PF,

- #1C
- **End Treatment:** Green end-sealed (two bundles)
- **Markings:** Northwest Hardwoods
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 847



### 4/4 Mahogany Hardwood Lumber

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Species:** Mahogany
- **Thickness:** 4/4
- **Length:** 7' and 14'
- **Approximately 480 bf 4/4**
- Type:** Kiln dried hardwood lumber
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 850



### Alder Rough-Sawn Hardwood Lumber

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Species:** Alder
- **Grade:** PF
- **Thickness:** 4/4, 8/4
- **Length:** 8', 10', 12'. Approximately 190 bf 8/4 Approximately 900 bf 4/4 Cut: Rough Sawn
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 851



### Sapele Lumber

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Species:** Sapele Grade: SUP
- **Thickness:** 4/4, 5/4
- **Length:** 8', 10'. Approximately 450 bf 5/4 Approximately 650 bf

- 4/4 End Treatment: Green end sealant
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 852



### Sapele Hardwood Lumber Planks

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Species:** Sapele
- **Material:** Rough-sawn hardwood lumber
- **Thickness:** 4/4, 5/4, 6/4, 8/4, 10/4
- **Length:** 7' to 18'. Approximately

- 200 bf 10/4 Approximately 1520 bf 8/4 Approximately 450 bf 6/4 Approximately 740 bf 5/4 Approximately 160 bf 4/4 End Treatment: Sealed end grain
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

## LOT 853



### Rough-Sawn Sapele Hardwood Lumber

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Hardwood lumber boards
- **Species:** Sapele Cut: Rough-sawn
- **Thicknesses:** 4/4, 6/4, 8/4, Lengths: 10', 12', 14', 17'. Approximately 750 bf 8/4

- Approximately 200 bf 6/4 Approximately 400 bf 4/4 End Treatment: Painted end-grain sealant
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530



**LOT 854****Rough-Sawn Jatoba Hardwood Lumber****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Species:** Jatoba
- **Item Type:** Rough-Sawn Hardwood Lumber
- **Thickness:** 4/4, 6/4, 8/4, Length: 8', 10', 11', 13'-14'.

Approximately 680 bf 8/4

Approximately 120 bf 6/4

Approximately 40 bf 4/4

Approximately 70 bf mixed.

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530**LOT 855****Rough-Sawn Walnut Lumber****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Species:** Walnut
- **Lumber Type:** Rough-sawn hardwood
- **Thickness:** 4/4, 6/4, 8/4. Approximately 460 bf 8/4  
Approximately 320 bf 6/4

approximately 485 bf 4/4 End  
Treatment: Sealed/painted  
ends

- **Securing:** Plastic strapping with wooden spacers

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530**LOT 856****4/4 FAS Poplar Lumber****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Species:** Poplar
- **Grade:** FAS
- **Thickness:** 4/4
- **Lengths:** 10' and 16'

- **Quantity:** 3 Bundles.

Approximately 2461 bf.

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530**LOT 1000****Apitong Lumber Sticking Sticks****CONTACT:** Main Office, (574)  
825-0704**LOT 1001****Apitong Lumber Sticking Sticks****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Item:** 6' Wood Slats
- **Quantity:** 6 Bundles 3 bundles are fluted sticks
- **Approximate Count:** 1100 slats per bundle

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530**LOT 1002****Apitong Lumber Sticking Sticks****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Length:** 6'
- **Quantity:** 4 bundles. 2 Bundles are fluted
- **Estimated Quantity:** Approximately 1,100 slats per bundle

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530**LOT 1003****Apitong Lumber Sticking Sticks****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Item:** Bundled Wooden Slats
- **Quantity:** 9 Bundles (approximately 1100 slats per bundle). 3 bundles are fluted
- **Length:** 6'
- **Material:** Wood

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530**LOT 1004****Apitong Lumber Sticking Sticks****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- **Product:** Includes some fluted sticks
- **Material:** Wood
- **Length:** 6' Quantity: 5 bundles 4

Bundles are fluted

- **Approximate amount:** 1100 per bundle.

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
574-821-7530



BRIGHT STAR AUCTIONS • LIQUIDATION • APPALACHIAN HARDWOOD LUMBER CO., BEDFORD HEIGHTS, OH • OCTOBER 9, 2026 72

### LOT 1005



#### Apitong Lumber Sticking Sticks

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Quantity:** 9 bundles. Approximately 1100 per bundle
- **Length:** 6' Includes some fluted sticks

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 1006



#### Apitong Lumber Sticking Sticks

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** 6' wooden slats
- **Quantity:** 9 bundles, approximately 1100 per bundle
- **Profile / Pattern:** Raised diagonal chevron tread and longitudinal grooved profiles
- **Note:** Two bundles are fluted slats

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 1007



#### Apitong Lumber Sticking Sticks

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Quantity:** 9 bundles
- **Quantity:** Approximately 1100 per bundle
- **Material:** Wood
- **Item Type:** includes some fluted sticks Length: 6' Binding: Metal strapping

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 1008



#### Apitong Lumber Sticking Sticks

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item Type:** 6' wood slats
- **Quantity:** 6 bundles
- **Approximately:** 1100 per bundle. Includes some fluted sticks

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 1009



#### Wooden Dunnage Timbers

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Wooden Dunnage Timbers
- **Material:** Wood
- **Length:** 6'
- **Quantity:** 3 stack (Approximately 400 pieces per stack)

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 1010



#### Wooden Dunnage Timbers

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Type:** Dunnage Timbers
- **Length:** 6' Material: Wood
- **Color:** Red
- **Quantity:** 2 stacks
- **Approximate Quantity:** 400 pieces per stack

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 1011



#### Wooden Dunnage Timbers

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Wooden Dunnage Timbers
- **Material:** Wood
- **Configuration:** Cross-Stacked Pile
- **Quantity:** 2 stacks Pieces per Stack: Approximately 400 pieces Length: 6'

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 1012



#### Wooden Dunnage Timbers

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Wooden Dunnage Timbers
- **Quantity:** 3 stacks (approximately 684 total pieces)
- **Length:** 6'

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 1012A



#### Wooden Dunnage Timbers

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Wooden Dunnage Timbers
- **Timber Material:** Wood
- **Length:** 6' Approximate Quantity: 670.

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 1013



#### Wooden Shipping Pallets

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Wooden Shipping Pallets
- **Size:** 4 ft x 4 ft
- **Quantity:** 56 pcs
- **Material:** Wood
- **Construction:** Slatted Deck with Stringers

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 1014



#### Wooden Pallets and Dunnage Cribbing Timbers

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- **Item:** Approximately 30 Wooden Pallets and Dunnage Cribbing Timbers
- **Material:** Wood
- **Length of blocking:** 42" Approximate blocking count: 1300.

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530

### LOT 1015



#### Reclaimed Wood Timbers

##### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- 4 x 4 x 6' and 4" x 6" x 6'.
- CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530





LOT 100



LOT 101



LOT 102



LOT 103

**AUCTION STARTS TUESDAY, OCTOBER 13, 2026 · 9:00 AM EDT**

### INFORMATION LOT

**Titled Vehicles:** Once your payment is received and clears our bank, you will be contacted to confirm your information. You can expect Your title within 21 business days after the information is confirmed. If you do not contact us to confirm your information, you will receive the title approx. 30 days after the auction and it will be filled in with the information that you registered with.

### PREVIEW & INSPECTION

Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows:

### LOADOUT INFORMATION

To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

### PAYMENT INFORMATION

Payment terms: 10% Online Buyer's Premium on bid.brightstarauctions, and 15% Online Buyer's Premium for Bidspotter, EquipmentFacts and Proxibid, in effect for all purchases. Sales tax will apply based on location and will be in lot-level detail. Check, or wire transfer. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice.

### FINANCING AVAILABLE

Secure the equipment you need with Bright Star Financial Services. Enjoy fast, flexible options tailored to your business needs. Apply now for pre-approval and bid with confidence! Learn more at [brightstarauctions.com/finance](https://brightstarauctions.com/finance) or call 1 (833) 458-6210.



## LOT 98



## Heavy Equipment Key Set 36 Keys

CONTACT: Main Office, (574)  
825-0704

SALES TAX: 7%  
DESCRIPTION: Shipping available  
for \$20

## LOT 92



## Bright Star Auctions Die-Cast Metal 1:64 Scale Truck Replica

CONTACT: Main Office, (574)  
825-0704

DESCRIPTION: Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast toy! All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing

DESCRIPTION (CONT.): every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jYATxeDmuzM&t=8s>

## LOT 100



## 2014 Kubota SVL 75-2 Track Skid Steer

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Year: 2014
- Make: Kubota
- Model: SVL 75-2
- Serial #: unknown
- Engine: Kubota
- Fuel: Diesel
- Hours: 3,849
- Horsepower: 74.2 Speed: Yes
- ROPS: Open
- Heat: No
- AC: No
- Controls: Joystick
- Lifting Capacity: 2,300 lbs

- Attachment: 72" bucket
  - Quick Attach: Manual Power
  - Highflow: no
- LOCATION: LaValle, WI.  
CONTACT: Dale Nissley,  
574-821-6014  
SELLER STATEMENT: Recent complete service, tracks have less than 100 hours, will have new front left idler by sale date and auxiliary hydraulic leak will also be fixed, seller states runs and operates well, one broken front light otherwise all lights work

## LOT 101



## 2011 Terex PT-50 Track Skid Steer

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Year: 2011
- Make: Terex
- Model: PT-50
- Serial #: ASVPT050LDWS03338
- Engine: Perkins
- Fuel: Diesel
- Hours: 1,147
- Horsepower: 50.2 Speed: No
- ROPS: Open
- Heat: No
- AC: No
- Controls: Joystick
- Lifting Capacity: 1,900 lbs
- Attachment: 63" bucket
- Quick Attach: Manual Power
- Highflow: no

## LOCATION: Sheldon, WI.

CONTACT: Myron Nissley,  
574-536-2481

SALES TAX: 5.5%.

SELLER STATEMENT: Hour meter not correct, seller states approximately 2,400-2,500 hours, seller states runs and operates great, machine does leak a little bit of hydraulic fluid if it is heavily used, left drive roller needs changed and seller has those parts and will send with, newer starter was replaced recently, 12 volt added on, seller does not need it anymore, hours will rise a bit before sale date



## LOT 102



## 2004 Terex TH644C Telehandler

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Year: 2004
- Make: Terex
- Model: TH644C
- Serial #: 057564
- Engine: John Deere 4045
- Fuel: Diesel
- Meter Reads: 6,021
- ROPS: Enclosed
- Heat: Yes
- AC: No
- Fork Size: 48"
- Max Reach: 44'
- Lift Capacity: 6,000 lbs
- LOCATION: Charlotte, MI.

CONTACT: Dale Nissley,  
574-821-6014

**SELLER STATEMENT:** Heat fan is not working currently, will have new hydraulic pump before sale date, will have new parking brake, engine topside rebuilt 4 years ago, foam filled tires, no door glass, frame tilt, 3 way steering, a few minor hydraulic hose leaks, runs and operates, seller upgrading to newer machine, hydraulics in video was a little slow due to faulty hydraulic pump which will be replaced.

## LOT 103



## 2015 JLG 800AJ Articulating Boom Lift

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Year: 2015
- Make: JLG
- Model: 800AJ
- SN: 0300200698
- Meter reads: 1,521.6 hours
- Fuel Type: Gasoline
- Generator: SkyPower
- Horizontal Reach: 53' Vertical Reach: 86' Max Capacity: 1000 lbs.

LOCATION: Muscatine, IA

CONTACT: Dale Nissley,  
574-821-6014

**SELLER STATEMENT:** Fleet maintained. Seller bought it for rental purposes. Only selling due to the machine being bigger than what he needed. Includes foam-filled tires. No known issues. Good running condition.

## LOT 104



## Skyjack 3219 Scissor Lift

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Year: unknown
- Make: SkyJack
- Model: 3219
- Serial #: 22088984
- Engine: 24 volt
- Meter Reads: 2,219
- Weight Capacity: 550 lbs
- Tire Size: 12x4
- Lifting Height: 19'

• Platform Size: 5'  
LOCATION: Sheldon, WI.  
CONTACT: Myron Nissley,  
574-536-2481  
SALES TAX: 5.5%.  
**SELLER STATEMENT:** 5' platform with 3' slideout, new control box, lift is currently not working due to wiring issue, seller can load. No Reserve!

## LOT 105



## 2006 Manitou M40.4 Forklift

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Year: 2006
- Make: Manitou
- Model: M40-4H/T2 100
- Serial #: 753758
- Engine: 4 cylinder Perkins
- Fuel: Diesel
- Meter Reads: 11,418 Hours
- Stage Mast: 3 stage
- Mast Height: 10'
- ROPS: Enclosed
- Tires: Solid
- Tire Size: Front 15.5-25
- Side Shift: yes
- Fork Positioner: no

• Fork Size: 6"×68"

• Load Capacity: 8,000 lbs  
LOCATION: Coatesville, PA.

CONTACT: Myron Nissley,  
574-536-2481

**SELLER STATEMENT:** Has 4 wheel drive, hi low gear, Rebuilt transmission approximately 100 hours ago, has extra hydraulic valve for attachments, Currently sits on steel wheels on front, two extra air tires included for front, rear has solid rubber tires, has heat and no ac, Runs and Operates Good



## LOT 106



### Mitsubishi FD 70 Forklift

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Year: N/A
- Make: Mitsubishi
- Model: FD 70
- Serial #: F20C-60918
- Fuel: Diesel
- Meter Reads: 16,779
- Stage Mast: 3
- Mast Height: 102
- ROPS: Enclosed
- Tires: Solid
- Tire Size: 8.25-15
- Side Shift: yes
- Fork Positioner: no
- Fork Size: 8"X 42"
- Load Capacity: 15500
- LOCATION: Youngstown, OH.
- CONTACT: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965
- SELLER STATEMENT: Has 6' wide mast, heater and fan Runs and operates. No Reserve!

## LOT 107



### 2021 Doosan GC30S-9 Forklift

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Year: 2021
- Make: Doosan
- Model: GC30S-9
- Serial #: FGA1F-1290-00302
- Engine: 2.5L LPG engine 57 HP
- Fuel: LP
- Meter Reads: 1,680
- Stage Mast: 3
- Mast Height: 83"
- ROPS: Open
- Side Shift: Yes
- Reach Height: 189"
- Load Capacity: 5,500 lbs
- LOCATION: Plymouth, IN.
- CONTACT: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628
- SALES TAX: 7%.
- SELLER STATEMENT: Machine is in good running condition, has low hours, and is ready to work

## LOT 108



### 2021 Doosan GC30S-9 Forklift

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Year: 2021
- Make: Doosan
- Model: GC30S-9
- Serial #: FGA1F-1290-00310
- Engine: 2.5L LPG engine 57 HP
- Fuel: LP
- Meter Reads: 1,957
- Stage Mast: 3
- Mast Height: 83"
- ROPS: Open
- Side Shift: Yes
- Reach Height: 189"
- Load Capacity: 5,500 lbs
- LOCATION: Plymouth, IN.
- CONTACT: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628
- SALES TAX: 7%.
- SELLER STATEMENT: Machine is in good working condition, have low hours, and are ready to work.

## LOT 109



### 2015 John Deere 204K Wheel Loader

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Year: 2015
- Make: John Deere
- Model: 204K
- Serial #: 1LUZ204KXCZB037657
- Engine: Yanmar
- Fuel: Diesel
- Meter Reads: 2,641. 3rd Valve: Yes
- ROPS: Open
- Heat: No
- AC: No
- Lift Capacity: 3,615 lbs
- Quick Attach: Hydraulic
- LOCATION: Rockville, IN.
- CONTACT: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628
- SALES TAX: 7%.
- SELLER STATEMENT: Low hour machine. Seller had it for 3 years and never had any issues with it. Is only selling due to the machine not being big enough for his operation. No Reserve!



## LOT 110



## 2002 Cat 906 Wheel Loader

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Year: 2002
- Make: Cat
- Model: 906
- Serial #: CAT00906P6ZS02915
- Engine: Cat
- Fuel: Diesel
- Meter Reads: 26107. 3rd Valve: yes
- ROPS: Enclosed
- Heat: Yes
- AC: Yes
- Tire Size: 405/70r18

- Lift Capacity: 8000#
- Attachment: 48" forks and 72" bucket
- Quick Attach: Hydraulic
- LOCATION: Middlefield, OH.
- CONTACT: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965
- SELLER STATEMENT: Runs and operates steering has been temporarily fixed. Heat and AC lights works. Motor uses some oil. Has 1 broken glass panel.

## LOT 111



## 2005 Kubota R520S Wheel Loader

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Year: 2005
- Make: Kubota
- Model: R520S
- Serial #: 10324
- Engine: Kubota V2203
- Fuel: Diesel
- Meter Reads: 7235. 3rd Valve: no
- ROPS: Open
- Heat: No
- AC: No

- Tire Size: 15.5/60-18
- Lift Capacity: 4400
- Attachment: 4x48 inch forks
- Quick Attach: Manual Power
- Center to Center of Pins: n/a
- LOCATION: Youngstown, OH.
- CONTACT: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965
- SELLER STATEMENT: Runs and operates some button tops are missing. No Reserve!

## LOT 112



## 1999 John Deere 455D Crawler Loader

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Year: 1999
- Make: John Deere
- Model: 455D
- Serial #: T0455DX70530
- Engine: John Deere
- Meter Reads: 8,418
- Horsepower: 67
- ROPS: Open
- Attachment: 3
- LOCATION: Rio, WV.

- CONTACT: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014
- SELLER STATEMENT: Will include three attachments: Forks Bucket and a Ripper. Seller bought it for a project and serviced it before the project. Will also include new oil and fuel filters with the machine. Only reason for selling is that the project is done. Machine is in good working condition.

## LOT 113



## John Deere 350B Crawler Loader

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Year: unknown
- Make: John Deere
- Model: 350B
- Serial #: unknown
- Engine: 3 cylinder John Deere
- Meter Reads: 33 Hours, Actual hours unknown
- Height to Top of Cab: 92"

- ROPS: Open
- Attachment: 66" tooth bucket
- Width to Outside of Tracks: 5'
- LOCATION: Dover, DE.
- CONTACT: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481
- SELLER STATEMENT: 12"x8' tracks, Runs and Operates Good



## LOT 114



### Allis-Chambers HD5 Crawler Loader

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Year: na
- Make: Allis-Chambers
- Model: HD5
- Serial #: na
- Meter Reads: Unknown
- ROPS: Open
- LOCATION: Stockton, MO.
- CONTACT: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481

**SELLER STATEMENT:** Machine was sitting for a while, starts a little weak, might need jumper cables to start for pick up, machine does start run and operate. It does start to weaken after timely use, believed to be a fuel issue, machine does run strong right at first. Selling as is. No Reserve!

## LOT 115



### 2011 Tigercat 635D Bogie Skidder

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Year: 2011
- Make: Tigercat
- Model: 635D
- Serial #: 6351093
- Engine: Cummins 260 hp Diesel
- Meter Reads: 27,369
- Transmission: Hydrostatic
- Blade Size: 7'6". will include extensions that put it to 9'7"
- ROPS: Enclosed
- Heat: Yes
- AC: Yes
- Controls: Joystick

- Tire Chains: no
- Cable Winch: yes
- Grapple: yes
- LOCATION: Beulaville, NC.
- CONTACT: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628
- SALES TAX: 7%.

**SELLER STATEMENT:** Machine just came out of production and has been in the woods for quite some time. Was always maintained as needed to keep in production. Skidder runs and operates and is ready for the woods.

## LOT 116



### 2008 John Deere 753G Tracked Feller Buncher

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Make: John Deere
- Model: 753G
- SN: NA
- Engine Model: 608 1HT J08
- Engine SN: RG6081H262774
- Rebuilt Engine: Yes
- Meter reads: 19,776.6 hours
- Type of Head: Disc Saw Felling Head
- ROPS: Enclosed
- Heat: yes
- AC: yes
- Cutter Head Make: John Deere
- Cutter Head Model: 22" Blade Type: Circle
- Cutting Capacity: 22 inches

• Tilt: Partial side tilt  
• LOCATION: Kennerdell, PA.  
• CONTACT: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014  
**SELLER STATEMENT:** 400 hours on rebuilt engine. Machine just came out of the woods and was in production. It's woods-ready. The only known issue is that the electric motor to open the engine door is currently not working, so you have to manually open the door. However, the machine is in good running condition. Only selling because he wanted one with a 360° head

## LOT 117



### John Deere 437E Knuckleboom Loader

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Year: 2015 Make: John Deere
- Model: 437E
- SN: 1T0437EDHJF332569
- Meter reads: (hours) 10973.7
- Engine: John Deere 6068HTJ03 6.8L
- Fuel Type: Diesel
- Continuous Grapple: Yes
- Boom Length: 32'
- Trailer: Big John Kodiak Series 3

- Delimber: 264 Ultra
- Bucksaw Hookups: Yes
- AC: Yes
- Heater: Yes
- LOCATION: Millersburg, OH
- CONTACT: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014
- **SELLER STATEMENT:** Has a Rebuilt hydraulic pump. Other than that it is all original and still uses def. A good working loader.



## LOT 119



## Prentice 310E Knuckleboom Log Loader

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Year: N/A
- Make: Prentice
- Model: 310E
- SN: 7207961
- Meter reads: (hours): 4310.5
- Boom Length: 33 feet
- Engine: Cummins
- Fuel Type: Diesel
- Continuous Grapple: Yes
- Trailer: Yes

- Bucksaw Hookups: Yes
  - Controls: Pilot Joystick
- LOCATION: Walholding, OH  
CONTACT: Daniel Miller,  
440-321-5965  
SELLER STATEMENT: Nice dry machine. Good running machine. Has one glass broken. May need some tires repaired if towing for a distance.

## LOT 120



## Bandit 2400 Tree Chipper

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Make: Bandit
- Model: 2400 T
- Serial #: 000118
- Drive Type: Diesel. # of Knives: 3
- Discharge: Top

LOCATION: Middlefield, OH.

CONTACT: Daniel Miller,  
440-321-5965

SELLER STATEMENT: Only has 300 hrs. On a 700 hp. Cummins

## LOT 121



## Morbark 22L Whole Tree Chipper

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Make: Morbark
- Model: 22L
- Serial #: 794
- Drive Type: Diesel. # of Knives: 3
- Discharge: Side

LOCATION: Mt Airy, NC.  
CONTACT: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014

SALES TAX: 7%.  
SELLER STATEMENT: This 23" chipper features a slide boom grapple and a reman Cummins 525HP engine with 2,400 hours, in working condition and has just been serviced, with 5 new tires, new batteries, and new lights installed. The unit runs and operates, including the separator, hydraulic jacks, and knife gauge, and the cab tilts for transport. Additional knives and spare tires are included, and the machine is road-ready and ready for the woods.

## LOT 121A



## 2023 LeeBoy 8500E Track Asphalt Paver

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Year: 2023
  - Make: LeeBoy
  - Model: 8500E
  - Powered by: Kubota 71HP Turbo Charged Diesel
  - Meter Reads: 1588 hours
  - Hopper Size: 7.5 ton
  - Paving Width: Variable up to 15'.
- LOCATION: Fort Wayne IN  
CONTACT: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481  
SALES TAX: 7%  
SELLER STATEMENT: One Owner Machine! Loaded with options! Electric heated screed - 8' to 15', 14" poly pad tracks, slope meter, Washdown system, This machine is enhanced with 12" augers, heavy duty radius hopper wings, and more robust hydraulics for cooling and efficiency, larger fuel tank increases the daily run time. Runs and operates flawlessly! Great condition!

## LOT 122



## 1999 Mack Quad Dump Truck

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Year: 1999
  - Make: Mack
  - Model: 600 CH613
  - VIN: 1M18A12Y5XW090943
  - Engine: Mack E7 Series Heavy-Duty Diesel
  - Meter Reads: 174,242
  - Horsepower: 350 to 400
  - Transmission: Eaton 8 speed low low
  - GVWR: Class 8
  - Heat: Yes
  - AC: Yes
  - Wet Kit: yes
  - Wheel Base: 203"
  - Suspension: Leaf spring and air bags
  - Dump Body Size: 18' long, 95" wide
  - Pintle Hitch: no
  - Air Ride Cab: yes
- LOCATION: Monticello, IN.

CONTACT: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628  
SELLER STATEMENT: Truck was in operation and fully functions, AC does not work, turning signals do not work, but brake lights do, truck is in operating condition.



## LOT 123



### 2001 Tor T-63120 Schwing S58SX Concrete Boom Pump Truck

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Year: 2001
- Make: Tor Truck Corporation / Schwing
- Model: T-63120 / S58SX
- Chassis Model: T-63120
- Pump Model: 2525H-6 / S 58 SX
- Pump Serial Number: 105109
- Meter reads: 4062.2 hours
- Odometer: 107,766.7 miles
- Front Axle Rating: 64,500 lb
- Rear Axle Rating: 68,500 lb
- Strokes Per Minute: 22
- Max Material Pressure: 1169

LOCATION: Grabill, IN  
CONTACT: Zak Bontrager,  
260-221-2628

#### SALES TAX: 7%.

**SELLER STATEMENT:** This is a 2001 Tor Truck Corporation chassis, model T-63120, fitted with a Schwing concrete pump unit. The engine and transmission are both in good working condition. The gearbox located behind the transmission is not functioning, and as a result the truck will not go into gear. It cannot currently be driven because of this. Outside of that issue, the truck operates as intended — the gearbox will simply need to be repaired before it can be driven down the road. No Reserve!



## LOT 124



### 2014 International 5900i SBA Log Truck

LOCATION: Cortland, OH.  
CONTACT: Myron Nissley,  
574-536-2481

**SELLER STATEMENT:** All new brakes throughout. Engine is deleted. Engine fuel system has been redone with new reman injectors, new stainless steel fuel lines, has new all steel fuel pump, new electric lift pump. New radiator. Top end of turbo was new in the last year. Truck is ready for work.

**DESCRIPTION:**  
Specifications & Features  
Year: 2014 Make:  
International Model: 5900i

#### DESCRIPTION (CONT.):

SBA 124 6X4 VIN: 3HTNUAPT XF510519  
Meter reads: 541,114 mi.  
Engine: ISX Cummins  
Transmission: Eaton 18 speed Log Loader: Serco 8500 w/ 28' solid stick. Has oil tank mounted behind cab. 8' x 26' log bunks.  
Suspension: Hendrickson C-spring air ride Front Axle Rating: 20,000 lb. Rear Axle Rating: 44,000 lb. GVWR: 83,500 LSZ13 Newway Lift axles Heat: Yes AC: Yes Full Lock in Rears: yes Double Frame: yes, International 11.5" heavy duty frame 11R24.5 Rear tires. 255/70R22.5 on lift axles.





## LOT 125



## 1996 International Log Truck

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Year: 1996
- Make: International
- Model: 5900 VIN: 2HSFMAHR4TC091611
- Meter reads: 638923 Engine: CM11 Plus Cummins Transmission: Eaton Fuller 9-Speed
- Road Ranger Log Loader: No Suspension: Hendrickson
- Front Axle Rating: 13,220 lb
- Rear Axle Rating: 20,000 lb
- GVWR: 53,220 lb
- Heat: Yes

- AC: needs recharged Full Lock in Rears: yes Heavy duty rear end came from a concrete truck. Wide frame . 8'5" x 24' Log Bed . 1 Hendrickson Lift axle . 11R22.5 rear tires

LOCATION: Piketon, OH

CONTACT: Myron Nissley,

574-536-2481

SELLER STATEMENT: Seller has owned for 8-9 years but didn't have much use for it. Has new rear gearbox. New log bed hasn't hauled more than like 30 loads. A good working truck.

## LOT 126



## 2019 Woodpecker Pallet Nailer

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Year: 2019
- Make: Woodpecker
- Model: 110-032819-56x72 JR
- Serial #: 110-032819-56x72 JR
- Voltage: 12
- Stacker Rollout Length: 10'
- Control Type: Fully Automatic
- Indexing Cooler: no
- Number of Nail Guns Included: 0
- Number of Stringers: 4
- Air Bag Clamps on Guns: no
- Auto Oil for Guns: yes
- Automatic Stacker: yes

- Pallet Capacity (LxW): (LxW56"x72")

- On-Board Sensor: Yes
- Pallet Hold Down Option: yes
- Current Production Capacity (pallets/day): 350-400

LOCATION: Sheldon, WI.

CONTACT: Myron Nissley,

574-536-2481

SALES TAX: 5.5%.

SELLER STATEMENT: Current owner had it for a year and never used it, includes 17 boxes of nails, runs on air, hydraulic and 12 volt, seller can load out.

## LOT 127



## 2018 Wood-Mizer WM4000 Sawmill

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Year: 2018
  - Make: Woodmizer
  - Model: WM4000
  - Serial #: N/A
  - Hours: 3,737 Cut Capacity: 34" Networks: PLC
  - Control System: Portable Pedestal
  - Lubrication System: yes
  - Log Capacity: 40" x 21'6"
  - Laser Sight: No
  - Debarker: Yes
- LOCATION: Kingtree, SC.

CONTACT: Myron Nissley,

574-536-2481

SELLER STATEMENT: This system will need all new wiring. Old wiring was ripped out. Woodmizer installed NEW 4500 software system in 2022! Includes operator cab, pantograph arm, log deck, deluxe joystick controls and a HMI touch-screen control panel, built-in conveyor, high output proportional control hydraulic system, floor anchored log clamp, heavy duty commercial type mill! No Reserve!

## LOT 128



## 2015 Wood-Mizer WM4000 Bandmill

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Year: 2015
  - Make: Woodmizer
  - Model: WM4000
  - Serial #: 06150609 A6.00
  - Meter Reads: 8,703
  - Powered by: electric
  - Cut Capacity: 36" Networks: Yes
  - Control System: Stationary
  - Hydraulic: yes
  - Lubrication System: yes
  - Log Capacity: 36" diameter x 20' long
  - Laser Sight: yes
  - Debarker: yes
  - Extra Wide Head: no
  - Bed Extensions: no
- LOCATION: Salem, IN.

CONTACT: Myron Nissley,

574-536-2481

SALES TAX: 7%.

SELLER STATEMENT: First of entirety. 5'x5' cab with AC and heat, computerized networks, has bio lube system, new airbag blade tensioner, includes hydraulic pack that is a little weak, also includes a 11'x41" inclined belt conveyor with hydraulic drive and 24" belt, lots of spare parts included, debarker is currently not working, hours on mill will continue to go up some as it is still in production, seller is upgrading to a bigger mill. No Reserve!



## LOT 129



### 2015 Wood-Mizer EG300 Multirip Edger

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Year: 2015
- Make: Wood-Mizer
- Model: EG300
- Serial #: EG300/068/2015
- Drive Type: Electric. # of Blades: 2.
- # of Moveable Blades: 1. # of Stationary Blades: 1
- Blade Type: Circle
- Cut Capacity: 2-1/2"x24"
- Infeed Measurement: 6'

- Outfeed Measurement: 6'
- Arbor Size: 2-1/4"
- Lasers: yes
- Edger Set Up: Stationary
- LOCATION: Salem, IN.
- CONTACT: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481
- SALES TAX: 7%.
- SELLER STATEMENT: Part of entirety. Portable setworks, a few extra blades. No Reserve!

## LOT 130



### 2015 Wood-Mizer Log Deck

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Make: Wood-Mizer
- Drive Type: Hydraulic
- Up & Down Cylinder: Hydraulic. # of Strands: 2
- Stop'n'Load: yes
- Size: 14'x64"x5'high
- LOCATION: Salem, IN.

- CONTACT: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481
- SALES TAX: 7%.
- SELLER STATEMENT: Part of entirety. Model LD 12-1, SN 06150238, Log unloader. No Reserve!

## LOT 131



### Entirety lot

- LOCATION: Salem, IN.
- CONTACT: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481
- SALES TAX: 7%.
- DESCRIPTION: This entirety lot offers you the chance to buy Lots 128-130 as a package.

- DESCRIPTION (CONT.): The individual hammer price of these lots will be added together and then a 10% raise will be added on top to determine the opening bid for the entirety. If an opening bid is received, the individual bids are considered void, and the lots will sell as an entirety. No Reserve!

## LOT 132



### 2019 Hershberger MFG Grade Resaw

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Make: Hershberger
- Model: MFG
- Serial #: NA
- Drive Type: Line-Shaft
- Resaw Type: Horizontal
- Blade Size: 20' x 2"
- Setworks: yes
- Includes Complete Runaround System: yes
- Strain: Hydraulic
- Wheel Thickness: 2" Band
- Wheel Size: 36"
- Guide Type: Roller

- LOCATION: Munfordville, KY.
- CONTACT: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014
- SALES TAX: 6%.
- SELLER STATEMENT: One owner machine was in production from February 2019 through July 2026, the infeed transfer return rolls and the crossover transfer are showing wear and will very likely need to be rebuilt. Otherwise, the unit was running and functional until it came out of production. No Reserve!



## LOT 133



## Wood-Mizer LT40 Portable Bandmill

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Year: unknown
- Make: Woodmizer
- Model: LT40
- Serial #: HD05881159AM
- Meter Reads: 2,210
- Powered by: Vanguard 29 hp
- Cut Capacity: 36"
- Setworks: no
- Control System: Stationary
- Hydraulic: yes
- Lubrication System: no
- Log Capacity: 21'
- Laser Sight: no

- Debarker: no
- Extra Wide Head: no
- Bed Extensions: no
- LOCATION: Vermontville, MI.
- CONTACT: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481

**SELLER STATEMENT:** A little low in hydraulic fluid, hours are for bandmill, head was raised and lowered by power drill, newer engine, engine was backfiring a little at time of video, lights are not working. No Reserve!

## LOT 134



## 2023 Double-Head Circular Resaw w/ Return

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Make: Shop built
- Model: Shop Built
- Serial #: None
- Drive Type: Line-Shaft
- Resaw Type: Vertical
- Blade Size: 16"
- Setworks: no
- Includes Complete Runaround System: yes

- Wheel Size: 6"
- LOCATION: Park City, KY.
- CONTACT: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481
- SALES TAX: 6%.
- **SELLER STATEMENT:** Just came out of production, seller selling due to no longer needing it. Good working condition.

## LOT 135



## NEW 2026 Accu Cut L 436 M Edger

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Year: 2026
- Make: Accu Cut
- Model: L 436 M
- Serial #: n/a. # of Blades: 2. # of Moveable Blades: 1. # of Stationary Blades: 1
- Cut Capacity: 3.5 X 36"
- Infeed Measurement: 36" X 96"
- Outfeed Measurement: 36" X 24" belt

- Arbor Size: 3.25
- Lasers: yes
- Edger Set Up: Stationary
- LOCATION: Cass City, MI.
- CONTACT: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965
- **SELLER STATEMENT:** Brand New Manual blade positioner. Has sawdust box. Ready for production.

## LOT 137



## Accu Cut 3x36 Edger

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Year: N/A
- Make: Accu Cut
- Model: 336
- Serial #: N/A. # of Blades: 2. # of Moveable Blades: 1. # of Stationary Blades: 1
- Cut Capacity: 3" X 36"
- Infeed Measurement: 36" X 34"
- Outfeed Measurement: 36" X 36"

- Arbor Size: 3.25
- Lasers: yes
- Edger Set Up: Stationary
- LOCATION: Cass City, MI.
- CONTACT: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965
- **SELLER STATEMENT:** Rebuilt edger with transfer deck. Good working cond. Hyd. blade positioner. No Reserve!



## LOT 138



### 2022 Meadows Deluxe 4" Board Edger

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Year: 2022
- Make: Meadows
- Model: Deluxe 4"
- Serial #: N/A
- Drive Type: Electric
- Infeed Measurement: 36" Outfeed Measurement: 36" # of Blades: 2. # of Moveable Blades: 1. # of Stationary Blades: 1
- Blade Type: Circle

- Cut Capacity: 4" thick 30" wide
- Arbor Size: 2.25"
- Lasers: yes
- Edger Set Up: Stationary
- LOCATION: Kingstree, SC.
- CONTACT: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481
- SELLER STATEMENT: Like NEW condition! Rarely used, Stored inside!

## LOT 139



### Shop Built Board Edger

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Make: Shop Built
- Model: Na
- Serial #: None
- Drive Type: Hydraulic. # of Blades: 2. # of Moveable Blades: 1. # of Stationary Blades: 1
- Blade Type: Circle
- Cut Capacity: 4"x30"
- Infeed Measurement: 84"
- Outfeed Measurement: 96"
- Arbor Size: 2.75"
- Lasers: no

- Edger Set Up: Stationary
- LOCATION: Marion, MI.
- CONTACT: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014
- SELLER STATEMENT: In good working condition, just out of production, infeed belt could be replaced. Will include a diesel engine, model V1505 with approximately 32 hp. Engine has 62 hours since total rebuilt, runs excellent.

## LOT 140



### Pendu Cutoff Saw

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Year: 1989
- Make: Pendu
- Model: 2400
- Serial #: 8904
- Drive: Electric
- Blade Drive: electric
- Blade Size: 18"
- Blade Up/Down: back and forth
- Cut Capacity: 9-1/2"
- Infeed: 19'

- Outfeed: 17'
- LOCATION: Fort Wayne, IN.
- CONTACT: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481
- SALES TAX: 7%.
- SELLER STATEMENT: First of entirety. Infeed and outfeed are live rolls, off fall conveyor does not sell, seller is getting a new system. No Reserve!

## LOT 141



### Pendu Unscrambler

- LOCATION: Fort Wayne, IN.
- CONTACT: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481
- SALES TAX: 7%.
- DESCRIPTION: Part of entirety.

- DESCRIPTION (CONT.): SN 8905, model 7500, year 1989, 8'x44" high, 4 strand, electric drive, includes 8'x11'x38 high 3 strand log deck with electric drive. No Reserve!



## LOT 142



## Pendu Hydraulic Pack

**LOCATION:** Fort Wayne, IN..  
**CONTACT:** Myron Nissley,  
 574-536-2481  
**SALES TAX:** 7%.

**DESCRIPTION:** Part of entirety.  
 28"x48"x14"high reservoir, electric  
 drive. No Reserve!

## LOT 142A



## Entirety Lot

**LOCATION:** Fort Wayne, IN.  
**CONTACT:** Myron Nissley,  
 574-536-2481  
**SALES TAX:** 7%.  
**DESCRIPTION:** This entirety lot  
 offers you the chance to buy Lots  
 140-142 as a package. The  
 individual hammer price of these  
 lots will be added together and

**DESCRIPTION (CONT.):** then a 10%  
 raise will be added on top to  
 determine the opening bid for the  
 entirety. If an opening bid is  
 received, the individual bids are  
 considered void, and the lots will  
 sell as an entirety. This system is  
 still in production until around  
 auction date.

## LOT 143



## 2024 Dyna Vortex V-18 Brush Chipper

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Year: 2024
- Make: Dyna Products
- Model: V18
- Serial #: V180078
- Engine: PSI gas
- Fuel: Gas
- Meter Reads: 75.6
- Horsepower: 174

**CONTACT:** Jonathon Miller,  
 574-821-7530  
**SELLER STATEMENT:** Like new  
 portable unit ready for  
 production. Powered by a 174 HP  
 PSI gas engine and equipped with a  
 hydraulic winch, this chipper  
 features

**SELLER STATEMENT (CONT.):** a  
 patented Vortex design that cuts  
 like a drum and throws like a disk.  
 It is fitted with six 11-inch knives, a  
 30-inch diameter by 30.5-inch  
 open-face cutting drum with no  
 pockets, and a reverse-pivot feed  
 system with a 24-inch diameter by  
 32-inch-wide feed wheel. The  
 machine offers a 32-inch wide by  
 18-inch-high throat opening for  
 high-capacity material handling  
 and efficient processing. Fleet  
 maintained and production ready.

## LOT 144



## 2024 Vortex V12-31 Wood Chipper

## SPECIFICATIONS &amp; FEATURES

- Make: Vortex
- Model: V12-31
- Serial #: V120070
- Drive Type: Diesel. # of Knives: 12
- Discharge: Top

**LOCATION:** Needham, MA.  
**CONTACT:** Myron Nissley,  
 574-536-2481  
**SALES TAX:** 6.25.  
**SELLER STATEMENT:** Practically  
 brand new! Only four hours on the  
 machine, and that has only been to  
 start the machine occasionally.  
 Machine is coming straight from a  
 dealership with all current updates.  
 Additional highlights include: 12"  
 chipping capacity 31" wide infeed

## SELLER STATEMENT (CONT.):

opening Heavy-duty Ramsey winch  
 Patented VORTEX Anti-Clog  
 Chamber 44" high-velocity  
 discharge impeller Open-face, no-  
 pocket cutting drum 360°  
 adjustable discharge Reverse Pivot  
 Feed System Excellent access for  
 service and maintenance Designed  
 to handle bulky, limby and fibrous  
 material with less trimming Heavy-  
 duty commercial tow-behind  
 construction The VORTEX V12-31  
 combines a massive infeed  
 opening, aggressive feeding,  
 exceptional throwing capability,  
 anti-clog discharge technology and  
 excellent service access into a  
 highly capable commercial 12"  
 chipper.



## LOT 145

**2024 Vortex V12-31 Wood Chipper****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Make: Vortex
- Model: V12-31
- Serial #: V120071
- Drive Type: Diesel. # of Knives: 12
- Discharge: Top
- LOCATION: Needham, MA.
- CONTACT: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481
- SALES TAX: 6.25.

**SELLER STATEMENT:** Practically brand new! Only four hours on the machine, and that has only been to start the machine occasionally. Machine is coming straight from a dealership with all current updates. Additional highlights include: 12" chipping capacity 31" wide infeed

**SELLER STATEMENT (CONT.):**

opening Heavy-duty Ramsey winch Patented VORTEX Anti-Clog Chamber 44" high-velocity discharge impeller Open-face, no-pocket cutting drum 360° adjustable discharge Reverse Pivot Feed System Excellent access for service and maintenance Designed to handle bulky, limby and fibrous material with less trimming Heavy-duty commercial tow-behind construction The VORTEX V12-31 combines a massive infeed opening, aggressive feeding, exceptional throwing capability, anti-clog discharge technology and excellent service access into a highly capable commercial 12" chipper.

## LOT 146

**2022 Shark Plasma Cutter****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Year: 2022
- Make: Cutting System
- Model: Shark
- Serial #: 22-6248
- LOCATION: Jamestown, PA.
- CONTACT: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965

**SELLER STATEMENT:** In Excellent cond. never used much. 3 phase. Comes with a phase converter. Has a 60" X 120" X 1.25" Capacity. Powermax 105 plasma cutter. Seller will load.

## LOT 147

**Caterpillar 3406 260 kW Skid-Mounted Diesel Generator Set****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Year: 1984 Make: Caterpillar
- Model: 3406
- SN: 90U11926
- Meter reads: (hours) N/A
- Fuel Type: Diesel
- Make: Caterpillar
- Model: SR-4
- SN: 449BH3284
- Capacity (KW): 260 KW
- Voltage: 240 / 480V
- Amps: 780 / 390A

- Hertz: 60
- Phase: 3 Phase
- Overall Dimensions: N/A. 24 volt starter Battery not included. Includes muffler.
- LOCATION: Piketon, OH
- CONTACT: Myron Nissley, 574-526-2481
- **SELLER STATEMENT:** Seller got 3 phase line power and doesn't need it anymore. Good running condition.

## LOT 148

**1990 Cummins Onan 125 KW Genset****SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES**

- Engine Year: 1990
- Engine Model: 6CT0097
- Engine Make: Cummins
- Engine Number: 30413132
- Fuel: Diesel
- Meter Reads: 4,349
- Generator Make: Onan
- Generator Model: 125 DGBE 3875
- Generator SN: J 900353718
- Voltage: 24
- Amps: 217
- Phase: 3 Phase

- Hertz: 60
- Overall Dimensions: 3'x8'x4'-6"
- Capacity (KW): 125
- LOCATION: Salem, IN.
- CONTACT: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481
- SALES TAX: 7%.
- **SELLER STATEMENT:** New injectors last year, does use some oil but still a great running engine! Was used to power Woodmizer mill setup. No Reserve!



**BRIGHT STAR REALTY AND AUCTIONS, LLC**  
**11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN 46540**  
**("Auctioneer")**

**Bidder Terms and Conditions**

There is a 13% online buyer's premium in effect for all purchases made online. Buyer's premium is 10% for onsite bidders. All items sell where is as is with no warranties or guarantees. Buyer is responsible to inspect all merchandise prior to placing bids. Payment terms: Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite buyers, payment is due the day of the auction. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire and still be assessed only the onsite buyer's premium, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction. All items are pick-up only. Smalls must be removed within 2 days. All items must be removed within 30 days unless otherwise noted. Loadout available day of auction, after that by appointment. Please call agent for more info. Buyer shall assume responsibility of all property when auctioneer says sold. Auction company is not responsible for any missing or stolen items.

These Bidder Terms and Conditions ("**Terms**") apply to auctions conducted by BRIGHT STAR REALTY AND AUCTIONS, LLC and constitute a legal, valid, binding, and enforceable contract between Auctioneer and the Bidder. These Terms also form the basis for the final contract of sale between the Seller and the Buyer.

1. **Auctions Conducted Under These Terms.** The Auction is conducted under and in accordance with these Terms, the Terms posted on Auctioneer's website, applicable law, and any announcements or corrections made by Auctioneer during the Auction. By participating in the Auction, whether at the auction site, online, telephonically, or through any other means (including Absentee Bid), Bidder agrees to be bound by, and to abide by, these Terms.

**Auctioneer's Licensing and Bonding.** Auctioneer is licensed and bonded where required.

2. **Definitions.** The following definitions apply to these Bidder Terms for each auction conducted by Auctioneer:

"Absentee Bid" means a bid submitted in advance by an Absentee Bidder for the execution during the Auction.

"Absentee Bidder" means a person or entity that submits an Absentee Bid.

**"Absolute Auction" or "Absolute" applies only if and when expressly indicated and means that property is to be sold to the highest bidder regardless of the amount of the final bid, with no limiting conditions, restrictions, or reservations. UNLESS SPECIFICALLY AND EXPRESSLY STATED BY AUCTIONEER IN WRITING, NO PROPERTY IS BEING SOLD ABSOLUTE OR AT AN ABSOLUTE AUCTION.**

"Auction" means the auction sale at which Auctioneer solicits bids, or is scheduled to solicit bids.

"Auction Site" means the physical location of the Auction, or, for an Auction conducted entirely online, the location at which Property may be inspected.

"Bidder Number" means the number or other identifier issued by Auctioneer to a Registered Bidder for the purposes of identifying bids to such Registered Bidder.

"Bidder Registration" means the information provided by a prospective Bidder, and the process of registering such prospective Bidder, to bid at the Auction, including the prospective Bidder's agreement to be bound by these Bidder Terms.

"Broker Participation Fee" means an amount that is paid to a broker who has participated in procuring a Buyer, or has otherwise assisted in facilitating the sale of Property at the Auction, under the Terms and in the amount established by Auctioneer.

"Buyer" means the Winning Bidder with respect to each Lot of Personal Property.

"Buyer's Premium" is an amount with respect to each Lot of Personal Property sold at the Auction, calculated as a percentage of the Hammer Price, that is payable by the Buyer to Auctioneer for Auctioneer's own account.

"Fall of the Hammer" means the point, after bids have been received, at which Auctioneer declares a Lot of Personal Property "sold" to Bidder acknowledged by Auctioneer as having made the Winning Bid. During an auction that is exclusively online, the Fall of the Hammer will occur electronically at the end of timed (or extended) bidding. In an auction that is Subject to Seller's Confirmation, the Fall of the Hammer will occur on Seller's Confirmation of the High Bid Subject to Confirmation.

"Hammer Price" means the high bid amount recognized by Auctioneer with the Fall of the Hammer.

"High Bid" means the high bid amount recognized by Auctioneer at the conclusion of bidding on a Lot.

"High Bid Subject to Confirmation" means the High Bid amount recognized by Auctioneer at the conclusion of bidding on the Lot put up at Auction Subject to Seller's Confirmation. If the High Bid Subject to Confirmation is confirmed by Seller, it will be the Hammer Price.

"High Bidder" means the Bidder recognized by Auctioneer as having made the High Bid with respect to a Lot.

"Knocked Down" or "Knock Down" means, with respect to any Property put up at the Auction, that Auctioneer has acknowledged the Winning Bid with the Fall of the Hammer, or by announcing "sold", or by giving a similar such indication. Property may be Knocked Down electronically at the conclusion of a timed online auction event.

"Lot" means each individual item or grouping of Personal Property offered at one time by Auctioneer.

"No Sale" occurs if Property is put up at the Auction but is not Knocked Down or sold, and Auctioneer passes on such Property or declares a No Sale.

"Online Auction Platform" means the hardware and software utilized to conduct the Auction online and to facilitate online bidding, including any associated, adjunct, and/or complementary websites, services, premiums and promotions.

"Online Auction Platform Provider" means the provider of the Online Auction Platform and related services to conduct Auction online.

"Online Bidding Period" means, with respect to an Auction conducted in whole or in part online, any established period during which bids may be tendered.

"Participant" means any person who attends, or otherwise participates in, the Auction (in person or remotely). The term Participant includes, but is not limited to, Registered Bidders, Bidder, and Buyers.



**Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...**

“Personal Property” means all tangible and moveable property, including fixtures, designated as Property.

“Pick-up” means the act of picking up or removing sold Lots by respective Winning Bidders at the date(s), time(s), and location indicated for such during the Auction or as later agreed to by Seller and Buyer.

“Private Sale” means an event in which Property is sold by Seller, or on Seller’s behalf, other than at the Auction (including a sale at an auction conducted by a person or entity other than Auctioneer).

“Private Sale Price” means the fair market purchase price of the Property paid, or agreed to, at a Private Sale in an arms-length transaction between Seller and the purchaser of the Property. If the Property is sold through a Private Sale for less than its fair market value, or in a transaction that is not an arms-length transaction, or is gifted by Seller, the Private Sale Price will be an amount equal to the fair market value of the Property in an arms-length transaction.

“Property” means the Real Property and the Personal Property.

“Purchase Price” means an amount equal to the Hammer Price or High Bid Subject to Confirmation, as the case may be, plus the Buyer’s Premium.

“Registered Bidder” means a person or entity that has registered to bid at the Auction.

“Registration Deposit” means, if required by Auctioneer, the deposit, in certified funds, made by a Registered Bidder in order to register for the Auction.

**“Reserve” or “With Reserve” means that the Auctioneer may Withdraw Property put up at Auction and/or bids may be rejected prior to the Fall of the Hammer. UNLESS SPECIFICALLY AND EXPRESSLY STATED OTHERWISE BY AUCTIONEER IN WRITING, ALL PROPERTY IS BEING WITH RESERVE.**

“Reserve Price” means the minimum price that Seller is willing to accept for specific Property.

“Seller’s Confirmation” means Seller’s confirmation, approval, and acceptance of the High Bid Subject to Confirmation acknowledged and recorded by Auctioneer.

“Subject to Seller’s Confirmation” means, with respect to any Property expressly identified in this Agreement as being sold Subject to Seller’s Confirmation, that after the High Bid Subject to Seller’s Confirmation has been received and acknowledged by Auctioneer, Seller may determine, in Seller’s sole and absolute discretion, to (i) accept such bid or (ii) reject such bid.

“Winning Bid” means the highest bid received and accepted (and if Subject to Seller’s Confirmation, confirmed by Seller).

“Winning Bidder” means the Bidder who is recognized by Auctioneer as having made the Winning Bid.

“Withdraw” refers to the circumstance in which the Property is removed from the Auction, or in which it is determined that such Property will not be offered or sold at the Auction.

3. **Bidder Registration.** All persons desiring to bid at the Auction, must register to bid and be issued a Bidder Number. In order to register to bid, each potential Bidder must provide such information (including identifying information and qualifications) as requested by Auctioneer. Auctioneer may refuse to accept a Bidder Registration from any potential Bidder, may refuse to issue a Bidder Number to any potential Bidder, and, if a Registered Bidder breaches any Bidder Terms or engages in improper conduct, Auctioneer may revoke any Bidder Number. By registering to bid at the Auction, each Registered Bidder acknowledges and agrees that such Registered Bidder has read, understands, and agrees to be bound by, these Bidder Terms. In Auctioneer’s discretion, bids may be received from a person who has not registered to bid, and by placing a bid accepted by Auctioneer such unregistered Bidder will be bound by these Bidder Terms and will immediately complete a Bidder Registration.

4. **Governing Law.**

1.1 **For Auctions in the State of Indiana and Online.** Unless otherwise indicated, all Property is offered for sale in the State of Indiana, and will be sold in the State of Indiana. Notwithstanding the physical location of the Bidder or any Participant, these Terms are deemed to be entered into in the State of Indiana, all bids and payments are deemed to be received in the State of Indiana, and the contract, if any, will be deemed to be formed and entered into in the State of Indiana.

5. **Buyer’s Premium.** All Property offered at the Auction is subject to a Buyer’s Premium, which will be paid by the Buyer to Auctioneer for Auctioneer’s own account. The Buyer’s Premium will be calculated as a percentage of the Hammer Price, and will be added to the Hammer Price to determine the final Purchase Price. Buyer agrees to pay the Winning Bid plus the applicable Buyer’s Premium.

6. **Access to Auction Site.** Participants assume all risks associated with their presence at the Auction Site or their access to the online bidding platform utilized by Auctioneer. Any person may be denied access to the Auction, the Auction Site, and the online bidding platform utilized by Auctioneer, and may be removed at Auctioneer’s discretion.

7. **Nature of the Auction.** This Property is being sold at the Auction in the manner indicated on the first page of this Agreement.

8. **Bidding.** Registered Bidders may only bid at the Auction by agreeing to be bound by these Bidder Terms. By bidding, each Registered Bidder acknowledges and agrees that such Registered Bidder has had a full and fair opportunity to read, and understands, these Bidder Terms, and affirms that such Registered Bidder is subject to and bound by these Bidder Terms.

9. **No Bid Retraction.** Bidder may not retract a bid that has been acknowledged by Auctioneer or that has been submitted online. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Auctioneer is acting in reliance on tendered bids in the conduct of the Auction, and that bid retraction is disruptive and interferes with the Auction, and that, as an inducement for Auctioneer to accept such Bidder’s Bidder Registration and for such Bidder to bid at the Auction, Bidder agrees not to withdraw or to attempt to withdraw any tendered bid that has been acknowledged by Auctioneer.

10. **Online Auction.** The following terms and conditions apply if the Auction is conducted, in whole or in part, online:

10.1. **Online Bidding Registration.** Anyone desiring to bid online, or to establish the possibility of bidding online, will be required to create an online bidding account by completing all necessary forms and providing required information.

10.2. **Bidder Terms and Conditions; Notices and Announcements.** The Auction will be conducted in accordance with Auctioneer’s Terms and any notices or announcements by Auctioneer and/or posted on Auctioneer’s website.

10.3. **Posted Times.** All times are based on the Eastern Standard Time zone unless stated otherwise. Posted closing times and time displays are approximate. Auctioneer reserves the right to close early or extend the Auction at any time at Auctioneer’s sole and absolute discretion.



**Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...**

- 10.4. **Online Bidding Increments.** Auctioneer may establish bid increments, and may modify or change bid increments, in Auctioneer's sole and absolute discretion.
- 10.5. **Records of Online Activity.** Absent clerical errors, Auctioneer's records will be deemed final and conclusive.
- 10.6. **Technology Disruptions.** Auctioneer will not be responsible for technology disruptions, errors, or failures (including disruptions to bidding or the failure to execute, recognize, or record online bids), whether caused by (i) loss of connectivity, breakdown, disruption, or failure of the Online Auction Platform, (ii) breakdown, disruption, or failure of a Bidder's internet connection, computer, or system, (iii) viruses or software malfunction, or (iv) otherwise. Auctioneer may, but will not be required to, continue, suspend, delay, extend, reschedule, or close the Auction because of disruptions caused by technology failures, even after bidding has commenced.
- 10.7. **Failures by Online Auction Platform Provider and its Affiliates or Contractors.** Auctioneer may use an Online Auction Platform Provider to facilitate the Auction. Under no circumstances will Auctioneer be liable for any failure of the Online Auction Platform Provider to perform all or any of its obligations, or for the failure of any affiliates, employees, agents, representatives, or contractors of the Online Auction Platform Provider to perform their obligations.
- 10.8. **Auto Extend Feature.** Any Online Bidding Period may include an auto extend feature. This means that, if an online bid is entered within a set time period approaching the end of the established Online Bidding Period, the Online Bidding Period will automatically be extended for an additional amount of time in increments established by Auctioneer, and will continue to be so extended until there is a set period of time that lapses during which no online bids are received, after which bidding will close.
- 10.9. **Disclaimer.** Auctioneer makes no representations or warranties, and disclaims any representations or warranties, (i) that the Online Auction Platform or any related website or technology will be uninterrupted, error free or virus free, (ii) as to the results that may be obtained by using the Online Auction Platform or any related website or technology, or (iii) as to the accuracy, completeness, reliability, security, or current nature of the Online Auction Platform or any related website technology.
- 10.10. **Responsibility for Online Bids.** If a Winning Bid is sent to Auctioneer from the computer of a Registered Bidder, and is, thereafter, confirmed by Seller, such Registered Bidder will be the Buyer.
- 10.11. **No Reduction or Retraction of Online Bids.** Online bids may not be reduced or retracted.
- 10.12. **Competing Online and Onsite Bids.** In the event of contemporaneously made online and onsite bids, Auctioneer will determine which bid is the successful bid, and may, in Auctioneer's discretion, reopen the bidding.
- 10.13. **Winning Bidders Subject to Certification by Auctioneer.** The final determination of the Winning Bidder is subject to certification by Auctioneer; and any email or electronic message (whether generated manually or automatically) is subject to such certification.
11. **Absentee Bids; Remote Bidding.** In Auctioneer's discretion, Auctioneer may receive Absentee Bids and/or bids tendered by remote Bidders (whether telephonically or otherwise). All prebids and maxbids placed online are considered absentee bids. Auctioneer pledges complete integrity in the treatment of absentee bids and absentee bids may be initiated and advanced in accordance with Auctioneer's policies and procedures. Auctioneer has the right to initiate any absentee bids at 25% to 50% of their maximum amount. Auctioneer will make reasonable efforts to execute Absentee Bids, but Auctioneer will have no liability to any Absentee Bidder for the failure to execute any Absentee Bids for any reason whatsoever. Each Absentee Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Property may be sold to another Bidder for the maximum amount of the Absentee Bid based on a bidding sequence that causes another Bidder to reach such amount first. If the execution of an Absentee Bid at its maximum amount would require Auctioneer to accept a bid that is less than a full bidding increment, Auctioneer has the sole and absolute discretion to accept or reject such bid. An Absentee Bidder may provide instructions to the Auctioneer to advance the bid by one or more bidding increments after the maximum amount of the Absentee Bid is, or would be, reached. Auctioneer acts only as the agent of the Seller, and the receipt and/or execution of Absentee Bids will not create an agency relationship between Auctioneer and any Absentee Bidder.
12. **Bid Increments.** Bid increments are established and controlled by Auctioneer, and may be adjusted or modified in Auctioneer's sole and absolute discretion.
13. **Registered Bidders Responsible for Bids Placed on Bidder Number.** Each Registered Bidder is responsible for the Bidder Number issued to such Registered Bidder. Auctioneer is not responsible for monitoring or policing the use of Bidder Numbers, and each Registered Bidder is responsible for all bids made on the Bidder Number issued to such Registered Bidder even if the Registered Bidder claims that the Bidder Number was lost, stolen, or misappropriated, unless notice of a lost, stolen, or misappropriated Bidder Number was provided to Auctioneer prior to an unauthorized bid being made. Absent a clerical error, Auctioneer's recording of bids against a Bidder Number will be conclusive as to the making of such bid by, or on behalf of, the Registered Bidder.
14. **Withdrawal of Property.** Auctioneer has the absolute right to withdraw any Property from the Auction prior to the Fall of the Hammer, unless the Property is explicitly provided that the Property is being sold at an Absolute Auction.
15. **Winning Bid; Buyer.** Pursuant to these Bidder Terms, the Bidder making the Winning Bid for any Lot of Personal Property will be the Buyer of such Property.
16. **All Property Sold "AS IS", "WHERE IS", and "WITH ALL FAULTS".** ALL PROPERTY IS BEING OFFERED AND SOLD IN ITS AS IS/WHERE IS CONDITION AT THE TIME OF THE AUCTION, WITH ALL FAULTS, INCLUDING ANY HIDDEN DEFECTS OF ANY NATURE. NEITHER AUCTIONEER NOR SELLER MAKES ANY REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, OR GUARANTEES WHATSOEVER, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, REGARDING THE NATURE, VALUE, SOURCE, AUTHENTICITY, FITNESS, MERCHANTABILITY, AND/OR ANY OTHER ASPECT OR CHARACTERISTICS OF SUCH PROPERTY. NO STATEMENT ANYWHERE, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING VERBAL STATEMENTS MADE BY AUCTIONEER, WILL BE DEEMED A WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION BY AUCTIONEER OR SELLER. WITHOUT LIMITING THE GENERALITY OF THE FOREGOING, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, AUTHENTICITY,



**Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...**

ORIGIN, MERCHANTABILITY, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED. EACH BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT HE, SHE, OR IT CANNOT RELY, AND HAS NOT RELIED, ON ANY REPRESENTATION, WARRANTY, OR GUARANTY MADE BY THE SELLER OR ANYONE ACTING AS AGENT OF THE SELLER, ORALLY OR IN WRITING, ABOUT THE PROPERTY, OR ANY OF IT. BY BIDDING, EACH BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT SUCH BIDDER HAS HAD A FULL AND FAIR OPPORTUNITY TO INSPECT THE PROPERTY, AND IS RELYING SOLELY ON, OR HAS WAIVED, SUCH BIDDER'S INSPECTION AND INVESTIGATION (i) IN DETERMINING WHETHER TO BID, (ii) IN DETERMINING THE AMOUNT OF A BID, AND (iii) IN BIDDING.

17. **Announcements.** Subject to the limitation set forth in these Bidder Terms, all terms and conditions and other announcements made by Auctioneer on the day of the Auction are binding and take precedence over any advertisements or listings.
18. **Bidder's Inspection.** By bidding, each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that such Bidder has had a full and fair opportunity to inspect the Property, and is relying solely on, or has waived, such Bidder's inspection and investigation (i) in determining whether to bid, (ii) in determining the amount of a bid, and (iii) in bidding. Bidder accepts any and all risks associated with the purchase and/or use of the Property. Bidder agrees to defend, hold harmless, indemnify, and protect both Auctioneer and Seller from any all claims of injury arising out of or relating to the purchase or use of the Property.
19. **Description of Property.** Unless otherwise expressly stated otherwise in writing, any description of Property is based solely on visual impression, and is given solely for identification purposes, and does not create any warranty, expressed or implied, or representation by Auctioneer.
20. **Contract of Sale for Personal Property.** By operation of these Terms, no additional or further writing will be required to evidence the existence of a contract of sale for any Personal Property Knocked-Down at the Auction regardless of the Purchase Price, and these Bidder Terms, together with Auctioneer's clerking sheets or other physical or digital notation identifying the Lot, the Hammer Price, and the Buyer, will be conclusive evidence as to the terms of the sale. These Bidder Terms will be incorporated into the contract between each Buyer and Seller.
21. **Bidding by or on Behalf of Seller.** At an Absolute Auction there is no Seller bidding. The Seller or anyone acting on the Seller's behalf will not bid (directly or indirectly) on any Property put up at Absolute Auction. At a Reserve Auction, the Seller or anyone acting on the Seller's behalf will not bid (directly or indirectly) on any Property put up at Reserve Auction, unless the Auctioneer announces and discloses that the Seller (or someone on behalf of the Seller) will be bidding at the Auction.
22. **Conduct of the Auction.** Auctioneer will regulate all matters relating to the conduct of the Auction and Auctioneer's decisions will be final and binding. Auctioneer will have control over bidding, and Auctioneer will resolve any and all disputes. If (i) a bid is made while the hammer is falling in acceptance of a prior bid or while bidding is otherwise being terminated, or (ii) promptly after the Fall of the Hammer or other termination of the bidding Auctioneer is made aware of a bid that was unnoticed prior to the Fall of the Hammer or other termination of the bidding, and it is demonstrated to Auctioneer's satisfaction that such bid was, in fact, timely made, or (iii) promptly after the Fall of the Hammer or other termination of the bidding Auctioneer is made aware that Auctioneer and a bid assistant or ringman, or multiple bid assistants or ringmen, have acknowledged bids in the same amount bid from different bidders, or (iv) some other bid dispute arises, Auctioneer may, in Auctioneer's sole and absolute discretion, reopen the bidding (but will not be required to). Any contract formed with the Fall of the Hammer will be subject to the conditions set forth in this Section. If bidding is reopened pursuant to this Section, the bid recognized by Auctioneer prior to the reopening of the bidding will be held, and may not be retracted, and, if no further bids are received, such bid will be the Winning Bid.
23. **Motor Vehicles and Equipment.** Any and all motor vehicles and motorized equipment (including, without being limited to, automobiles, trucks, vans, recreational vehicles, motor cycles, motor scooters, tractors, earth moving equipment and other heavy equipment) must be paid in full prior to removal from the Auction Site; and, if any vehicles or equipment is paid for with a check, the vehicle or equipment will not be released unless and until the check clears the drawee bank and the funds have been received by Auctioneer.
24. **All Sales Final.** ALL SALES ARE FINAL. NO REFUNDS OR RETURNS.
25. **Sales Tax.** Subject to applicable exemptions, if any, each Buyer is responsible for the payment of sales tax for each Lot Knocked-Down at the Auction, which sales tax will be collected by Auctioneer at the time payment is made.
26. **Payment.** All Personal Property must be paid for in-full by onsite Buyers on the day of the Auction, at or before the conclusion of the Auction, and before any Property is removed from the Auction Site by or on behalf of the Buyer. Online purchases are due upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite purchases may be paid in cash or approved check, and, when authorized by the Seller and made available by Auctioneer, by credit card or debit card. Cash payments totaling Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) or more will not be accepted. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction. Online purchases must be paid by credit card or approved check; provided, however, that any online purchases in excess of Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500.00) must be paid by wire transfer or certified funds unless other arrangements are made with Auctioneer in Auctioneer's sole and absolute discretion.
27. **Wire Transfer Payments.** Buyer shall obtain verbal verification of all bank account information from Bright Star Auctions prior to initiating transfer. Except as otherwise provided by law, we shall not be liable for any loss or damage due to misplaced, unauthorized or fraudulent fund transfers.



**Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...**

28. **ACH/eCheck Payments.** By providing account information to Bright Star Auctions, buyer gives permission for Bright Star Auctions to retain payment information on file and represents they are the authorized account holder. Upon authorization to collect payment from Buyer's account and prior to transfer, Buyer is responsible to notify their financial institution of the impending transaction. Buyer agrees to notify Bright Star Auctions of any changes in account information.
29. **Returned Checks.** Any checks that are returned unpaid will be subject to a returned check fee in the amount of Fifty and 00/100 Dollars (\$50.00). In addition to the foregoing, Auctioneer will be entitled to recover, from the issuer of a returned check, all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, for the collection of payment made in the form of a check that has been returned unpaid.
30. **No Stop Payment Orders or Credit Card Chargebacks.** Each Bidder agrees that such Bidder will not, under any circumstances, (i) issue a stop payment order with respect to any checks issued at or in connection with the Auction, or (ii) initiate a credit card chargeback with respect to any purchases at the Auction. Each Bidder further agrees that if, in violation of these Terms, a stop payment order is issued or a credit card chargeback is initiated, these Terms will be conclusive evidence of the Bidder's (i) waiver of any rights to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback, and (ii) agreement not to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback; and each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that on Auctioneer's presentation of these Terms to the bank, credit card company, or other financial institution against which a check was drawn or that issued the credit card on which charges were made, such bank, credit card company, or other financial institution will reverse any stop-payment order and/or deny any credit card chargeback, and will re-credit all amounts to or for the account of Auctioneer. If, in violation of these Terms, a Bidder issues a stop payment order or initiates a credit card chargeback, such Bidder, even if successful, will remain liable for all purchases made at the Auction, and will be responsible for all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, incurred by or on behalf of Auctioneer and/or Seller in challenging the stop payment order or credit card chargeback and in collecting payment. Each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the covenant not to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback is a condition to the issuance of a Bidder Number to such Bidder, and is being made as an inducement for Auctioneer to accept such Bidder's Bidder Registration and to issue a Bidder Number. Each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Auctioneer is relying on the covenant not to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback in accepting such Bidder's Bidder Registration and in issuing a Bidder Number.
31. **Pick-up and Removal; Shipping.** Each Buyer is responsible for removal of Lots purchased at the Auction, including shipping to remote Buyers. Pick-up and removal dates and times will be as posted on Auctioneer's website or announced at the Auction. Unless otherwise agreed, each Buyer is solely responsible for the disassembly, removal, shipping, and transportation of each Lot purchased by such Buyer. Tools, packing material, and/or assistance will not be supplied at Pickup, so Buyer must plan accordingly. Disassembly and removal shall be done in a quiet and workmanlike manner, and each Buyer, in making its bid, shall thereby indemnify and hold harmless both Auctioneer and Seller against any and all damage caused by the acts of the Buyer, or such Buyer's employees, agents, representatives, or independent contractors in connection with the Pickup. Any and all damages to the Pickup site, including, without being limited to damages to land or buildings, caused by a Buyer or by an employee, agent, representative, or independent contractor of a Buyer, will be repaired by, or at the expense of, such Buyer to the satisfaction of Auctioneer and Seller. Each Buyer must show a copy of the invoice (digital or hard copy) and government-issued photo identification before Lots will be released. No Buyer shall bring pets or young children to the Pickup, as the movement of Lots presents an extremely high-risk environment that could result in injury or death.
32. **Insurance.** Any work performed by Purchaser(s) or Purchaser Representative (including sub-contractors) shall be insured and provide proof of coverage against all claims for injuries against persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the removal of items or equipment. Insurance coverage requirements are as follows: General Liability \$1,000,000/\$2,000,000 and Worker's Compensation \$1,000,000 or as required by State Law. Seller shall be listed as additionally insured, if required.
33. **Abandoned Items.** Any Lots not paid in full, not picked up and removed in the time provided (but, under any circumstances, within thirty (30) days after the Auction), or for which payment has not cleared (within five (5) days after the Auction), will be considered abandoned and may be offered for sale at a later auction or subject to other disposition. Such abandonment does not, however, relieve the Buyer or the Buyer's obligation to make payment in full. Any payments made by or on behalf of a Buyer are non-refundable, and Buyers will remain responsible for the full purchase price of all Lots sold to them. In addition, Buyer's bidding privileges may be suspended at future auctions.
34. **Claims.** With respect to Lots removed from the Auction Site by or on behalf of a Buyer, no claims or returns will be allowed and no claim will be allowed for adjustments or rescission of any sales based on the failure of a Lot to correspond with any standard and/or expectation of the Buyer.
35. **Risk of Loss for Personal Property.** Risk of loss with respect to Personal Property passes to the Buyer with the Fall of the Hammer. Neither Auctioneer nor Seller will be liable for any loss or damage to a Lot after such Lot is sold at the Auction, other than as may be directly and solely caused by Auctioneer's negligence, gross negligence, or intentional misconduct in handling and safeguarding the Lot while in Auctioneer's sole and exclusive possession.
36. **Buyer's Remedies; Bidders/Buyers Not Entitled to Incidental or Consequential Damages.** To the extent that any Bidder or Buyer may be entitled to damages or remedies, the sole and exclusive remedy available to Bidders and Buyers is a return of the Purchase Price actually paid. Under no circumstances will Auctioneer or the Seller be liable for incidental or consequential damages, including, without being limited to lost profits or reduced productivity. Each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that no Bidder or Buyer is entitled to specific performance or other equitable relief.
37. **Seller's Remedies.** If any Buyer breached such Buyer's obligations under these Terms or under a sale contract with the Seller of Property sold at the Auction, in addition to all other legal and equitable remedies, such property may be resold and the breaching Buyer will be responsible for any and all damages, including any deficiency or reduction in the Purchase Price, along with incidental damages.



**Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...**

38. **Indemnification.** Each Bidder agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold Auctioneer and Seller harmless from any current or future claim regarding the Auction or the Property, including, without being limited to, fitness, use, damage, safety, or injuries to persons or property.
39. **Private Sale.** No Participant or Registered Bidder may offer to enter into a Private Sale for the purchase of any of the Property prior to, during, or after the Auction. If any of the Property is not Knocked Down at the Auction and Bidder enters into an agreement to buy (i) any of the Personal Property from the Seller within ten (10) days after the Auction, and/or (ii) any of the Real Property within ninety (90) days after the Auction, Bidder shall pay to Auctioneer an amount equal to Auctioneer's full commission and Buyer's Premium.
40. **Waiver.** Certain provisions of these Bidder Terms are for the exclusive benefit of Auctioneer and/or Seller(s). Such provisions, including, without being limited to, Bidder registration and qualification requirements, deposit and payment terms (including the method, form, and timing of payment), removal and delivery terms, and Property inspection terms), do not create, and will not be deemed to create, any benefits or rights in favor of any other persons, including competing Bidders, and may not be enforced by any other persons. Either globally or on a case by case basis Auctioneer and/or Seller may (but will not be required to) waive any provisions of these Terms that are intended for the benefit of Auctioneer and/or Seller.
41. **Compliance with the Law.** Bidder shall not engage in any illegal conduct on the Auction Site and shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws. Bid pooling occurs when Bidders collude to regulate, and artificially suppress, bidding in an effort to reduce the Hammer Price. Anyone participating in bid pooling will be removed from the Auction Site and referred for prosecution. Theft is a serious offense, and, if discovered, will be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Instances of theft will result in immediate termination of bidding and removal from the Auction Site.
42. **Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Venue; Waiver of Jury Trial.** These Bidder Terms will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Indiana, including its statutes of limitations, but without regard to its rules governing conflict of laws. All claims, disputes, and other matters between the parties will be brought in the state or federal courts sitting in and for Elkhart County, Indiana, which courts will have exclusive jurisdiction, and will be the exclusive venue, for any and all such claims, disputes, and other matters. By submitting a Bidder Registration and accepting a Bidder Number each Registered Bidder irrevocably and unconditionally (i) agrees that any claim or suit relating to these Bidder Terms, or the transactions contemplated hereby, will be brought in the state or federal courts sitting in and for Elkhart County, Indiana; (ii) consents to the jurisdiction of such courts for any such claim, suit or cause of action; (iii) waives any objection that such party may have to the laying of venue of any such claim, suit or cause of action in such courts; and (iv) waives any objection to the bringing of such claim, suit or cause of action in such courts on the grounds of *forum non conveniens*. Each Bidder, Buyer, and other Participants waive the right to a jury trial.
43. **Attorneys' Fees.** If any Participant breaches such Participant's obligations under these Terms, Auctioneer and/or Seller will be entitled to recover all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees incurred in enforcing their rights.

**Bright Star Realty and Auctions, LLC Licenses****Indiana**

Bright Star Auctions - AC32100007  
Loren Beachy - AU10500161

**Kentucky**

Loren D. Beachy - 259651

**Wisconsin**

Loren D. Beachy - 2990-52

**Illinois**

Loren Dale Beachy - #441002283

**Tennessee**

Loren D. Beachy - 7154

**West Virginia**

Licensed auction house  
Loren Beachy - 2465

**Ohio**

Bright Star Auctions - 2018000007  
Loren Beachy - 2009000171

**Virginia**

Bright Star Auctions - 2908001059  
Loren Dale Beachy - 2907004635

**North Carolina**

Bright Star Auctions - 10455  
Loren D. Beachy - 10381

**South Carolina**

Bright Star Auctions Firm License - 4224

**Pennsylvania**

Bright Star Auctions Firm License#  
AY002490

**Mississippi**

Bright Star Auctions Firm License# 1654F

All Bright Star Auctioneers have their individual state auctioneer licenses as needed.



# • Upcoming Auctions •



## • October 7/Factory Direct Equipment Auction Middlebury, IN/Timed Online Only Auction



## • October 9/Appalachian Hardwood Lumber Co. Bedford Heights, OH



## • October 12/WoodRing Various Locations/Online & Phone Bidding Only



## • October 13/IronRing Various Locations/Online & Phone Bidding Only



## • October 19/WoodRing Various Locations/Online & Phone Bidding Only



## • October 26/WoodRing Various Locations/Online & Phone Bidding Only



**Accepting  
Consignments!**

## • November 19 & 20/Chipmunk Logging Liquidation/Lake Erie Equipment Auction Middlefield, OH

**Accepting  
Consignments!**

## • December 9/Maple Valley Lumber Nashville, MI



2016 CRD Rapido Loco  
Firewood Processor

Sold for \$56,000  
Yoder's Timber Harvesting  
9.18.26

## Thinking of selling your sawmill?

- Call Eugene - (574) 498-7238

## Consigning to IronRing?

- Call Myron - (260) 350-8953

We often take for granted  
the very things that most  
deserve our gratitude.

**BRIGHT STAR**  
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

**See [brightstarauctions.com](http://brightstarauctions.com) for more information.**



# Phone Bidding instructions for Bright Star Auctions

If you can't make the auction, Bright Star is happy to accommodate you over the phone. By following the instructions below, you will be able to listen to the auctioneer and announcer and enjoy the crystal clear audio on the Bright Star Auction line.

## Registration:

- Call the office at (574) 825-0704 ext 5 to register and get a bidder number. Preferably do this before auction day. Share your fax or email to receive the updated catalog the day before the auction.

## Joining the Auction:

- **Ring 1: Call (419) 677-0715 and enter ID#: 904 359 662#.**
  - Ring 2 (if applicable): Call (832) 680 -1799 and enter ID#: 464 897 846#.
- You'll be placed in the auction audience upon calling.

## Bidding Process:

- To bid, press \*6 to unmute, state your bidder number and "yes" (e.g., "bidder 2532, yes").
- The ringman communicates your bid to the auctioneer.
- Press \*6 to mute yourself when you are done bidding.
- Be sure to speak your bidder number first, loudly, and clearly.

## Post-Auction Payment:

- Call (574) 825-0704 ext 4 within two hours after the auction to arrange payment.
- Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. Cash payments are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$10,000.
- Payments are due immediately post-auction.
- If you don't have fax or email, you'll be notified of your total by phone.
- Mail checks to: Bright Star Auctions, 11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN 46540.

## Additional Tips:

- Please do not try to bid on speaker phone.
- Hundreds of photos in the online catalog.
- Log into the conference line 15 minutes early to avoid missing your lot.
- If you have trouble getting logged in, please call the office at 574-825-0704.

## Trucking Services:

- US Logistics
  - Contact Nathaniel Stoltzfus
  - Phone: (570) 660-4246

- **Enjoy the convenience of bidding from home with Bright Star!**



Auction recordings are again available on the conference line:

Call: (712) 432-8774 - Conference id: 274448 # - Recording id: (6-digit date of auction) For example Williamsfield Valley Veneer was on September 21st, 2022. So, the recording id is 092122.

Press 1 to **pause or restart**, press 4 to **rewind** 2 minutes, press 6 to **fast forward** 2 minutes.



**Sawmill Exchange**  
**11751 CR 12**  
**Middlebury, IN 46540**

**DO YOU NEED TO SELL?**  
**Are you thinking about an auction**  
**but don't know if it is the right fit?**

Call Eugene for a free consultation: (574) 498-7238

He will give you options:

1. An auction proposal, or
2. A cash offer, and
3. A recommendation of which would net you the most money and be the best fit for you, or
4. All of the above and let you decide

Everything is done with your best interests in mind and with the highest level of integrity and professionalism. We want you to recommend us to your friends when it is all over and your money is in the bank.

Whether you have one piece to sell or a multi-million dollar operation, we can help you and would love to.



**\$60,000**

Yoder's Timber Harvesting - 9.18.26



**\$56,000**

Yoder's Timber Harvesting - 9.18.26



**\$42,000**

Yoder's Timber Harvesting - 9.18.26

What an awesome team! I would absolutely recommend the Bright Star team. Thanks to their knowledgeable team our expectations. They honestly do all the work for you.

- Lester Taylor Lumber

**BRIGHT STAR**  
AUCTIONS

**IronRing**  
SELL FROM ANYWHERE - TO EVERYWHERE